

EXTRAORDINARY



BUITENGEWONE

Government Gazette

THE UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA

Staatskoerant

VAN DIE UNIE VAN SUID-AFRIKA

[Registered at the General Post Office as a Newspaper.]

[Geregistreer by die Hoofposkantoor as 'n Nuisblad.]

VOL. CXCVII.] PRICE 6d.

CAPE TOWN, 10TH JULY, 1959.
KAAPSTAD, 10 JULIE 1959.

PRYS 6d. [No. 6256.

DEPARTMENT OF THE PRIME MINISTER.

No. 1036.] [10th July, 1959.

It is hereby notified that His Excellency the Governor-General has been pleased to assent to the following Acts, which are hereby published for general information:—

	PAGE
No. 63 of 1959: Customs Amendment Act, 1959 ..	2
No. 65 of 1959: Customs Further Amendment Act, 1959 ..	224
No. 66 of 1959: Excise Amendment Act, 1959 ..	226

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS AND EXCISE. GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

The undermentioned Government Notices are published for general information:—

	PAGE
No. 1037	236
No. 1038	244
No. 1039	246

DEPARTEMENT VAN DIE EERSTE MINISTER.

No. 1036.] [10 Julie 1959.

Hierby word bekend gemaak dat dit Sy Eksellensie die Goewerneur-generaal behaag het om sy goedkeuring te heg aan onderstaande Wette, wat hierby ter algemene inligting gepubliseer word:—

	BLADSY
No. 63 van 1959: Wysigingswet op Doeane, 1959 ..	3
No. 65 van 1959: Verdere Wysigingswet op Doeane, 1959 ..	225
No. 66 van 1959: Wysigingswet op Aksyns, 1959 ..	227

DEPARTEMENT VAN DOEANE EN AKSYNS. GOEWERMENSKENNISGEWINGS.

Onderstaande Goewermenskennisgewings word vir algemene inligting gepubliseer:—

	BLADSY
No. 1037	237
No. 1038	245
No. 1039	247

No. 63, 1959.]

ACT

To amend the law relating to customs.

(English text signed by the Governor-General.)

(Assented to 2nd July, 1959.)

BE IT ENACTED by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, the Senate and the House of Assembly of the Union of South Africa, as follows:—

Amendment of
section 5 of
Act 55 of 1955.

1. Section *five* of the Customs Act, 1955 (hereinafter referred to as the principal Act), is hereby amended by the substitution in sub-section (4) for the expression "sub-section (1)" of the words "this section".

Amendment of
section 43 of
Act 55 of 1955.

2. Section *forty-three* of the principal Act is hereby amended by the addition of the following proviso at the end of sub-section (1):

"Provided that the Minister may by notice in the *Gazette* exclude from the provisions of this sub-section any goods of a class or kind specified in such notice or any such goods imported in circumstances so specified."

Amendment of
section 64 of
Act 55 of 1955.

3. Section *sixty-four* of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution for sub-sections (2), (3), (4) and (5) of the following sub-sections:

"(2) The minimum rate of duty specified in any item of the tariff shall apply to any goods to which the item relates—

- (a) if the goods were produced or manufactured in and are imported from any territory indicated in parenthesis after the description of such goods in such item;
- (b) if the goods were so produced or manufactured and are imported from any other territory, and a duty not higher than such minimum rate of duty applies to similar goods produced or manufactured in and imported from such other territory.

(3) The intermediate rate of duty specified in any item of the tariff shall apply to any goods to which the item relates if the goods were produced or manufactured—

- (a) in any territory mentioned in the Fourth Schedule, unless the minimum rate of duty specified in that item applies to such goods;
- (b) in any other territory, unless a maximum rate is specified in that item in respect of such goods.

(4) The maximum rate of duty specified in any item of the tariff shall apply to any goods to which the item relates, unless the minimum or intermediate rate of duty specified in that item applies to such goods."

Substitution of
section 65 of
Act 55 of 1955.

4. The following section is hereby substituted for section *sixty-five* of the principal Act:

"Amend-
ment of
First and
Fourth
Schedules.

65. (1) The Minister may from time to time by notice in the *Gazette* amend the First Schedule—

- (a) in order to give effect to any agreement amending any agreement ratified and confirmed by section *one* of the Ottawa Agreements Act, 1933 (Act No. 8 of 1933), or approved by section *two* of the Geneva General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade Act, 1948 (Act No. 29 of 1948), or to any agreement concluded under section *seventy* or *seventy-three*;
- (b) in order to give effect to any recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industries;
- (c) whenever he deems it expedient in the public interest, by reducing any duty payable in accordance with the said Schedule, to the extent and for the period stated in the notice,

No. 63, 1959.]

WET

Tot wysiging van die wetsbepalings op doeane.

(Engelse teks deur die Goeweneur-Generaal.)
(Goedgekeur op 2 Julie 1959.)

DIT WORD BEPAAL deur Haar Majesteit die Koningin, die Senaat en die Volksraad van die Unie van Suid-Afrika, soos volg:—

1. Artikel vyf van die Doeanewet, 1955 (hieronder die Hoofwet genoem), word hierby gewysig deur in sub-artikel (4) die uitdrukking „sub-artikel (1)” deur die uitdrukking „hierdie artikel” te vervang. Wysiging van artikel 5 van Wet 55 van 1955.

2. Artikel drie-en-veertig van die Hoofwet word hierby gewysig deur die volgende voorbehoudsbepaling aan die end van sub-artikel (1) by te voeg: Wysiging van artikel 43 van Wet 55 van 1955.

„Met dien verstande dat die Minister by kennisgewing in die *Staatskoerant* goedere van 'n klas of soort in die kennisgewing vermeld of sodanige goedere onder aldus vermelde omstandighede ingevoer, van die bepaling van hierdie sub-artikel kan uitsluit.”.

3. Artikel vier-en-sestig van die Hoofwet word hierby gewysig deur sub-artikels (2), (3), (4) en (5) deur die volgende sub-artikels te vervang: Wysiging van artikel 64 van Wet 55 van 1955.

„(2) Die minimumreg in enige item van die tarief vermeld, is op goedere waarop die item betrekking het, van toepassing—

(a) indien die goedere in 'n gebied tussen hakies na die omskrywing van daardie goedere in daardie item aangedui, geproduseer of vervaardig is en vandaar ingevoer word;

(b) indien die goedere aldus geproduseer of vervaardig was en van 'n ander gebied ingevoer word, en 'n reg van hoogstens daardie minimumreg op soortgelyke goedere geproduseer of vervaardig in en ingevoer van daardie ander gebied van toepassing is.

(3) Die intermediêre reg in enige item van die tarief vermeld, is op goedere waarop die item betrekking het, van toepassing, indien die goedere geproduseer of vervaardig is—

(a) in 'n gebied in die Vierde Bylae genoem, tensy die minimumreg in daardie item vermeld, op daardie goedere van toepassing is;

(b) in 'n ander gebied, tensy 'n maksimumreg in daardie item ten opsigte van daardie goedere vermeld word.

(4) Die maksimumreg in enige item van die tarief vermeld, is op goedere waarop die item betrekking het, van toepassing, tensy die minimum- of intermediêre reg in daardie item vermeld, op daardie goedere van toepassing is.”.

4. Artikel vyf-en-sestig van die Hoofwet word hierby deur die volgende artikel vervang: Vervanging van artikel 65 van Wet 55 van 1955.

„Wysiging van Eerste en Vierde Bylaes.

65. (1) Die Minister kan van tyd tot tyd by kennisgewing in die *Staatskoerant* die Eerste Bylae wysig—

(a) ten einde gevolg te gee aan 'n ooreenkoms wat 'n ooreenkoms wysig wat by artikel een van die Ottawa-Ooreenkomstewet, 1933 (Wet No. 8 van 1933) geratificeer en bekragtig of by artikel twee van die Wet op die Geneefse Algemene Ooreenkoms oor Tariewe en Handel, 1948 (Wet No. 29 van 1948) goedgekeur is of aan 'n ooreenkoms kragtens artikel sewentig of drie-en-sewentig aangegaan;

(b) ten einde aan 'n aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid gevolg te gee;

(c) wanneer hy dit in die openbare belang dienstig ag, deur regte betaalbaar ooreenkomstig genoemde Bylae, te verminder in die mate en vir die tydperk in die kennisgewing vermeld, of

or where no period is so stated, until he by like notice otherwise directs, or by suspending in like manner the operation of such duty;

- (d) by deleting any reference therein to any territory the government of which has cancelled without the consent of the Government of the Union any preferential customs tariff rate applicable at the commencement of this Act to any article produced or manufactured in the Union, on its importation into such territory.

(2) The Minister may from time to time by like notice amend the Fourth Schedule—

- (a) by including therein any territory with the government of which an agreement has been concluded under section *seventy* or *seventy-three* or any territory the government of which has acceded to the agreement approved by section *two* of the Geneva General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade Act, 1948 (Act No. 29 of 1948), and in respect of which the lastmentioned agreement applies as between the lastmentioned government and the Government of the Union;
- (b) by excluding therefrom any territory in respect of which an agreement on customs tariffs has ceased to be operative.

(3) Any amendment made under this section before the date upon which the Minister moves that the House of Assembly go into Committee of Supply on the Estimates of Expenditure to be defrayed from the Consolidated Revenue Fund during a financial year and into Committee of Ways and Means on taxation proposals, shall, unless Parliament otherwise provides, lapse thirty days after the end of the session of Parliament during which the Minister so moved, but without detracting from the validity of such amendment before it has so lapsed.

(4) Whenever in any legal proceedings any question arises as to whether the Minister in fact moved as described in sub-section (3), or as to the date upon which he so moved, a copy of the votes and proceedings of the House of Assembly, indicating that the Minister so moved and certified by the Clerk of the House to be a true copy, shall be accepted as sufficient evidence that he so moved and of the date upon which it took place.”

Repeal of sections 66, 67, 68 and 69 of Act 55 of 1955.

5. Sections *sixty-six*, *sixty-seven*, *sixty-eight* and *sixty-nine* of the principal Act are hereby repealed.

Substitution of section 70 of Act 55 of 1955.

6. The following section is hereby substituted for section *seventy* of the principal Act:

“Agreements in respect of application of intermediate rates of duty.

70. The Governor-General may conclude an agreement with the government of any territory whereby, in consideration of equivalent privileges in respect of the importation of goods produced or manufactured in the Union, rates of duty not lower than the intermediate rates specified in the tariff are on importation into the Union extended to specific goods produced or manufactured in that territory.”

Repeal of section 71 of Act 55 of 1955, as amended by section 2 of Act 53 of 1956.

7. Section *seventy-one* of the principal Act is hereby repealed.

Substitution of section 72 of Act 55 of 1955, as substituted by section 1 of Act 5 of 1958.

8. The following section is hereby substituted for section *seventy-two* of the principal Act:

“Definition of manufactures of a particular territory.

72. (1) For the purposes of this Chapter manufactured goods shall not be regarded as having been produced or manufactured in any particular territory unless—

- (a) at least twenty-five per cent. (or such other percentage as may be determined under sub-section (2) or (3)) of the factory or works cost of those goods, determined in accordance

waar geen tydperk aldus vermeld word nie, totdat hy by dergelike kennisgewing anders gelas, of deur op dergelike wyse die toepassing van daardie regte op te skort;

- (d) deur 'n verwysing daarin na 'n gebied die regering waarvan sonder die toestemming van die Regering van die Unie 'n voorkeurdoeanetarief ingetrek het wat by die inwerkingtreding van hierdie Wet van toepassing was op enige artikel wat in die Unie geproduseer of vervaardig en in daardie gebied ingevoer is, te skrap.

(2) Die Minister kan van tyd tot tyd by dergelike kennisgewing die Vierde Bylae wysig—

- (a) deur daarby in te sluit 'n gebied met die regering waarvan 'n ooreenkoms kragtens artikel *sewentig* of *drie-en-sewentig* aangegaan is of 'n gebied die regering waarvan tot die ooreenkoms by artikel *twee* van die Geneefse Algemene Ooreenkoms oor Tariewe en Handel, 1948 (Wet No. 29 van 1948) goedgekeur, toegetree het en ten opsigte waarvan laasgenoemde ooreenkoms tussen laasgenoemde regering en die Regering van die Unie geld;
- (b) deur 'n gebied ten opsigte waarvan 'n ooreenkoms ten opsigte van doeantariëwe verval het, daarvan uit te sluit.

(3) 'n Wysiging kragtens hierdie artikel aangebring voor die datum waarop die Minister voorstel dat die Volksraad in Begrotingskomitee gaan oor die Begroting van Uitgawes wat bestry moet word uit die Gekonsolideerde Inkomstefonds gedurende 'n boekjaar en in Middelekomitee gaan oor belastingvoorstelle, verval, tensy die Parlement anders bepaal, dertig dae na die end van die sessie van die Parlement waarin die Minister aldus voorgestel het, maar sonder om afbreuk te doen aan die geldigheid van die wysiging voordat dit aldus verval het.

(4) Wanneer by 'n regsgeding die vraag ontstaan of die Minister werklik voorgestel het soos in sub-artikel (3) beskryf, of aangaande die datum waarop hy aldus voorgestel het, word 'n afskrif van die notule van die Volksraad, wat aandui dat die Minister aldus voorgestel het en deur die Klerk van die Raad as 'n juiste afskrif gesertifiseer is, aangeneem as genoegsame bewys dat hy aldus voorgestel het en van die datum waarop dit plaasgevind het.”.

5. Artikels *ses-en-sestig*, *sewe-en-sestig*, *agt-en-sestig* en *nege-en-sestig* van die Hoofwet word hierby herroep. Herroeping van artikels 66, 67, 68 en 69 van Wet 55 van 1955.

6. Artikel *sewentig* van die Hoofwet word hierby deur die volgende artikel vervang: Vervanging van artikel 70 van Wet 55 van 1955

70. Die Goewerneur-generaal kan met die regering van 'n gebied 'n ooreenkoms aangaan, waarvolgens as teenprestasie vir gelykwaardige voorregte ten opsigte van die invoer van goedere in die Unie geproduseer of vervaardig, regte wat nie laer is nie as die intermediêre regte in die tarief aangegee, op bepaalde goedere in daardie gebied geproduseer of vervaardig, by die invoer in die Unie toegepas word.”.

7. Artikel *een-en-sewentig* van die Hoofwet word hierby herroep. Herroeping van artikel 71 van Wet 55 van 1955, soos by artikel 2 van Wet 53 van 1956 gewysig.

8. Artikel *twee-en-sewentig* van die Hoofwet word hierby deur die volgende artikel vervang: Vervanging van artikel 72 van Wet 55 van 1955, soos by artikel 1 van Wet 5 van 1958 vervang.

72. (1) By die toepassing van hierdie Hoofstuk word vervaardigde goedere nie geag in 'n besondere gebied geproduseer of vervaardig te gewees het nie tensy—

- (a) minstens vyf-en-twintig persent (of sodanige ander persentasie as wat kragtens sub-artikel (2) of (3) bepaal mag word) van die fabrieks- of werkwinkelkoste van daardie goedere, oor-

with the regulations, is represented by materials produced and labour performed in that territory;

- (b) the last process in the manufacture of those goods has taken place in that territory; and
- (c) such other processes as the Minister may, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industries, by notice in the *Gazette* prescribe in respect of any class or kind of goods, have taken place in the manufacture of goods of such class or kind in that territory.

(2) The Minister may from time to time, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industries, by notice in the *Gazette* increase the percentage prescribed in sub-section (1), in regard to any class or kind of goods to which that sub-section applies.

(3) The Governor-General may, by agreement with the government of any territory, increase or reduce for the purposes of section *seventy-four* the percentage prescribed in sub-section (1) of this section, in so far as that territory is concerned, in regard to any class or kind of goods to which that sub-section applies.

(4) On any question whether goods shall be regarded as having been produced or manufactured in a particular territory, in terms of this section, the decision of the Minister shall be final."

Amendment of section 74 of Act 55 of 1955.

9. Section *seventy-four* of the principal Act is hereby amended by the deletion in sub-section (1) of paragraphs (b), (c), (d), (g) and (h) and by the deletion of sub-sections (2) and (3).

Amendment of section 78 of Act 55 of 1955.

10. Section *seventy-eight* of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution in paragraph (b) for the words "Southern or Northern Rhodesia" of the words "the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland".

Repeal of section 82 of Act 55 of 1955, as amended by section 4 of Act 53 of 1956.

11. Section *eighty-two* of the principal Act is hereby repealed.

Substitution of section 86 of Act 55 of 1955.

12. (1) The following section is hereby substituted for section *eighty-six* of the principal Act:

"No dumping duty on goods imported into the Union under rebate of duty in terms of section *ninety-eight* or *one hundred*, unless the Minister has notified in the *Gazette* that the dumping duty shall apply to such goods."

(2) Any notice relating to dumping duties issued under section *eighty-six* of the principal Act, shall be deemed to have been issued under that section as substituted by this section.

Repeal of section 89 of Act 55 of 1955, as amended by section 6 of Act 53 of 1956, section 2 of Act 65 of 1957 and section 2 of Act 5 of 1958.

13. Section *eighty-nine* of the principal Act is hereby repealed.

Amendment of section 91 of Act 55 of 1955.

14. Section *ninety-one* of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution for sub-section (1) of the following sub-sections:

"(1) For assessing the amount of duty payable on any goods imported into the Union and for the purposes of any declaration which may at any time be required in connection with such duty, the value of such goods shall, subject to the provisions of sub-section (1) *bis*, be the domestic value thereof or the free-on-board cost of the goods to the importer, including any agent's or buying commission in excess of five per cent., whichever is the greater.

(1)*bis* Where any natural person who was the owner of and has used any motor vehicle in any territory outside

eenkomstig die regulasies bepaal, bestee is aan materiaal geproduseer en arbeid verrig in daardie gebied;

(b) die laaste proses by die vervaardiging van daardie goedere in daardie gebied plaasgevind het; en

(c) sodanige ander prosesse as wat die Minister op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid by kennisgewing in die *Staatskoerant* ten opsigte van 'n klas of soort goedere mag voorskryf, by die vervaardiging van goedere van daardie klas of soort in daardie gebied plaasgevind het.

(2) Die Minister kan van tyd tot tyd, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid by kennisgewing in die *Staatskoerant* die in sub-artikel (1) voorgeskrewe persentasie verhoog ten opsigte van 'n klas of soort goedere waarop daardie sub-artikel van toepassing is.

(3) Die Goewerneur-generaal kan, by ooreenkomst met die regering van 'n gebied die in sub-artikel (1) van hierdie artikel voorgeskrewe persentasie, vir die doeleindes van artikel vier-en-sewentig verhoog of verminder, vir sover dit daardie gebied betref, ten opsigte van 'n klas of soort goedere waarop daardie sub-artikel van toepassing is.

(4) Indien die vraag ontstaan of goedere volgens hierdie artikel geag moet word in 'n besondere gebied geproduseer of vervaardig te gewees het, is die beslissing van die Minister afdoende."

9. Artikel vier-en-sewentig van die Hoofwet word hierby gewysig deur in sub-artikel (1) paragrawe (b), (c), (d), (g) en (h) te skrap en deur sub-artikels (2) en (3) te skrap. Wysiging van artikel 74 van Wet 55 van 1955.

10. Artikel agt-en-sewentig van die Hoofwet word hierby gewysig deur in paragraaf (b) die woorde „Suid- of Noord-Rhodesië" deur die woorde „die Federasie van Rhodesië en Njassaland" te vervang. Wysiging van artikel 78 van Wet 55 van 1955.

11. Artikel twee-en-tagtig van die Hoofwet word hierby herroep. Herroeping van artikel 82 van Wet 55 van 1955, soos by artikel 4 van Wet 53 van 1956 gewysig.

12. (1) Artikel ses-en-tagtig van die Hoofwet word hierby deur die volgende artikel vervang: Vervanging van artikel 86 van Wet 55 van 1955.

„Geen 86. 'n Dumpingreg kragtens artikel drie-en-tagtig dumpingreg op goedere onder korting korting in die Unie toegelaat word, tensy die ingevoer, Minister in die *Staatskoerant* bekend gemaak het tensy anders bepaal. dat die dumpingreg op sodanige goedere van toepassing is."

(2) Enige kennisgewing met betrekking tot dumpingregte kragtens artikel ses-en-tagtig van die Hoofwet uitgereik, word geag kragtens daardie artikel soos by hierdie artikel vervang, uitgereik te gewees het.

13. Artikel nege-en-tagtig van die Hoofwet word hierby herroep. Herroeping van artikel 89 van Wet 55 van 1955, soos by artikel 6 van Wet 53 van 1956, artikel 2 van Wet 65 van 1957 en artikel 2 van Wet 5 van 1958 gewysig.

14. Artikel een-en-negentig van die Hoofwet word hierby gewysig deur sub-artikel (1) deur die volgende sub-artikels te vervang: Wysiging van artikel 91 van Wet 55 van 1955.

„(1) Vir die berekening van die bedrag van die reg betaalbaar op goedere in die Unie ingevoer, en vir die doeleindes van enige verklaring wat te eniger tyd in verband met bedoelde reg vereis mag word, is, behoudens die bepalings van sub-artikel (1)bis, die waarde van bedoelde goedere die binnelandse waarde daarvan of die koste van die goedere vry-aan-boord vir die invoerder, met inbegrip van enige agents- of koperskommissie van meer as vyf persent, watter ook al die hoogste is.

(1)bis Waar 'n natuurlike persoon wat in 'n gebied buite die Unie die eienaar van 'n motorvoertuig was en dit

the Union, imports such vehicle into the Union for his own use and not for sale, the Commissioner may, if such vehicle was not produced or manufactured in such territory, at the request of such person determine the value of such vehicle for purposes of duty as if it were imported into the Union from the territory in which it was produced or manufactured, and the Commissioner's determination shall be final."

Amendment of
section 98 of
Act 55 of 1955.

15. (1) Section *ninety-eight* of the principal Act is hereby amended—

(a) by the substitution in sub-section (1) for the expression "Class XV of the tariff" of the words "the Second Schedule" and for the words "said Class" of the words "said Schedule";

(b) by the deletion of the proviso to the said sub-section;

(c) by the substitution for sub-sections (2) and (3) of the following sub-sections:

"(2) Such rebate shall be allowed—

(a) only in respect of goods entered for use in the industry described in the item of the Second Schedule in which those goods are specified;

(b) only in respect of goods entered for use in—

(i) a factory which is situated in an area approved by the Minister and is registered under the Factories, Machinery and Building Work Act, 1941 (Act No. 22 of 1941), or any like law in force in the territory of South-West Africa; or

(ii) a mine or works as defined in section *one* of the Mines and Works Act, 1956 (Act No. 27 of 1956), and which is situated in an area approved by the Minister;

(c) only—

(i) if at least ten operatives are employed in such industry in such factory, mine or works in the actual production or preparation (including packing) for distribution of any goods manufactured in such industry; or

(ii) if at least such lesser number of operatives as the Commissioner in consultation with the Board of Trade and Industries may from time to time determine in respect of such industry or in respect of any particular factory, mine or works, are so employed; and

(d) in the case of the clothing manufacturing industry or the shirt, collar and pyjama suit manufacturing industry, only if at least twenty machines or such lesser number as the Commissioner may determine in respect of any particular factory, are continuously engaged in such manufacturing industry in the factory concerned.

(3) The Minister may exempt goods entered for use in a particular industry, from the provisions of paragraph (b) of sub-section (2), and for the purposes of sub-paragraph (i) of the said paragraph, may limit the application of his approval of an area to the manufacture of one or more specified articles or substances."

(d) by the addition at the end thereof of the following sub-sections:

"(6) The Minister may from time to time by notice in the *Gazette* amend the Second Schedule in order to give effect to any recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industries.

(7) The provisions of sub-sections (3) and (4) of section *sixty-five* shall *mutatis mutandis* apply in respect of any amendment made under sub-section (6)."

(2) Any reference in any regulations made under the principal Act—

(a) to Class XV of the Customs tariff, shall be construed as a reference to the Second Schedule to that Act as substituted by this Act;

(b) to any item of the said Class, shall be construed as a reference to the corresponding item of the said Schedule.

daarin gebruik het, die voertuig vir eie gebruik en nie vir verkoop in die Unie invoer, kan die Kommissaris, indien die voertuig nie in daardie gebied geproduseer of vervaardig was nie, die waarde van daardie voertuig vir doeanedoeleindes op versoek van daardie persoon vasstel asof dit uit die gebied waarin dit geproduseer of vervaardig was, in die Unie ingevoer was, en die vasstelling van die Kommissaris is afdoende."

15. (1) Artikel agt-en-negentig van die Hoofwet word hierby gewysig— Wysiging van artikel 98 van Wet 55 van 1955.

- (a) deur in sub-artikel (1) die uitdrukking „Klas XV van die tarief" deur die woorde „die Tweede Bylae" en die woorde „bedoelde klas" deur die woorde „bedoelde Bylae" te vervang;
- (b) deur die voorbehoudsbepaling by genoemde sub-artikel te skrap;
- (c) deur sub-artikels (2) en (3) deur die volgende sub-artikels te vervang:

„(2) Bedoelde korting word toegestaan—

- (a) slegs ten opsigte van goedere ingeklaar vir gebruik in die nywerheid aangedui in die item van die Tweede Bylae waarin daardie goedere vermeld word;
- (b) slegs ten opsigte van goedere ingeklaar vir gebruik in—
 - (i) 'n fabriek wat in 'n deur die Minister goedgekeurde gebied geleë en ingevolge die Wet op Fabrieke, Masjinerie en Bouwerk, 1941 (Wet No. 22 van 1941), of enige soortgelyke wetsbepaling in die gebied Suidwes-Afrika van krag, geregistreer is; of
 - (ii) 'n myn of bedryf, soos in artikel een van die Wet op Myne en Bedrywe, 1956 (Wet No. 27 van 1956), omskryf, en wat in 'n deur die Minister goedgekeurde gebied geleë is;

(c) slegs—

- (i) indien minstens tien werksmense in daardie nywerheid in daardie fabriek, myn of bedryf in diens is by die werklike produksie of voorbereiding (met inbegrip van verpakking) vir distribusie van goedere wat in daardie nywerheid vervaardig word; of
- (ii) indien minstens die kleiner aantal werksmense wat die Kommissaris in oorleg met die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid van tyd tot tyd ten opsigte van daardie nywerheid of ten opsigte van 'n besondere fabriek, myn of bedryf bepaal, aldus in diens is; en

(d) in die geval van die klerasievervaardigingsnywerheid of die hemp-, boordjie- en slaappakvervaardigingsnywerheid, slegs indien minstens twintig masjiene of die kleiner aantal wat die Kommissaris ten opsigte van 'n besondere fabriek bepaal, onafgebroke in daardie vervaardigingsnywerheid in die betrokke fabriek gebruik word.

(3) Die Minister kan goedere wat vir gebruik in 'n besondere nywerheid ingeklaar is, van die betalings van paragraaf (b) van sub-artikel (2) vrystel en kan vir die doeleindes van sub-paragraaf (i) van genoemde paragraaf, die toepassing van sy goedkeuring van 'n gebied tot die vervaardiging van een of meer bepaalde artikels of stowwe beperk."

(d) deur die volgende sub-artikels aan die end daarvan by te voeg:

„(6) Die Minister kan van tyd tot tyd by kennisgewing in die Staatskoerant die Tweede Bylae wysig ten einde gevolg te gee aan 'n aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid.

(7) Die betalings van sub-artikels (3) en (4) van artikel vyf-en-sestig is *mutatis mutandis* ten opsigte van 'n wysiging kragtens sub-artikel (6) aangebring, van toepassing."

(2) 'n Verwysing in regulasies kragtens die Hoofwet uitgevaardig—

- (a) na Klas XV van die doeanetarief, word uitgelê as 'n verwysing na die Tweede Bylae by daardie Wet soos by hierdie Wet vervang;
- (b) na 'n item van genoemde Klas, word uitgelê as 'n verwysing na die ooreenstemmende item van genoemde Bylae.

Repeal of section 99 of Act 55 of 1955.

Substitution of section 100 of Act 55 of 1955, as amended by section 3 of Act 65 of 1957 and section 7 of Act 34 of 1958.

Insertion of section 142*bis* in Act 55 of 1955.

Amendment of section 158 of Act 55 of 1955, as amended by section 8 of Act 34 of 1958.

Insertion of section 163*bis* in Act 55 of 1955.

Substitution of section 164 of Act 55 of 1955.

16. Section *ninety-nine* of the principal Act is hereby repealed.

17. (1) The following section is hereby substituted for section *one hundred* of the principal Act:

"Specific rebates and refunds.

100. (1) A rebate or refund of duty shall, subject to such conditions as the Minister may prescribe, be allowed in respect of the goods specified in the Third Schedule to the extent specified therein.

(2) The Minister may from time to time by notice in the *Gazette* amend the Third Schedule in order to give effect to any recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industries or whenever he deems it expedient in the public interest.

(3) The provisions of sub-sections (3) and (4) of section *sixty-five* shall *mutatis mutandis* apply in respect of any amendment made under sub-section (2)."

(2) Any conditions imposed or regulations made under the principal Act in respect of the granting of rebates or refunds of duty in terms of section *one hundred* or *one hundred and one* of that Act shall be deemed to have been prescribed under the said Act as amended by this Act.

18. (1) The following section is hereby inserted in the principal Act after section *one hundred and forty-two*:

"Irregular application or use of certain goods subject to rebate or refund of duty.

142*bis*. (1) Any person to whom any paraffin, gas oil, diesel oil or furnace oil has been supplied at a reduced price for a purpose in respect of which a rebate or refund of duty is authorized under this Act, who applies such paraffin or oil or any portion thereof to any other purpose, shall be guilty of an offence and shall, in addition to any penalty prescribed for such offence, be liable for the duty on such paraffin or oil at the full rate in force at the time the paraffin or oil was supplied to him.

(2) Whenever any person to whom any paraffin, gas oil, diesel oil or furnace oil has been supplied at a reduced price for a purpose in respect of which a rebate or refund of duty is authorized under this Act, uses such paraffin or oil or any portion thereof for any other purpose in any vehicle, machine or appliance belonging to him, such vehicle, machine or appliance shall be liable to forfeiture."

(2) Sub-section (1) shall, in so far as it relates to gas oil, diesel oil or furnace oil, be deemed to have come into operation on the twenty-fifth day of March, 1959.

19. (1) Section *one hundred and fifty-eight* of the principal Act is hereby amended by the insertion in sub-section (1) after the word "Africa" of the expression "(including the Eastern Caprivi Zipfel referred to in sub-section (3) of section *three* of the South-West Africa Affairs Amendment Act, 1951 (Act No. 55 of 1951))".

(2) Sub-section (1) shall be deemed to have come into operation at the commencement of the principal Act.

20. The following section is hereby inserted in the principal Act after section *one hundred and sixty-three*:

"Production of certificate of officer of customs on registration of certain motor vehicles.

163*bis*. Any motor vehicle registering authority in the Union may refuse to register any motor vehicle which has previously been registered in any territory outside the Union other than Basutoland or the Protectorates of Bechuanaland and Swaziland, unless a certificate issued by an officer of customs is produced stating that the requirements of this Act in respect of the importation of such vehicle have been complied with."

21. The following section is hereby substituted for section *one hundred and sixty-four* of the principal Act:

"Substitution of First, Second or Third Schedule or any item thereof.

164. Whenever the First, Second or Third Schedule, or any item thereof, is substituted, and the new Schedule or item provides that the Minister may impose or prescribe any condition or regulation or approve of any matter or thing in relation to any class of goods, any condition or regulation imposed or prescribed or approval given by the Minister under the Schedule or item in relation to

16. Artikel *nege-en-negentig* van die Hoofwet word hierby herroep. Herroeping van artikel 99 van Wet 55 van 1955.

17. (1) Artikel *honderd* van die Hoofwet word hierby deur die volgende artikel vervang: Vervanging van artikel 100 van Wet 55 van 1955, soos by artikel 3 van Wet 65 van 1957 en artikel 7 van Wet 34 van 1958 gewysig.
 „Bepaalde kortings en terugbetalings. 100. (1) 'n Korting of terugbetaling van regte word, behoudens die voorwaardes wat die Minister voorskryf, ten opsigte van die goedere in die Derde Bylae vermeld, toegestaan in die mate daarin vermeld.

(2) Die Minister kan van tyd tot tyd by kennisgewing in die *Staatskoerant* die Derde Bylae wysig ten einde aan 'n aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid gevolg te gee of wanneer hy dit in die openbare belang dienstig ag.

(3) Die bepalinge van sub-artikels (3) en (4) van artikel *vyf-en-sestig* is *mutatis mutandis* ten opsigte van 'n wysiging kragtens sub-artikel (2) aangebring, van toepassing.”

(2) Voorwaardes gestel en regulasies uitgevaardig kragtens die Hoofwet ten opsigte van die toestaan van kortings of terugbetalings van doeaneregte ingevolge artikels *honderd of honderden-en-een* van daardie Wet, word geag kragtens genoemde Wet soos by hierdie Wet gewysig, voorgeskryf te gewees het.

18. (1) Die volgende artikel word hierby in die Hoofwet na artikel *honderd twee-en-veertig* ingevoeg: Invoeging van artikel 142 *bis* in Wet 55 van 1955.

„Ongeoorloofde aanwending of gebruik van sekere goedere aan korting of terugbetaling van doeaneregte onderhewig. 142 *bis*. (1) Iemand aan wie paraffien, gasolie, dieselolie of brandolie teen 'n verminderde prys verskaf is vir 'n doel ten opsigte waarvan 'n korting of terugbetaling van regte kragtens hierdie Wet gemagtig is, wat die paraffien of olie of 'n gedeelte daarvan vir 'n ander doel aanwend, is aan 'n misdryf skuldig en is, benewens enige straf wat vir daardie misdryf voorgeskryf is, aanspreeklik vir die regte op daardie paraffien of olie teen die volle tarief van krag ten tyde van die verskaffing van die paraffien of olie aan hom.

(2) Wanneer iemand aan wie paraffien, gasolie, dieselolie of brandolie teen 'n verminderde prys verskaf is vir 'n doel ten opsigte waarvan 'n korting of terugbetaling van regte kragtens hierdie Wet gemagtig is, die paraffien of olie of 'n gedeelte daarvan in 'n voertuig, masjien of toestel wat aan hom behoort, vir 'n ander doel gebruik, kan die voertuig, masjien of toestel verbeurd verklaar word.”

(2) Sub-artikel (1) word, vir sover dit op gasolie, dieselolie of brandolie betrekking het, geag op die vyf-en-twintigste dag van Maart 1959 in werking te getree het.

19. (1) Artikel *honderd agt-en-vyftig* van die Hoofwet word hierby gewysig deur in sub-artikel (1) na die woord „Suidwes-Afrika” die uitdrukking „(met inbegrip van die Oostelike Caprivi Zipfel in sub-artikel (3) van artikel *drie* van die Wysigingswet op Aangeleenthede van Suidwes-Afrika, 1951 (Wet No. 55 van 1951) vermeld)” in te voeg. Wysiging van artikel 158 van Wet 55 van 1955, soos by artikel 8 van Wet 34 van 1958 gewysig.

(2) Sub-artikel (1) word geag by die inwerkingtreding van die Hoofwet in werking te getree het.

20. Die volgende artikel word hierby in die Hoofwet na artikel *honderd drie-en-sestig* ingevoeg: Invoeging van artikel 163 *bis* in Wet 55 van 1955.

„Oorlegging van sertifikaat van doeaneamptenaar by registrasie van sekere motorvoertuie. 163 *bis*. 'n Motorvoertuigregistrasieowerheid in die Unie kan weier om 'n motorvoertuig te registreer wat voorheen in 'n gebied buite die Unie, uitgesonderd Basoetoland of die Protektorate Betsjoeanaland en Swasieland, geregistreer is, tensy 'n deur 'n doeaneamptenaar uitgereikte sertifikaat oorgelê word, waarin verklaar word dat die vereistes van hierdie Wet ten opsigte van die invoer van daardie voertuig nagekom is.”

21. Artikel *honderd vier-en-sestig* van die Hoofwet word hierby deur die volgende artikel vervang: Vervanging van artikel 164 van Wet 55 van 1955.
 „Vervanging van Eerste, Tweede of Derde Bylae of 'n item daarvan. 164. Wanneer die Eerste, Tweede of Derde Bylae, of 'n item daarvan, vervang word, en die nuwe Bylae of item bepaal dat die Minister 'n voorwaarde of regulasie kan stel of voorskryf of enigiets met betrekking tot enige klas goedere kan goedkeur, word 'n voor die vervanging kragtens die Bylae of item deur die Minister gestelde voorwaarde of

the same class of goods before substitution shall be deemed to have been imposed, prescribed or given under the new Schedule or item."

Amendment of section 166 of Act 55 of 1955.

22. Section *one hundred and sixty-six* of the principal Act is hereby amended—

(a) by the insertion in sub-section (1) after paragraph (e) of the following paragraph:

"(e)*bis* prescribing the costs which shall, for the purposes of section *seventy-two*, be included in or excluded from the factory or works costs of goods in general or of goods of any class or kind;"

(b) by the deletion in paragraph (g) of sub-section (1) of the expression "of sub-section (2)".

Amendment of section 167 of Act 55 of 1955.

23. Section *one hundred and sixty-seven* of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution for the word "Third" of the word "Fifth".

Substitution of First, Second and Third Schedules to Act 55 of 1955, the existing Third Schedule becoming the Fifth Schedule.

24. The First, Second, Third and Fourth Schedules to this Act are hereby substituted for the First, Second and Third Schedules to the principal Act, the existing Third Schedule becoming the Fifth Schedule.

Certain duties to be operative retrospectively.

25. Subject to the provisions of section *eighty* of the principal Act, the duties specified in the First Schedule to that Act as substituted by this Act shall apply as if the substitution had taken effect and section *three* of this Act had come into operation and sections *sixty-six*, *eighty-two*, *eighty-nine* and *ninety-nine* of the principal Act had been repealed—

(a) on the twenty-fifth day of March, 1959, in so far as those duties relate to goods specified in items 15 (d), 48 (a) and (b), 200 (d) and 303 (1) (b);

(b) on the fourth day of June, 1959, in so far as those duties relate to goods specified in items 30 (c) (i) (A), 65 (b) (vi) (10), 69 (a) (iii) and (e) (i) (B), 73 (1) (a) (xiii), 102 (b) (i) to (iv), 129 (e), 200 (b) (ii) and 329 (5);

(c) on the tenth day of June, 1959, in so far as those duties relate to goods specified in item 154:

Provided that for the purposes of this section, item 73 (1) (a) (xiii), in so far as it applies to traced napery and embroidered household linens, and item 329 (5) shall be deemed to have contained no reference to a maximum duty before the tenth day of June, 1959.

Certain rebates to be operative retrospectively.

26. The rebate of duty specified in item 413 of the Second Schedule to the principal Act as substituted by this Act shall apply as if the substitution had taken effect and section *fifteen* of this Act had come into operation, on the twenty-fifth day of March, 1959.

Certain rebates and refunds to be operative retrospectively.

27. The rebates and refunds of duty specified in the Third Schedule to the principal Act, as substituted by this Act, shall apply as if the substitution had taken effect and section *seventeen* of this Act had come into operation—

(a) on the twenty-fifth day of March, 1959, in so far as those rebates or refunds relate to goods specified in item 962 (2);

(b) on the fourth day of June, 1959, in so far as those rebates relate to goods specified in item 963.

Temporary continuation of certain special suspended duties, temporary reductions or suspensions of duty, temporary special duties and withdrawals of rebates.

28. Notwithstanding the provisions of sections *sixty-six*, *eighty-two*, *eighty-nine* and *ninety-nine* of the principal Act, any special suspended duty or any temporary reduction or suspension of any duty, or any temporary special duty or any withdrawal of a rebate, in operation on the tenth day of June, 1959, shall not lapse before the commencement of this Act.

Repeal of laws.

29. The laws mentioned in the Fifth Schedule to this Act are hereby repealed to the extent set out in the third column of that Schedule.

voorgeskrewe regulasie of verleende goedkeuring met betrekking tot dieselfde klas goedere, geag kragtens die nuwe Bylae of item gestel, voorgeskryf of verleen te gewees het."

22. Artikel *honderd ses-en-sestig* van die Hoofwet word hierby gewysig— Wysiging van artikel 166 van Wet 55 van 1955.

(a) deur in sub-artikel (1) na paragraaf (e) die volgende paragraaf in te voeg:

„(e)*bis* wat voorskryf die koste wat, by die toepassing van artikel *twee-en-sewentig*, ingesluit word in of uitgesluit word van die fabrieks- of werk-winkelkoste van goedere oor die algemeen of van goedere van 'n klas of soort;"

(b) deur in paragraaf (g) van sub-artikel (1) die uitdrukking „sub-artikel (2) van" te skrap.

23. Artikel *honderd-sewe-en-sestig* van die Hoofwet word hierby gewysig deur die woord „Derde" deur die woord „Vyfde" te vervang. Wysiging van artikel 167 van Wet 55 van 1955.

24. Die Eerste, Tweede en Derde Bylaes by die Hoofwet word hierby deur die Eerste, Tweede, Derde en Vierde Bylaes by hierdie Wet vervang, terwyl die bestaande Derde Bylae die Vyfde Bylae word. Vervanging van Eerste, Tweede en Derde Bylaes by Wet 55 van 1955, terwyl die bestaande Derde Bylae die Vyfde Bylae word.

25. Behoudens die bepalings van artikel *tagtig* van die Hoofwet, is die regte uiteengesit in die Eerste Bylae by daardie Wet soos by hierdie Wet vervang, van toepassing asof die vervanging plaasgevind het en artikel *drie* van hierdie Wet in werking getree het en artikels *ses-en-sestig*, *twee-en-tagtig*, *nege-en-tagtig* en *nege-en-negentig* van die Hoofwet herroep was— Sekere regte met terugwerkende krag van toepassing.

(a) op die vyf-en-twintigste dag van Maart 1959, vir sover daardie regte betrekking het op goedere in items 15 (d), 48 (a) en (b), 200 (d) en 303 (1) (b) vermeld;

(b) op die vierde dag van Junie 1959, vir sover daardie regte betrekking het op goedere in items 30 (c) (i) (A), 65 (b) (vi) (10), 69 (a) (iii) en (e) (i) (B), 73 (1) (a) (xiii), 102 (b) (i) tot (iv), 129 (e), 200 (b) (ii) en 329 (5) vermeld;

(c) op die tiende dag van Junie 1959, vir sover daardie regte betrekking het op goedere in item 154 vermeld:

Met dien verstande dat by die toepassing van hierdie artikel item 73 (1) (a) (xiii), vir sover dit op kalkeerde tafellinne en geborduurde huishoudelike linnegoed van toepassing is, en item 329 (5) geag word geen verwysing na 'n maksimumreg voor die tiende dag van Junie 1959 te bevat het nie.

26. Die korting van regte vermeld in item 413 van die Tweede Bylae by die Hoofwet soos by hierdie Wet vervang, is van toepassing asof die vervanging plaasgevind het en artikel *vyftien* van hierdie Wet in werking getree het op die vyf-en-twintigste dag van Maart 1959. Sekere kortings met terugwerkende krag van toepassing.

27. Die kortings en terugbetalings van regte vermeld in die Derde Bylae van die Hoofwet soos by hierdie Wet vervang, is van toepassing asof die vervanging plaasgevind het en artikel *sewentien* van hierdie Wet in werking getree het— Sekere kortings en terugbetalings met terugwerkende krag van toepassing.

(a) op die vyf-en-twintigste dag van Maart 1959, vir sover daardie kortings of terugbetalings betrekking het op goedere in item 962 (2) vermeld;

(b) op die vierde dag van Junie 1959 vir sover daardie kortings betrekking het op goedere in item 963 vermeld.

28. Ondanks die bepalings van artikels *ses-en-sestig*, *twee-en-tagtig*, *nege-en-tagtig* en *nege-en-negentig* van die Hoofwet, vervel enige spesiale opgeskorte regte, of enige tydelike vermindering of opskorting van regte, of enige tydelike spesiale regte, of enige intrekking van kortings, wat op die tiende dag van Junie 1959 van krag was, nie voor die inwerkingtreding van hierdie Wet nie. Tydelike voortbestaan van sekere spesiale opgeskorte regte, tydelike vermindering of opskortings van regte, tydelike spesiale regte en intrekking van kortings.

29. Die wette in die Vyfde Bylae by hierdie Wet vermeld, word hierby herroep in die mate in die derde kolom van daardie Bylae uiteengesit. Herroeping van wette.

Certain contract prices may be increased owing to increase of duty on diesel oil.

30. (1) Any person using gas oil or diesel oil in rendering any transportation service in pursuance of a contract made before the 25th March, 1959, may, in the absence of agreement to the contrary, recover as an addition to the contract price a sum equal to any increase in the cost of rendering such service due to any increase of duty on gas oil or diesel oil payable under the principal Act with effect from the said date.

(2) Sub-section (1) binds the State.

Application of laws.

31. Sections *twenty-five* to *thirty* (inclusive) shall apply also in the territory of South-West Africa (including the Eastern Caprivi Zipfel referred to in sub-section (3) of section *three* of the South-West Africa Affairs Amendment Act, 1951 (Act No. 55 of 1951)).

Short title.

32. This Act shall be called the Customs Amendment Act, 1959.

30. (1) Iemand wat gasolie of dieselolie gebruik by die lewer van vervoerdienste ooreenkomstig 'n kontrak voor die 25ste Maart 1959 aangegaan, kan, by ontstentenis van ooreenkoms tot die teendeel, bo en behalwe die kontrakprys 'n som verhaal gelyk aan enige verhoging in die koste van die lewer van die diens weens 'n verhoging van regte op gasolie of dieselolie ingevolge die Hoofwet vanaf genoemde datum betaalbaar.

(2) Sub-artikel (1) bind die Staat.

31. Artikels vyf-en-twintig tot en met dertig is ook in die gebied Suidwes-Afrika (met inbegrip van die Oostelike Caprivi Zipfel in sub-artikel (3) van artikel drie van die Wysigingswet op Aangeleenthede van Suidwes-Afrika, 1951 (Wet No. 55 van 1951) vermeld) van toepassing.

32. Hierdie Wet heet die Wysigingswet op Doeane, 1959. Kort titel.

First Schedule.

CUSTOMS TARIFF.

GENERAL NOTE.

- (1) The headings of the respective Classes in this Schedule are used only for the convenience of classification, and shall not in any way affect the interpretation of the tariff.
- (2) (a) "N.e.e." means not elsewhere enumerated or included.
(b) The symbol "%" in the minimum, intermediate and maximum duty columns means per cent. *ad valorem*.
- (3) "Proof" shall mean the strength of proof as ascertained by Sikes' hydrometer.
- (4) "Proof spirits" shall mean spirits which at a temperature of 51 degrees Fahrenheit weigh twelve-thirteenths part of an equal measure of distilled water; and articles referred to in the tariff as exceeding or containing over 3 per cent. of proof spirit shall include articles containing over 1.713 per cent. of alcohol by volume or 1.363 per cent. of alcohol by weight.
- (5) The word "grease" where it appears in the tariff shall exclude substances which flow readily at a temperature of 70 degrees Fahrenheit.
- (6) Any lubricating oils or lubricating oil compounds which do not flow readily at 70 degrees Fahrenheit shall be regarded as antifriction or lubricating greases.
- (7) The term "in bulk" when it appears in the tariff means—
(a) goods loose without packing, or loose in barrels, casks or any other single outside package; or
(b) that the net contents of any immediate container of goods weigh not less than ten pounds or measure not less than one imperial gallon.
Note: Paragraph (a) shall not apply to goods imported through the post.
- (8) Piece goods which bear an indication by selvedge, scarving, pattern, marking or in any other manner, as to where they should be cut to form separate articles, are dutiable at the rates leviable on piece goods or at the rates leviable on the articles into which the material is capable of being cut up, whichever rates yield the higher duty.
- (9) New jackets, vests and trousers shall include materials cut to the shape of jackets, vests or trousers, whether or not stitched, tacked or worked up in any way.
- (10) 24 reputed half-pints, 12 reputed pints, 6 reputed quarts, or 4 reputed imperial quarts to be deemed to be not less than 1 gallon.
- (11) Tins, jars or other receptacles of reputed weight to be deemed to be not less than such weight.
- (12) Reputed 12 oz., 14 oz., and 16 oz. packets of candles to be deemed to be of those weights respectively.
- (13) Cement in packages of not less than 350 lb. and not more than 400 lb., to be deemed to be 400 lb., and cement in packages of not less than 93 lb. and not more than 100 lb., to be deemed to be 100 lb.
- (14) Packages of flour or wheaten meal containing not less than 90 lb. and not more than 100 lb., to be deemed to be 100 lb., and packages containing more than 180 lb. and not more than 200 lb., to be deemed to be 200 lb.
- (15) Oils and motor spirits in ordinary reputed two 5 American gallon or ten 1 American gallon tins to be deemed to be not less than $8\frac{1}{4}$ imperial gallons, and two 4 reputed gallon tins to be deemed to be not less than 8 imperial gallons.
- (16) Goods mixed or made up of more than one article liable to duty under any of the Classes of this Schedule and not chemically forming another distinct substance, are chargeable with the full duty payable on the article charged with the highest rate of duty and as if such article formed the whole composition.
- (17) A complete article imported in an unassembled condition is liable to the rate of duty which would be applicable to that article if imported in a fully set-up condition, notwithstanding that the constituent parts are packed separately and are provided for elsewhere in the tariff.
- (18) Integral parts of an article liable to an *ad valorem* duty, or free of duty, imported as spare parts or for replacement purposes or for completion of the article in the Union shall be liable to the same rate of duty or free of duty, as the case may be, as the article itself, unless they are specifically provided for elsewhere in the tariff.
- (19) The undercarriage of, or wheels attached to, sprayers, cranes, tar boilers, excavators, agricultural machines and other portable or travelling machines shall be liable to the same rate of duty as the article itself, if especially designed or constructed therefor and not ordinarily capable of use as an independent truck or vehicle.
- (20) Planks, boards and other timber, not further manufactured than sawn, split or cut, and thickened or dressed on one side only shall be regarded as unmanufactured wood.
- (21) "Chassis" shall mean the frame, engine and undergear of a power driven vehicle and shall exclude batteries, rubber tyres, pneumatic tyre covers and tubes, spare parts and parts other than those mentioned hereunder:—
Wheels, including spare wheels, and hub caps therefor,
Axles or independent suspensions,
Transmission gear to axles,
Self-starters,
Steering gear,
Brakes and brake equipment,
Springs, including covers and bumpers therefor,
Shock absorbers,
Lamp brackets and tie rods,

Eerste Bylae.

DOEANETARIEF.

ALGEMENE OPMERKING.

- (1) Die opskrifte van die onderskeie klasse in hierdie Bylae word slegs gebruik om klassifikasie te vergemaklik, en beïnvloed geensins die uitleg van die tarief nie.
- (2) (a) „N.e.v.” beteken nie elders vermeld of ingesluit nie.
(b) Die teken „%” in die minimum-, intermediêre, en maksimumregkolomme beteken persent *ad valorem*.
- (3) „Proef” beteken die sterkte van proef soos deur Sikes se hidrometer vasgestel.
- (4) „Proefspiritus” beteken spiritus waarvan die gewig by 'n temperatuur van 51 grade Fahrenheit twaalf-dertiendes van die gewig van 'n gelyke hoeveelheid gedistilleerde water is; en waar in die tarief verwys word na artikels wat meer as 3 persent proefspiritus bevat of dit oorskry, is daarby inbegrepe artikels wat meer as 1.713 persent alkohol volgens volume of 1.363 persent alkohol volgens gewig bevat.
- (5) Die woord „ghries” waar dit in die tarief voorkom, omvat nie stowwe wat maklik by 'n temperatuur van 70 grade Fahrenheit vloei nie.
- (6) Enige smeerolies of smeerolieverbindinge wat nie maklik by 'n temperatuur van 70 grade Fahrenheit vloei nie, word as antiwrywings- of smeerghries beskou.
- (7) Die uitdrukking „in massa” waar dit in die tarief voorkom, beteken—
(a) los goedere sonder verpakking, of los in tonne, vate of enige ander enkele uitwendige verpakking; of
(b) dat die netto-inhoud van enige onmiddellike houer van goedere nie minder as tien pond weeg nie of nie minder as een imperiale gelling bevat nie.
Opmerking: Paragraaf (a) is nie van toepassing op goedere wat deur die pos ingevoer word nie.
- (8) Stukgoedere wat deur selfkant, voegnate, patroon, merk of op enige ander wyse 'n aanduiding dra wat wys waar dit gesny moet word om afsonderlike artikels uit te maak, is belasbaar teen die tariewe hefbaar op stukgoedere of teen die tariewe hefbaar op die artikels wat uit die materiaal gesny kan word, na gelang van watter tariewe die hoogste regte oplewer.
- (9) Nuwe baadjies, onderbaadjies en broeke sluit in materiaal na die fatsoen van baadjies, onderbaadjies of broeke gesny, of dit gestik, geryg of op enige wyse bewerk is of nie.
- (10) 24 beweerde halfpinte, 12 beweerde pinte, 6 beweerde kwarte of 4 beweerde imperiale kwarte word as nie minder as 1 gelling beskou nie.
- (11) Blikke, fiese of ander houers van 'n beweerde gewig word geag nie benede daardie gewig te wees nie.
- (12) Beweerde 12 ons, 14 ons en 16 ons pakkies kerse word onderskeidelik as van sodanige gewig beskou.
- (13) Sement in pakke van minstens 350 lb. en hoogstens 400 lb., word geag 400 lb. te weeg, en sement in pakke van minstens 93 lb. en hoogstens 100 lb., word geag 100 lb. te weeg.
- (14) Meelblom of koringmeel in pakke van minstens 90 lb. en hoogstens 100 lb. word beskou as pakke van 100 lb., en pakke wat meer as 180 lb. en hoogstens 200 lb. bevat, word beskou as pakke van 200 lb.
- (15) Olie en motorspiritue in twee blikke wat na gewone bewering 5 Amerikaanse gellings elk of tien blikke wat na gewone bewering 1 Amerikaanse gelling elk bevat, word beskou as minstens 8½ imperiale gellings, en twee beweerde 4-gellingblikke word beskou as minstens 8 imperiale gellings.
- (16) Goedere gemeng of saamgestel uit meer as een artikel wat aan doeanereg onderworpe is onder enige klas in hierdie Bylae en wat nie chemies 'n ander afsonderlike stof vorm nie, is belasbaar met die volle doeanereg wat betaal moet word op die artikel wat aan die hoogste doeanereg onderworpe is, asof sodanige artikel die hele samestelling uitmaak.
- (17) 'n Volledige artikel wat ingevoer word en wat nie inmekaargesit is nie, is onderworpe aan die doeanereg wat op dié artikel van toepassing sou wees, indien dit heeltemal inmekaargesit ingevoer word, nie bestaanende die feit dat die samestellende dele afsonderlik verpak is en daarvoor elders in die tarief voorsiening gemaak word.
- (18) Integrerende dele van 'n artikel wat aan 'n *ad valorem* belasting onderworpe of belastingvry is, en wat as reserwedele of vir vervangingsdoeleindes of vir die voltooiing van die artikel in die Unie ingevoer word, is aan dieselfde doeanereg as die artikel self onderworpe, of is ook vry van doeanereg, na gelang van die geval, tensy daar elders in die tarief uitdruklik daarvoor voorsiening gemaak word.
- (19) Die onderstel van, of wiele geheg aan, besproeiërs, hyskrane, teerketels, uitgraafmasjiene, landboumasjiene en ander vervoerbare of verplaasbare masjiene, is aan dieselfde tarief as die artikel self onderworpe as dit spesiaal daarvoor ontwerp of gebou is en nie gewoonlik as 'n afsonderlike trok of voertuig gebruik kan word nie.
- (20) Planke, borde en ander timmerhout, nie verder bewerk as gesaag, gekloof of deurgesny nie, en slegs aan een kant tot die regte dikte afgewerk of gesaag, word as onbewerkte hout beskou.
- (21) „Chassis” beteken die raam, enjin en onderstel van 'n deur meganiese krag gedrewe voertuig en sluit nie batterye, rubberbuite-, -lugbuite- en -binnebande, reserwe- en ander dele behalwe dié wat hieronder vermeld word, in nie:—
Wiele, met inbegrip van reserwewiele, en naafbuskoppe daarvoor,
Asse of afsonderlike verings,
Aandryfwerk na asse,
Selfaansitters,
Stuurmeganisme,
Remme en remuitrusting,
Vere, met inbegrip van omhulsels en buffers daarvoor,
Skokdempers,
Lamparms en -koggelstokke,

Spare wheel carriers or brackets,
 Licence number brackets, front and rear,
 Radiators, including shells, guards or grilles and caps,
 Mudguards,
 Bonnets,
 Scuttle dashes (cowls),
 Windscreens without glass except polaroid or double curvature glass,
 Windscreen wipers,
 Running boards and toe boards,
 Dash boards or instrument boards,
 Ignition and lighting equipment,
 Carburettors,
 Filters: fuel, oil and air,
 Pumps: fuel, oil and water,
 Tanks: fuel, oil and water,
 Horns and hooters,
 Speedometers and revolution counters,
 Gauges: fuel, oil, temperature and other,
 Rear view mirrors,
 Sun screens or visors,
 Saddles for 3-wheel commercial vehicles,
 Drawbars,
 Bumpers and buffers.

Note: Batteries, clocks, windscreen glass except polaroid or double curvature glass, radio apparatus, rubber tyres, pneumatic tyre covers and tubes and other parts or accessories (except bodies) imported with a chassis for attachment thereto shall not disqualify such a chassis from being classified as a "chassis", but duty shall be paid on such parts and accessories under the appropriate items of the tariff.

- (22) In the case of fabric in the piece, falling under item 76, 77, 78, 79 or 80, exceeding 30 inches in width "yard" shall mean 36 inches by 30 inches in width, and the free-on-board price and the duty at per yard shall be calculated proportionately to the width.
- (23) (a) "Calico" means plain unprinted*, unbleached, loomstate, calendered, brushed, cropped, scoured, bleached, dyed or glazed materials manufactured in a plain weave with single or double ends or a combination of single and double ends from single yarns of a count in either warp or weft not finer than 50's cotton, with a composition of 50 per cent. or more by weight of cotton and the total number of single threads in both warp and weft contained in one square inch of the fabric ranging from 50 to 160; but excluding—
- (1) material woven from yarn of cotton and wool, or from yarn of cotton and wool and other fibres, blended in both cases during the spinning process, weighing not more than $4\frac{1}{2}$ ounces per square yard and containing not less than 15 per cent. by weight of wool;
 - (2) material woven wholly or partly from coloured or dyed yarn;
 - (3) window blind holland;
 - (4) all types of material raised on one or both sides, provided there is incorporated in their construction a condenser or similar soft spun yarn weft;
 - (5) material with a permanent embossed finish (e.g. seersucker, waffle piqué, etc.).
- (b) "Drill", "twill" and "sateen" mean plain unprinted*, unbleached, loomstate, calendered, brushed, cropped, scoured, bleached, dyed, glazed, mercerised or shrunk materials manufactured in a twill or sateen weave, with a composition of 50 per cent. or more by weight of cotton, and the total number of individual threads in both warp and weft contained in one square inch of the fabric ranging from 50 to 190; but excluding—
- (1) material woven from yarn of cotton and wool, or from yarn of cotton and wool and other fibres, blended in both cases during the spinning process, weighing not more than $4\frac{1}{2}$ ounces per square yard and containing not less than 15 per cent. by weight of wool;
 - (2) material weighing less than $2\frac{1}{2}$ ounces per square yard in the form in which it is imported;
 - (3) material woven from plied yarns finer than two-fold 38's cotton in both the warp and the weft;
 - (4) material which has coloured yarn introduced into the fabric in such a way as to form checks or stripes;
 - (5) all types of material raised on one or both sides, provided there is incorporated in their construction a condenser or similar soft spun yarn weft;
 - (6) material dyed black and weighing 4 ounces or less per square yard in the form in which it is imported, not raised except on one side;
 - (7) material with a permanent embossed finish (e.g. seersucker, waffle, piqué, etc.);
 - (8) shower-proofed material, being a type of fabric, having regard to the structure of the material, normally used in the manufacture of rainwear and having a reasonably high water repellency.
- *NOTE.—The term "plain unprinted" includes material printed on the reverse side only and also material printed on either side with fugitive colours or dyes.)
- (c) "Winter sheeting" means a woven cloth commonly used as bed sheeting, containing 50 per cent. or more by weight of cotton, rayon or cellulose acetate or mixtures of rayon and cellulose acetate, unbleached, bleached, dyed or coloured woven, raised one or both sides, manufactured from single or folded yarns of a cotton count 30's or 2/60's and coarser in the warp, and single condenser or similar soft spun yarn in the weft of a count not finer than 16's, in a width 50 inches and higher, weighing 4 ounces or more per square yard, and the total number of threads in both warp and weft in one square inch of the fabric being not less than 45.
- (d) "Winter sheets" mean sheets manufactured from winter sheeting.
- (e) "Raised woven fabric in the piece" shall mean all types of piece goods raised on one or both sides provided there is incorporated in their construction a condenser or similar soft spun yarn weft.
- (f) The yarn count in cotton is expressed in the English Cotton Count System, and by "resultant count" is meant the equivalent count expressed as a single yarn, found by dividing the single count by the number of ends: thus a 2/1 yarn is a single yarn in count two and the resultant count is two, there being only one end, whilst a 20/2 yarn is a yarn with two ends of single 20's twisted together and the resultant count is 10/1, there being two ends.

Draers of klampe vir reserwewiele,
 Lisensienommerplaatarms, voor en agter,
 Verkoelers, met inbegrip van doppe, beskermers of roosters en deksels,
 Modderskerms,
 Enjinkappe,
 Bakspatborde („cowl's"),
 Windskerms sonder glas behalwe „polaroid"- of dubbelkrommingglas,
 Ruitveërs,
 Treeplanke en toonplanke,
 Spatborde of instrumentplate,
 Ontstekings- en verligtingstoerusting,
 Vergassers,
 Filtreërders: brandstof-, olie- en lug-,
 Pompe: brandstof-, olie- en water-,
 Tenke: brandstof-, olie- en water-,
 Blaashorings en toeters,
 Snelheids- en omwentelingsmeters,
 Meters: brandstof-, olie-, temperatuur- en ander,
 Agtersigspieëls,
 Son- of oogskerms,
 Saals vir 3-wiel kommersiële voertuie,
 Koppelstange,
 Buffers en stootdempers.

Opmerking: Batterie, horlosies, windskermglas met uitsondering van „polaroid"- of dubbelkrommingglas, radiotoestelle, rubberbuite-, -lugbuite- en -binnebande en ander onderdele of toebehore (behalwe bakke) wat met 'n chassis ingevoer word om daaraan geheg te word, belet nie die klassifikasie van sodanige chassis as 'n „chassis" nie, maar belasting moet op sulke onderdele en toebehore ooreenkomstig die toepaslike items van die tarief betaal word.

(22) In die geval van stukgoedere wat onder item 76, 77, 78, 79 of 80 ressorteer en wat meer as 30 duim breed is, beteken „jaart" 36 duim by 30 duim breed, en die prys vry-aan-boord en die reg per jaart word na verhouding van die breedte bereken.

(23) (a) „Kaliko" beteken gewone onbedrukte*, ongebleikte, weefstaat-, geperste, geborselde, geskeerde, gewaste, gebleikte, gekleurde of verglansde materiale vervaardig in 'n gewone weef met enkel- of dubbelente of 'n samestelling van enkel- en dubbelente van enkeldraadgare met 'n katoentelling nie fyner as 50's en of ketting- of inslagdraad nie, met 'n samestelling bestaande uit 50 persent of meer, aan gewig, katoen en die totale weefseltekening in beide ketting- en inslagdraad wat wissel van 50 tot 160 drade per vierkante duim; maar uitgesonderd—

(1) materiaal gewef van gare van katoen en wol, of van gare van katoen en wol en ander vesels wat in albei gevalle gedurende die spinproses gemeng is, wat nie meer as $4\frac{1}{2}$ onse per vierkante jaart weeg nie en wat nie minder as 15 persent, aan gewig, wol bevat nie;

(2) materiaal wat heeltemal of gedeeltelik van gekleurde of geverfde gare gewef is;

(3) vensterblindendoek;

(4) alle soorte materiaal wat aan die een kant of aan albei kante ru-gemaak is, mits daar in die samestelling daarvan 'n tweesilinder- of soortgelyke sag gesponne inslagdraad ingelyf is;

(5) materiaal met 'n permanente geëmbosseerde afwerking (bv. „seersucker", „waffle piqué", ens.).

(b) „Dril", „gekeperde linne" en „katoensatyn" beteken gewone onbedrukte*, ongebleikte, weefstaat-, geperste, geborselde, geskeerde, gewaste, gebleikte, gekleurde, verglansde, gemersiseerde of gekrimpte materiaal vervaardig in 'n keper- of satinetweef, met 'n samestelling bestaande uit 50 persent of meer, aan gewig, katoen, en die totale weefseltekening in beide ketting- en inslagdraad wat wissel van 50 tot 190 drade per vierkante duim; maar uitgesonderd—

(1) materiaal gewef van gare van katoen en wol, of van gare van katoen en wol en ander vesels wat in albei gevalle gedurende die spinproses gemeng is, wat nie meer as $4\frac{1}{2}$ onse per vierkante jaart weeg nie en wat nie minder as 15 persent, aan gewig, wol bevat nie;

(2) materiaal wat minder as $2\frac{1}{2}$ onse per vierkante jaart weeg in die vorm waarin dit ingevoer word;

(3) materiaal gewef van gevoude drade fyner as tweevou-38's-katoen in beide die ketting- en inslagdraad;

(4) materiaal wat gekleurde gare in die weefsel bevat op so 'n wyse dat dit ruite of strepe vorm;

(5) alle soorte materiaal wat aan die een kant of aan albei kante ru-gemaak is, mits daar in die samestelling daarvan 'n tweesilinder- of soortgelyke sag gesponne inslagdraad ingelyf is;

(6) materiaal swart geverf en wat 4 onse of minder per vierkante jaart weeg in die vorm waarin dit ingevoer word, nie ru-gemaak nie behalwe aan een kant;

(7) materiaal met 'n permanente geëmbosseerde afwerking (bv. „seersucker", „waffle piqué", ens.);

(8) stortreëndige materiaal wat 'n soort stof is wat, vir sover dit die struktuur van die materiaal betref, gewoonlik in die vervaardiging van reëndrag gebruik word en 'n redelik groot waterafweer vermoë besit.

(*Opmerking.—Die uitdrukking „gewone onbedrukte" sluit in materiaal wat net op die agterkant bedruk is en ook materiaal wat aan die een of die ander kant met vlugtige kleure of kleurstowwe bedruk is.)

(c) „Winterlakengoed" beteken 'n geweeftde stof gewoonlik gebruik as bedlakengoed, wat 50 persent of meer katoen, rayon of sellulose-asetaat of mengsels van rayon en sellulose-asetaat volgens gewig bevat, ongebleik, gebleik, gekleur of bont gewef is, ru-gemaak aan een kant of aan albei kante, vervaardig van enkel- of gevoude garing met 'n katoengaringnummer van 30's of 2/60's en growwer drade vir die skering, en tweesilinder- of soortgelyke sagspingaring in die inslag met 'n garingnummer van nie dunner as 16's nie, 50 duim breed of breër is, met 'n gewig van 4 onse of meer per vierkante jaart en met 'n totale getal drade in beide die skering en inslag in een vierkante duim van die stof van nie minder as 45 nie.

(d) „Winterlakens" beteken bedlakens wat uit winterlakengoed vervaardig is.

(e) „Ru-gemaakte geweeftde stukgoedere" beteken allerlei stukgoedere wat aan een of beide kante ru-gemaak is mits daar in die samestelling daarvan 'n verdikte of soortgelyke saggeweeftde inslagdraad ingelyf is.

(f) Die garedraad-nummer van katoen word in die Engelse katoennummerstelsel uitgedruk, en „resulterende nummer" beteken die gelykstaande nummer uitgedruk as 'n enkelgaredraad, wat verkry word deur die enkelnummer deur die getal ente te verdeel: dus is 'n 2/1 garedraad 'n enkelgaredraad van nummer twee, en deurdat daar net een ent is, is die resulterende nummer twee, terwyl 'n 20/2 garedraad 'n saamgevoerde garedraad met twee ente van enkel 20's is en aangesien daar twee ente is, is die resulterende nummer 10/1.

CLASS I.—ANIMALS, AGRICULTURAL AND PASTORAL PRODUCTS AND FOODSTUFFS.

Tariff item.	Article.		Mini- mum duty.	Inter- mediate duty.	Maxi- mum duty.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1	Animals, living:				
	(a) Cattle for slaughter	each	—	1 10 0	—
	(b) Sheep for slaughter	each	—	0 5 0	—
	(c) Mules n.e.e.	each	—	5 0 0	—
	(d) Bred in South Africa, imported overland, not being for slaughter		—	Free	—
	(e) Horses n.e.e.—				
	(i) thoroughbred, for breeding purposes, under such conditions as the Minister may prescribe but subject, in the case of any horse so entered but subsequently registered for racing, to the payment of an amount of £100 in addition to the duty or duties otherwise payable, such payment to be made by the owner on registration ..		—	Free	—
	(ii) thoroughbred for other than breeding purposes	each	—	100 0 0	—
	(iii) other	each	—	3 0 0	5 0 0
	(f) Other		—	Free	—
2	(1) Baking powder	per lb.	—	0 0 4	—
			—	or 30% whichever duty shall be the greater.	—
	(2) Yeast	per lb.	—	0 1 3	—
	Note: Yeast shall be deemed to weigh four times as much as the solid matter which it contains: Provided that yeast containing not less than twenty-five per cent. and not more than thirty per cent. of solid matter, shall be deemed to contain twenty-five per cent. of solid matter.				
3	(1) Biscuits, cakes, puddings and pastry	per lb.	—	25% or 0 0 4 whichever duty shall be the greater.	—
	(2) Bread, plain; and diabetic bread	per lb.	—	0 0 2	—
	(3) Dog biscuits		—	25%	—
4	(a) Bones, hoofs, horns, ivory, shells, teeth and other parts of animals (but excluding wool and hair), fishes or reptiles, not being manufactured, polished or further prepared than dried or cleaned, but in their raw and unmanufactured state		—	Free	—
	(b) Sausage casings—				
	(i) Hog		—	Free	—
	(ii) Printed synthetic		—	10%	—
	(iii) Other		—	Free	10%
	(c) (i) Bone meal, blood meal, meat meal, monosodium phosphate and precipitated bone phosphate, in bulk, for use as, or for the manufacture of, cattle or poultry food		—	Free	—
	(ii) Urea for livestock feeding purposes		—	Free	—
	(d) Feathers, in their raw and unmanufactured state—				
	(i) Down	per lb.	—	Free	—
	(ii) Goose	per lb.	—	0 0 6	—
	(iii) Other	per lb.	—	0 0 3	—
	(e) Hides and skins, in their raw or unmanufactured state or not further prepared than cleaned, dried, dry salted, wet salted or pickled:				
	(i) Bovine, exceeding in weight 22 lb., if dry salted, and 35 lb., if wet salted or pickled; but excluding bovine hides and skins contained in any one consignment in which the average weight does not exceed 22 lb. per dry salted hide or skin and 35 lb. per wet salted or pickled hide or skin and in which, in addition, the weight of any single				

KLAS I.—DIERE, LANDBOU- EN DIERLIKE PRODUKTE EN VOEDINGSMIDDELS.

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Mini-mum-reg.	Inter-mediëre reg.	Maksi-mum-reg.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1	Diere, lewende:				
	(a) Slagbeeste	elk	—	1 10 0	—
	(b) Slagskape	elk	—	0 5 0	—
	(c) Muile n.e.v.	elk	—	5 0 0	—
	(d) Geteel in Suid-Afrika, oorland ingevoer, nie vir slagdoeleindes nie		—	Vry	—
	(e) Perde n.e.v.—				
	(i) volbloed-, vir aantel-doeleindes, op die voorwaardes wat deur die Minister voorgeskryf mag word, maar, in die geval van enige perd aldus ingeklaar dog later vir wedrenne geregistreer, onderworpe aan betaling van 'n bedrag van £100 benewens die reg of regte andersins betaalbaar, en sodanige betaling moet deur die eienaar by registrasie gedoen word		—	Vry	—
	(ii) volbloed-, nie vir aantel-doeleindes nie	elk	—	100 0 0	—
	(iii) ander	elk	—	3 0 0	5 0 0
	(f) Ander		—	Vry	—
2	(1) Bakpocier	per lb.	—	0 0 4	—
			—	of 30%	—
			—	na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	—
			—	0 1 3	—
	(2) Gis	per lb.	—	—	—
	Opmerking: Gis word geag vier maal soveel te weeg as die vaste stof wat dit bevat: Met dien verstande dat gis wat minstens vyf-en-twintig persent en hoogstens dertig persent vaste stof bevat, geag word vyf-en-twintig persent vaste stof te bevat.				
3	(1) Beskuitjies, koek, poedings en gebak	per lb.	—	25% of 0 0 4	—
			—	na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	—
	(2) Brood, gewone; en brood vir lyers aan suikersiekte	per lb.	—	0 0 2	—
	(3) Hondebeskuite		—	25%	—
4	(a) Bene, hoewe, horings, ivoor, skulpe, tande en ander dele van diere (maar met uitsondering van wol en haar), visse of kruipende diere, nie bewerk, gepolys of verder bewerk as gedroog of skoongemaak nie, dog in hul ruwe en onbewerkte staat		—	Vry	—
	(b) Worsomhulsels—				
	(i) Varkderm		—	Vry	—
	(ii) Bedrukte sintetiese		—	10%	—
	(iii) Ander		—	Vry	10%
	(c) (i) Been-, bloed-, vleis-mel, mononatriumfosfaat en gepresipiteerde beenfosfaat, in massa, vir gebruik as, of vir die vervaardiging van, vee- of pluimveevoedsel		—	Vry	—
	(ii) Ureum vir voedingsdoeleindes vir lewende hawe		—	Vry	—
	(d) Vere in hul ruwe en onbewerkte staat—				
	(i) Dons		—	Vry	—
	(ii) Gans		—	0 0 6	—
	(iii) Ander		—	0 0 3	—
	(e) Huide en velle in hul ruwe en onbewerkte toestand of nie verder bewerk as skoongemaak, gedroog, droog gesout, nat gesout of gepekeld nie:				
	(i) Bees- van 'n gewig van meer as 22 lb. indien droog gesout, en 35 lb., indien nat gesout of gepekeld; maar met uitsondering van -huide en -velle in enige besondere besending waarvan die gemiddelde gewig nie 22 lb. per droog gesoute huid of vel en 35 lb. per nat gesoute of gepekeldde huid of vel, oorskry nie en waarvan, bowendien, die gewig van	per lb.	—	—	—

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
4	(e)(i)—Continued. hide or skin in such consignment does not exceed 25 lb., when dry salted, and 40 lb., when wet salted or pickled— (A) of a price free-on-board exceeding 14d. per lb. in respect of dry salted hides or skins and 10d. per lb. in respect of wet salted or pickled hides or skins, imported in terms of a permit issued by the Secretary for Agricultural Economics and Marketing (B) other (ii) Other		— — —	Free 20% Free	— — —
5	Butter	per lb.	—	0 0 2	0 0 2½
6	Butterine and butter substitutes, margarine, ghee, compound lard and vegetable fats, and similar substances for use as food or for cooking	per lb.	—	0 0 4	—
7	Casein in bulk		—	Free	—
8	Cheese: (a) Containing not less than 45 per cent. milk fat in its water-free substance and being free from foreign fat (United Kingdom and New Zealand) (b) Other	per lb. per lb. per lb.	0 0 5½ 0 0 2 —	0 0 6 0 0 2 — or 25% whichever greater. 25% and in addition	0 0 6 0 0 2 — 30% be the — 0 0 6
9	Charcoal (animal and vegetable), charcoal-kieselguhr compounds, and activated charcoal, in bulk ..		—	Free	—
10	(1) Chicory root, raw or dried only (2) Chicory and substitutes for chicory	per lb.	— —	Free 0 0 3	— —
11	(1) Chillies: (a) Fresh or green (b) Dried— (i) ground, crushed or rubbed (ii) other (2) Turmeric— (a) ground (b) unground	per lb. per lb. per lb. per lb.	— — — —	5% 0 0 4½ 0 0 4 0 0 2 Free	— — — —
12	Cocoa: (a) Beans, raw (b) Nibs and shells (c) Mass, paste or slab, unsweetened; block chocolate, unsweetened; and cocoa butter .. (d) Other unsweetened; cocoa mixed with milk or other food substances, except sugar	per lb. per lb. per lb. per lb.	— — — —	Free 0 0 1 0 0 2 0 0 2½	— — — —
13	Coffee: (a) Raw (United Kingdom, Ceylon, the Federation of the West Indies, and British non-selfgoverning Colonies and Protectorates, and Territories under United Kingdom Trusteeship) (b) Roasted or ground (c) Mixed (d) Substitutes for coffee	per lb. per lb. per lb. per lb.	Free — — —	0 0 1 0 0 3 0 0 4 0 0 5	— — — —
14	Confectionery: (a) Slab chocolate (plain, milk, nut or fruit)	per lb.	—	0 0 3 or 25% whichever greater.	— — be the

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Mini-mum-reg.	Inter-mediêre reg.	Maksi-mum-reg.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
4	(e) (i)—Vervolg. geen enkele huid of vel in sodanige besending 25 lb., indien droog gesout, en 40 lb., indien nat gesout of gepekel, oorskry nie— (A) van 'n prys vry-aan-boord van meer as 14d. per lb. aan gewig in die geval van droog gesoute huide of velle, en 10d. per lb. aan gewig in die geval van nat gesoute of gepekelde huide of velle, ingevoer volgens 'n permit deur die Sekretaris van Landbou-ekonomie en -bemaking uitgereik (B) ander (ii) Ander		— — —	Vry 20% Vry	— — —
5	Botter	per lb.	—	0 0 2	0 0 2½
6	Butterine en botter-surrogate, margarine, ghee, saamgestelde reusel en plantaardige vette, en soortgelyke stowwe vir gebruik as voedsel of vir voedselbereiding	per lb.	—	0 0 4	—
7	Kaseien in massa		—	Vry	—
8	Kaas: (a) Bevattende minstens 45 persent melkvet in sy water-vrye bestanddeel en vry van vreemde vette (Verenigde Koninkryk en Nieu-Seeland)	per lb.	0 0 5½	0 0 6	0 0 6
		per lb.	0 0 2	0 0 2	0 0 2
			op sodanige soorte as wat nie in die Unie geproduseer word nie, soos die Minister mag voorskryf of 25% na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is. 25% en bowendien		
	(b) Ander	per lb.	—	0 0 6	—
9	Houtskool (dierlik en plantaardig), houtskoolkieselsamestellings, en en geaktiveerde houtskool, in massa		—	Vry	—
10	(1) Sigoreiwortel, rou of slegs gedroog (2) Sigorei en sigorei-surrogate	per lb.	— —	Vry 0 0 3	— —
11	(1) Rissies: (a) Vars of groen (b) Gedroog— (i) gemaal, gestamp of gevrywe (ii) ander (2) Borrie— (a) gemaal (b) ongemaal	per lb. per lb. per lb.	— — —	5% 0 0 4½ 0 0 4 0 0 2 Vry	— — — —
12	Kakao: (a) Boontjies, rou (b) Saadvliesies en bassies (c) Massa, pasta of tablet, onversoet; bloksjokolade, onversoet; en kakaobotter (d) Ander onversoet; kakao met melk of ander voedingstowwe, behalwe suiker	per lb. per lb. per lb. per lb.	— — — —	Vry 0 0 1 0 0 2 0 0 2½	— — — —
13	Koffie: (a) Rou (Verenigde Koninkryk, Ceylon, die Federasie van Wes-Indië en nie-selfregerende Britse kolonies en protektorate, en gebiede onder die Verenigde Koninkryk se voorgdyskap) (b) Gebrand of gemaal (c) Gemeng (d) Koffie-surrogate	per lb. per lb. per lb. per lb.	Vry — — —	0 0 1 0 0 3 0 0 4 0 0 5	— — — —
14	Suikergoed: (a) Sjokoladetablette (sonder of met melk, neute of vrugte)	per lb.	—	0 0 3 of 25% na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	—

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
14	—Continued.				
	(b) Plain or fancy of all kinds, compounded, made or preserved with sugar; sweetened cocoa or chocolate; sweetmeats; crystallized fruits, candied or preserved ginger (not being for manufacturing purposes) and chow-chow; Christmas stockings; crackers or bon-bons and surprise packets	per lb.	—	0 0 3 or 25% whichever duty shall be the greater.	—
	Note: Medicated confectionery properly classed as a medicinal preparation is excluded from the above.				
	(c) Ginger for manufacturing purposes, preserved in syrup or brine, in packages of not less than 100 lb. net weight	per lb.	—	0 0 1½	—
15	Corn and grain, excluding infants' or diabetics' foods, patent or proprietary foods, or corn or grain prepared as vegetables:				
	(a) Wheat—				
	(i) in the grain	per 100 lb.	—	0 2 8	—
	(ii) ground or otherwise prepared	per 100 lb.	—	0 5 8	—
	(iii) bran, wheaten	per 100 lb.	—	0 1 2	—
	(b) Barley, buckwheat, kaffir corn and millet—				
	(i) in the grain or raw	per 100 lb.	—	0 2 0	—
	(ii) malted barley	per 100 lb.	—	0 2 0	0 4 0
	(iii) malted, other than barley	per 100 lb.	—	0 4 0	—
	(iv) ground or otherwise prepared	per 100 lb.	—	0 3 0	—
	(c) Maize—				
	(i) in the grain	per 100 lb.	—	0 2 0	—
	(ii) samp	per 100 lb.	—	0 2 9	—
	(iii) ground or otherwise prepared	per lb.	—	0 0 1½	—
	(d) Rice in the grain	per 100 lb.	—	1 5 0	—
	(e) Oats—				
	(i) in the grain or raw	per 100 lb.	—	0 2 0	—
	(ii) rolled, ground or otherwise prepared, in bulk	per 100 lb.	—	0 12 6	—
	(iii) rolled, ground or otherwise prepared, not in bulk	per 100 lb.	—	0 3 0	—
	(f) Rye—				
	(i) in the grain or raw	per 100 lb.	—	0 3 4	—
	(ii) ground or otherwise prepared	per 100 lb.	—	0 5 0	—
16	(a) Cream of tartar	per lb.	—	0 0 4 or 30% whichever duty shall be the greater.	—
	(b) Substitutes for cream of tartar, namely, acid phosphates of aluminium, calcium and sodium	per lb.	—	0 0 2 or 30% whichever duty shall be the greater.	—
17	Eggs:				
	(a) In the shell	per lb.	—	0 0 2	0 0 3
	(b) Whole or part contents—				
	(i) liquid	per lb.	—	0 0 5	0 0 6
	(ii) dried	per lb.	—	0 0 6	—
18	(1) Extracts and essences of all kinds for food or flavouring, n.e.c., including concentrated soup, but excluding extract of malt, virol, roboleine and similar tonic foods		—	25% Free	—
	(2) Amyl and ethyl acetate		—	Free	—
19	Fish:				
	(a) Fry and ova		—	Free	—
	(b) Fresh, dried, cured or salted, of South African taking		—	Free	—
	(c) Caviare, lax, lobster and anchovies		—	25% Free	—
	(d) Fish pastes	per lb.	—	0 0 6	—
	(e) Other—				
	(i) tinned (United Kingdom and Canada)	per lb.	0 0 1½	0 0 3	—
	(ii) not tinned	per lb.	—	0 0 2	—

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Mini-mum-reg.	Inter-mediêre reg.	Maksi-mum-reg.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
14	—Vervolg (b) Onversier of luukse van alle soorte, saamgestel, gemaak of gepreserveer met suiker; versoete kakao of sjokolade; lekker-goed; gekristalliseerde vrugte-soorte, versuikerde of gepreserveerde gemmer (nie vir vervaardigingsdoeleindes nie) en chow-chow; kerskouse; klappers of bon-bons en verrassingspakkies	per lb.	—	0 0 3 of 25% na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	—
	Opmerking: Medisinale suikergoed wat behoorlik as 'n medisinaal toebereide preparaat geklassifiseer word, word van bogenoemde uitgesluit.				
	(c) Gemmer vir vervaardigingsdoeleindes, in stroop of pekelpreserveer, in pakke van minstens 100 lb. netto-gewig ..	per lb.	—	0 0 1½	—
15	Korrel- en ander graan, met uitsondering van voedingsmiddels vir suigelinge of lyers aan suikersiekte, patent- of eiendomsvoedingsmiddels, of koring of graan as groente toeberei:				
	(a) Koring—				
	(i) korrels	per 100 lb.	—	0 2 8	—
	(ii) gemaal of andersins toeberei	per 100 lb.	—	0 5 8	—
	(iii) semels, koring-	per 100 lb.	—	0 1 2	—
	(b) Gars, bokwiet, kafferkoring en giers—				
	(i) korrels of rou	per 100 lb.	—	0 2 0	—
	(ii) gemoute gars	per 100 lb.	—	0 2 0	0 4 0
	(iii) gemoute, behalwe gars	per 100 lb.	—	0 4 0	—
	(iv) gemaal of anders toeberei	per 100 lb.	—	0 3 0	—
	(c) Mielies—				
	(i) pitte	per 100 lb.	—	0 2 0	—
	(ii) gestamp	per 100 lb.	—	0 2 9	—
	(iii) gemaal of anders toeberei	per lb.	—	0 0 1½	—
	(d) Rys, korrels	per 100 lb.	—	1 5 0	—
	(e) Hawer—				
	(i) korrels of rou	per 100 lb.	—	0 2 0	—
	(ii) gerol, gemaal of anders toeberei, in massa	per 100 lb.	—	0 12 6	—
	(iii) gerol, gemaal of anders toeberei, nie in massa nie	per 100 lb.	—	0 3 0	—
	(f) Rog—				
	(i) korrels of rou	per 100 lb.	—	0 3 4	—
	(ii) gemaal of anders toeberei	per 100 lb.	—	0 5 0	—
16	(a) Kremetart	per lb.	—	0 0 4 of 30% na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	—
	(b) Kremetart-surrogate nl., suurfosfate van aluminium, kalsium en natrium	per lb.	—	0 0 2 of 30% na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	—
17	Eiers:				
	(a) In die dop	per lb.	—	0 0 2	0 0 3
	(b) Hele inhoud, of deel daarvan—				
	(i) vloeibaar	per lb.	—	0 0 5	0 0 6
	(ii) gedroog	per lb.	—	0 0 6	—
18	(1) Ekstrakte en essence van alle soorte vir voedsel of geursel, n.e.v., met inbegrip van gekonsentreerde sop, maar met uitsondering van ekstrak van mout, virol, roboleine en dergelike versterkende voedingsmiddels		—	25% Vry	—
	(2) Amiel- en etielasetaat		—	—	—
19	Vis:				
	(a) Viskuit en -hom		—	Vry	—
	(b) Vars, gedroog, gerook of gesout, van Suid-Afrikaanse vangs		—	Vry	—
	(c) Kaviaar, gerookte salm, kreef en ansjovis		—	25% 0 0 6	—
	(d) Vissmeer	per lb.	—	—	—
	(e) Ander—				
	(i) in blikke (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)	per lb.	0 0 1½	0 0 3	—
	(ii) nie in blikke nie	per lb.	—	0 0 2	—

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
20	Fodder:				
	(a) Oil-cake, oil-cake meal and fish meal, in bulk		—	Free	—
	(b) Chaff, hay, lucerne, oathay, and other fodder n.e.e.	per 100 lb.	—	0 2 0	—
21	Foods:				
	(a) Specially prepared for infants or diabetics, excluding virol, roboline and similar tonic foods ..		—	Free	—
	(b) Patent or proprietary cornflour—				
	(i) in bulk	per lb.	20% 0 0 1½	25% 0 0 1½	—
	(United Kingdom and New Zealand)		whichever duty shall be the greater.		
	(ii) not in bulk	per lb.	20% 0 0 2½	25% 0 0 3	—
	(United Kingdom and New Zealand)		whichever duty shall be the greater.		
	(c) Other patent or proprietary farinaceous and cereal foods, excluding oatmeal and rolled oats (United Kingdom and New Zealand)		20%	25%	—
	(d) Cod liver oil with malt, extract of malt, and other tonic foods n.e.e.		—	15%	—
22	Fruits:				
	(a) Fresh or green—				
	(i) apples		Free	5%	—
	(Canada. From 1st October to 31st December).				
	(ii) other		—	5%	—
	(b) Bottled, tinned or otherwise preserved, including candied peel, but excluding pulp in bulk and crystallized fruits—				
	(i) bananas, pineapples, oranges and guavas	per lb.	—	0 0 2½	—
	(ii) drained glacé cherries, sweetened	per lb.	—	Free	0 0 2½
	(iii) other	per lb.	—	0 0 2	0 0 2½
			—	or 30%	—
		per lb.	—	with a maximum of 0 0 2½	—
			whichever duty shall be the greater.		
	(c) Dates—				
	(i) in bulk	per lb.	—	0 0 1½	—
	(ii) not in bulk	per lb.	—	0 0 2	—
	(d) Dried, except nuts and tamarinds—				
	(i) figs	per lb.	—	0 0 2	0 0 3
	(ii) other	per lb.	—	0 0 3	—
	(e) Pulp in bulk, and tamarinds ..	per lb.	—	0 0 1½	0 0 2½
			—	or 30%	—
		per lb.	—	with a maximum of 0 0 2½	—
			whichever duty shall be the greater.		
23	Gelatine, animal or vegetable—				
	(a) not in bulk		—	20%	—
	(b) in bulk		—	Free	—
24	Glue (animal or fish); dextrinized starch; adhesives of treated starch and of casein origin; and gums of vegetable origin except dry resinous gums—				
	(a) in bulk		—	5%	—
	(b) not in bulk		—	15%	—
25	Sponges, natural		—	5%	10%
26	Hops in bulk		Free	5%	—
	(United Kingdom and New Zealand)				
27	Jams, jellies and honey; pudding, cake and jelly powders	per lb.	—	0 0 2½	—
			—	or 30%	—
			whichever duty shall be the greater.		

[illegible]

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
28	Lard and edible meat fats	per lb.	—	0 0 2½	—
29	Macaroni, spaghetti and vermicelli	per lb.	—	30% or 0 0 2½ whichever duty shall be the greater.	—
30	Meats, soups (not concentrated), and similar substances used as food, but excluding extracts and essences:				
	(a) Bacon and ham—				
	(i) cured, plain	per lb.	—	0 0 6	—
	(ii) cooked or otherwise prepared	per lb.	—	0 0 8	—
	(b) Meats, fresh, frozen, salted or cured, but excluding chipped or sliced dried beef packed in containers of less than 1 lb. (New Zealand)	per lb.	0 0 3	0 0 4	—
	(c) Other—				
	(i) tinned—				
	(A) beef	{ per lb.	* 0 0 5½	0 0 6	—
	*(United Kingdom)	{ per lb.	† 0 0 5½		—
	†(New Zealand)				
	(B) other	{ per lb.	* 0 0 1	0 0 1½	—
	*(United Kingdom)	{ per lb.	† 0 0 1½		—
	†(New Zealand)				
	(ii) not tinned	per lb.	0 0 1	0 0 1½	—
	(New Zealand)				
31	Meat pastes, potted or tinned:				
	(a) Pates de foie gras and foies gras	per lb.	—	0 0 3	0 0 3
			—	or	
			whichever	duty shall be the greater.	20%
	(b) Other	per lb.	—	0 0 3	—
			—	or	
			whichever	duty shall be the greater.	20%
32	(a) Milk, full cream—				
	(i) sweetened condensed	per 100 lb.	—	0 15 0	—
	(ii) unsweetened condensed	per 100 lb.	—	0 12 6	—
	(iii) desiccated	per lb.	—	0 0 4½	—
	(iv) other	per 100 lb.	—	0 10 5	—
	(b) Milk, skimmed or separated	per lb.	—	0 0 6	—
	(c) Cream	per lb.	—	0 0 3	—
33	Nuts, edible:				
	(a) Coconuts—				
	(i) whole		—	Free	—
	(ii) desiccated, unsweetened		—	10%	15%
	(iii) desiccated, sweetened		—	25%	35%
	(b) Walnuts—				
	(i) unshelled	per lb.	—	0 0 3½	—
	(ii) shelled	per lb.	—	0 0 3½	—
	(c) Brazil nuts	per lb.	—	0 0 2	0 0 2½
	(d) Other n.e.e.	per lb.	—	0 0 2½	—
34	Onions and garlic, not preserved:				
	(1) Onions	per lb.	—	0 0 0½	—
	(2) Garlic	per lb.	—	0 0 6	—
35	(1) Peas, beans and lentils:				
	(a) Dried, except peas and lentils	per 100 lb.	—	0 3 0	—
	(b) Ground or otherwise prepared	per 100 lb.	—	0 3 9	—
	(c) Preserved as a vegetable	per lb.	—	0 0 2½	—
	(d) Peas and lentils, dried, except maple peas	per 100 lb.	—	0 2 10	0 3 0
	(e) Maple peas, dried		—	Free	—
	(2) Groundnuts:				
	(a) Dried, unshelled	per 100 lb.	—	0 3 9	0 4 9
	(b) Shelled, ground or otherwise prepared	per 100 lb.	—	0 4 6	0 5 6
	(3) Other leguminous seeds n.e.e.:				
	(a) Dried	per 100 lb.	—	0 1 10	0 2 0
	(b) Ground or otherwise prepared	per 100 lb.	—	0 2 9	—
	(c) Preserved as a vegetable		—	20%	—
	(4) Vanilla beans		—	Free	10%
36	Pickles and condiments:				
	(a) Pickles, sauces, chutneys and other condiments	per lb.	—	0 0 2½	—
	(b) Soy in packages containing over 10 gallons, and of weight not less than 13½ lb. to the imperial gallon, when imported by manufacturers of condiments	per lb.	—	0 0 1½	—

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Mini-mum-reg.	Inter-mediêre reg.	Maksi-mum-reg.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
28	Reusel en eetbare vleisvette ..	per lb.	—	0 0 2½	—
29	Macaroni, spaghetti en vermicelli ..	per lb.	—	30% of 0 0 2½	—
			na gelang	van watter hoogste is.	reg die
30	Vleissoorte, sop (nie gekonsentreerd nie), en soortgelyke stowwe wat as voedsel gebruik word, maar uitgesonderd ekstrakte en essense:				
	(a) Spek en ham—				
	(i) gerook, nie toeberei nie ..	per lb.	—	0 0 6	—
	(ii) gekook of anders toeberei ..	per lb.	—	0 0 8	—
	(b) Vleissoorte, vars, bevrore, gesout of gerook, maar uitgesonderd gedroogde beesvleis wat gekerf of in skywe gesny is en in houters van minder as 1 lb. verpak is ..	per lb.	0 0 3	0 0 4	—
	(Nieu-Seeland)				
	(c) Ander—				
	(i) in blikke—				
	(A) beesvleis ..	{ per lb.	*0 0 5½	0 0 6	—
	* (Verenigde Koninkryk)	{ per lb.	†0 0 5½		—
	† (Nieu-Seeland)				
	(B) ander ..	{ per lb.	*0 0 1	0 0 1½	—
	* (Verenigde Koninkryk)	{ per lb.	†0 0 1½		—
	† (Nieu-Seeland)				
	(ii) nie in blikke nie ..	per lb.	0 0 1	0 0 1½	—
	(Nieu-Seeland)				
31	Vleissmeer, ingemaak in potjies of blikke:				
	(a) Pâtés de foie gras en foies gras ..	per lb.	—	0 0 3 of —	0 0 3 20% reg die
			na gelang	van watter hoogste is.	
	(b) Ander ..	per lb.	—	0 0 3 of —	— 20% reg die
			na gelang	van watter hoogste is.	
32	(a) Melk, volroom—				
	(i) gekondenseer versoet ..	per 100 lb.	—	0 15 0	—
	(ii) gekondenseer onversoet ..	per 100 lb.	—	0 12 6	—
	(iii) gedroog ..	per lb.	—	0 0 4½	—
	(iv) ander ..	per 100 lb.	—	0 10 5	—
	(b) Melk, afgeroom of afgeskei ..	per lb.	—	0 0 6	—
	(c) Room ..	per lb.	—	0 0 3	—
33	Neute, eetbaar:				
	(a) Klappers—				
	(i) heel ..	—	—	Vry	—
	(ii) uitgedroog, onversoet ..	—	—	10%	15%
	(iii) uitgedroog, versoet ..	—	—	25%	35%
	(b) Okkerneute—				
	(i) ongedop ..	per lb.	—	0 0 3½	—
	(ii) gedop ..	per lb.	—	0 0 3½	—
	(c) Brasiliaanse neut ..	per lb.	—	0 0 2	0 0 2½
	(d) Ander n.e.v. ..	per lb.	—	0 0 2½	—
34	Uie en knoffel, nie gepreserveer nie:				
	(1) Uie ..	per lb.	—	0 0 0½	—
	(2) Knoffel ..	per lb.	—	0 0 6	—
35	(1) Ertjies, boontjies en lensies:				
	(a) Gedroog, behalwe ertjies en lensies ..	per 100 lb.	—	0 3 0	—
	(b) Gemaal of anders toeberei ..	per 100 lb.	—	0 3 9	—
	(c) Gepreserveer as groente ..	per lb.	—	0 0 2½	—
	(d) Ertjies en lensies, gedroog, behalwe maple-ertjies ..	per 100 lb.	—	0 2 10	0 3 0
	(e) Maple-ertjies, gedroog ..	—	—	Vry	—
	(2) Grondboontjies:				
	(a) Gedroog, ongedop ..	per 100 lb.	—	0 3 9	0 4 9
	(b) Gedop, gemaal of anders toeberei ..	per 100 lb.	—	0 4 6	0 5 6
	(3) Ander peulgewassaad n.e.v.:				
	(a) Gedroog ..	per 100 lb.	—	0 1 10	0 2 0
	(b) Gemaal of anders toeberei ..	per 100 lb.	—	0 2 9	—
	(c) Gepreserveer as groente ..	—	—	20%	—
	(d) Vanilla-boontjies ..	—	—	Vry	10%
36	Atjar en kruiesous:				
	(a) Atjar, sous, blatjang en ander soorte kruiesous ..	per lb.	—	0 0 2½	—
	(b) Soja in houters wat meer as 10 gellings bevat, en van 'n gewig van minstens 13½ lb. per imperiale gelling, wanneer dit deur vervaardigers van kruiesous ingevoer word. ..	per lb.	—	0 0 1½	—

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
37	Potatoes not preserved and not being seed-potatoes specially provided for	per 100 lb.	—	0 2 0	—
38	(a) Rennet (b) Bacterial culture n.e.e.		— —	Free Free	— —
39	Salt: Table, rock, dairy and common ..	per 100 lb.	—	0 1 3 or 30% whichever duty shall be the greater.	— — be the
40	(1) Seeds, bulbs, plants, trees and tubers, for planting and sowing only, excluding those ordinarily used for food or fodder: Provided that seed-potatoes may be imported under this item on production of a permit issued by the Secretary for Agricultural Economics and Marketing prior to such importation, and of a certificate issued by an officer of that Department, duly appointed for the purpose, certifying that such potatoes satisfy the conditions and purpose of the aforementioned permit (2) Bird seed n.e.e. and manna ..	per lb.	— —	Free 0 0 1 or 20% whichever duty shall be the greater.	— — be the
41	(a) Spices: (i) Whole, decorticated or broken, but not ground or crushed; excluding coriander seed (ii) Coriander seed, whole, decorticated or broken, but not ground or crushed (iii) Other (b) Sage, thyme, marjoram and other culinary herbs— (i) not ground, crushed or rubbed (ii) other	per lb. per lb. per lb. per lb. per lb.	— — — — —	Free 0 0 1½ 0 0 2½ 0 0 0½ 0 0 2½	0 0 0¼ — — — —
42	Starch, other than dextrinized starch: (a) In bulk (b) Not in bulk	per lb. per lb.	— —	0 0 1½ 0 0 3	— —
43	Sugar and sugar substitutes: (a) (i) Candy and icing sugar (ii) Loaf and cube sugar (b) Golden and maple syrup, jagery, molasses, saccharum, glucose and treacle (c) Other kinds of sugar— (i) Sugar of milk (Lactose) (ii) Other (d) Sweetening substances similar to saccharine, and materials capable of conversion into such substances (e) Saccharine Note: In the case of sugar upon which bounties are granted in the country of origin, an additional duty equal to the amount of such bounty is to be levied.	per 100 lb. per 100 lb. per 100 lb. per 100 lb. per 100 lb. per 100 lb. per lb. per lb.	— — — — — — — —	0 6 0 0 12 6 0 4 6 0 12 6 0 16 0 0 16 0 1 0 0 0 15 0	— — — 0 16 0 — — 1 0 0
44	Tapioca, sago and arrowroot ..		—	Free	—
45	Tea: (a) In packets or tins, not exceeding 10 lb. each in weight (b) In larger containers	per lb.	— —	0 0 1 Free	0 0 2 —
46	Vegetables: (a) Fresh or green, but excluding potatoes, onions or garlic (b) Tinned or otherwise preserved mushrooms and truffles (c) Tinned or otherwise preserved, other, n.e.e. (d) Tomatoes (including paste, pulp, puree and extract), cucumbers and cabbage, tinned or otherwise preserved—		— — — —	Free Free 20% 20%	— 20% —

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Mini-mum-reg.	Inter-mediêre reg.	Maksi-mum-reg.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
37	Aartappels nie gepreserveer en nie aartappelmoere waarvoor spesiale voorsiening gemaak is nie	per 100 lb.	—	0 2 0	—
38	(a) Stremsel (b) Bakteriekultuur n.e.v.		—	Vry Vry	— —
39	Sout: Tafel-, klip-, suiwel- en gewone ..	per 100 lb.	—	0 1 3 of 30% na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	—
40	(1) Sade, plantbolle, plante, bome en knolle, slegs om te plant of te saai, uitgesonderd dié wat gewoonlik vir voedsel of voer gebruik word: Met dien verstande dat aartappelmoere onder hierdie item ingevoer mag word by voorlegging van 'n permit deur die Sekretaris van Landbou-ekonomie en -bemarking voor sodanige invoer uitgereik, en van 'n sertiikaat uitgereik deur 'n amptenaar van daardie Departement, behoorlik vir die doel aangestel, waarin gesertifiseer word dat sodanige aartappelmoere aan die voorwaardes en doel van genoemde permit voldoen .. (2) Voëlsaad n.e.v. en manna ..	per lb.	— —	Vry 0 0 1 of 20% na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	— —
41	(a) Speserye: (i) Heel, geskil of gebreek, maar nie gemaal of gestamp nie; met uitsondering van koljandersaad (ii) Koljandersaad, heel, geskil of gebreek, maar nie gemaal of gestamp nie (iii) Ander (b) Salie, tiemie, marjolein en ander kruie vir kookdoeleindes— (i) nie gemaal, gestamp of gevrywe nie (ii) ander	per lb. per lb. per lb. per lb. per lb.	— — — — —	Vry 0 0 1½ 0 0 2½ 0 0 0½ 0 0 2½	0 0 0½ — — — —
42	Stysel behalwe gedekstrineerde stysel: (a) In massa (b) Nie in massa nie	per lb. per lb.	— —	0 0 1½ 0 0 3	— —
43	Suiker en suiker-surrogate: (a) (i) Kandy- en glaseersuiker .. (ii) Brood- en klontjiesuiker .. (b) Goue- en ahornstroop, jaggery, melasse, saccharum, glukose en suikerstroop (c) Ander soorte suiker— (i) Melksuiker (Laktose) .. (ii) Ander (d) Versoetende stowwe soortgelyk aan saccharien, en materiale wat in sodanige stowwe omgesit kan word (e) Saccharien <i>Opmerking:</i> In die geval van suiker waarop premies in die land van herkoms betaal word, moet 'n addisionele reg gelyk aan die bedrag van sodanige premie gehef word.	per 100 lb. per 100 lb. per 100 lb. per 100 lb. per 100 lb. per lb. per lb.	— — — — — — —	0 6 0 0 12 6 0 4 6 0 12 6 0 16 0 1 0 0 0 15 0	— — — 0 16 0 — — 1 0 0
44	Tapioka, sago en araroet		—	Vry	—
45	Tee: (a) In pakkies of blikkies van hoogstens 10 lb. elk in gewig .. (b) In groter houers	per lb.	— —	0 0 1 Vry	0 0 2 —
46	Groente: (a) Vars of groen, uitgesonderd aartappels, uie of knoffel .. (b) Sampioene en truffels, in blikke of anders gepreserveer .. (c) In blikke of anders gepreserveer, ander, n.e.v. (d) Tamaties (met inbegrip van tamatiesmeer, -pulp, -puree en -ekstrak), komkommers en kool, in blikke of anders gepreserveer—		— — — —	Vry Vry 20% 20%	— 20% — —

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
46	(d)—Continued.				
	(i) tomato paste, tomato pulp, tomato puree and tomato extract	per lb.	—	0 0 5 or 25% whichever duty shall be the greater.	—
	(ii) other	per lb.	—	0 0 2½	—
47	Vinegar, not being vinegar essence:				
	(a) In bottles or vessels of a capacity of not more than one imperial quart	per imp. gallon	—	0 1 0	—
	(b) In larger vessels or in bulk	per imp. gallon	—	0 0 6	—
	and in addition, in either case, for each 1 per cent. by weight of acetic acid in excess of 6 per cent. ..	per imp. gallon	—	0 0 4	—

CLASS II.—ALES, SPIRITS, WINES AND BEVERAGES.

48	(a) Ale, beer, cider and perry, all kinds, of a strength exceeding 3 per cent. of proof spirit ..	per imp. gallon	—	0 6 6	—
	(b) Stout, exceeding 3 per cent. of proof spirit (Eire)	per imp. gallon	0 6 0	0 6 6	—
49	Beverages not exceeding 3 per cent. of proof spirit:				
	(a) Fruit juices, cordials and syrups		—	20%	25%
	(b) Other kinds n.e.e.		—	25%	—
50	Spirits and alcohol:				
	(a) Perfumed and perfumery exceeding 3 per cent. of proof spirit ..	per imp. gallon	—	2 10 0 and in addition 15%	2 10 0 30%
	(b) Liqueurs, cordials and mixed potable spirits, exceeding 3 per cent. of proof spirit	per imp. gallon	—	1 18 6 or 25% whichever duty shall be the greater, and in addition	—
	(c) Other potable spirits exceeding 3 per cent. of proof spirit ..	per imp. proof gallon	—	1 5 0	—
	Note: No allowance will be made for underproof in excess of 15 per cent.				
	(d) Medicinal preparations (liquid); essences, syrups and tinctures; including those made from wine—				
	(i) containing over 3 per cent. of proof spirit and not falling under sub-paragraph (ii) or (iii)	per imp. gallon	—	1 18 6 or 25% whichever duty shall be the greater.	—
	(ii) overproof, containing over 100 per cent. proof spirit and not falling under sub-paragraph (iii)	per imp. proof gallon	—	1 17 6 or 25% whichever duty shall be the greater.	—
	(iii) containing more than 50 per cent. by weight of propyl alcohol	per imp. gallon	—	1 17 6	—
	and in addition thereto for each multiple of 5 per cent. or part thereof in excess of				

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Mini-mum-reg.	Inter-mediêre reg.	Maksi-mum-reg.
46	(d)— <i>Vervolg.</i>		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
	(i) tamatiesmeer, -pulp, -puree en -ekstrak	per lb.	—	0 0 5 of 25% na gelang van water r reg die hoogste is.	—
	(ii) ander	per lb.	—	0 0 2½	—
47	Asyn, behalwe asynessens:				
	(a) In bottels of houers met 'n inhoud van hoogstens een imperiale kwart	per imp. gelling	—	0 1 0	—
	(b) In groter houers of in massa	per imp. gelling	—	0 0 6	—
	en bowendien, in beide gevalle, vir elke 1 persent van asynsuur, volgens gewig, meer as 6 persent	per imp. gelling	—	0 0 4	—

KLAS II.—BIER, SPIRITUS, WYN EN DRANKE.

48	(a) Engelse bier, bier, appelwyn en peerwyn, alle soorte, met meer as 3 persent proefspiritus	per imp. gelling	—	0 6 6	—
	(b) Stout met meer as 3 persent proefspiritus (Eire)	per imp. gelling	0 6 0	0 6 6	—
49	Dranke met hoogstens 3 persent proefspiritus:				
	(a) Vrugesappe, geurdranke en strope		—	20% 25%	25% —
	(b) Ander soorte n.e.v.		—		
50	Spiritus en alkohol:				
	(a) Geparfumeer, en parfumerie met meer as 3 persent proefspiritus	per imp. gelling	—	2 10 0 en bowendien 15%	2 10 0 30%
	(b) Likeure, geurdranke en gemengde drinkbare spiritus, met meer as 3 persent proefspiritus	per imp. gelling	—	1 18 6 of 25% na gelang van water r reg die hoogste is, en bowendien	—
		per imp. proefgelling	—	1 5 0	—
	(c) Ander drinkbare spiritus, met meer as 3 persent proefspiritus	per imp. proefgelling	—	5 10 0	—
	<i>Opmerking:</i> Geen afslag word ten opsigte van onderproef bo 15 persent toegestaan nie.				
	(d) Medisinaal toebereide preparate (vloeibaar); essence, strope en tinkture; met inbegrip van dié wat van wyn gemaak word—				
	(i) wat meer as 3 persent proefspiritus bevat en nie onder sub-paragraaf (ii) of (iii) resorteer nie	per imp. gelling	—	1 18 6 of 25% na gelang van water r reg die hoogste is.	—
	(ii) bo proef, wat meer as 100 persent proefspiritus bevat en nie onder sub-paragraaf (iii) val nie	per imp. proefgelling	—	1 17 6 of 25% na gelang van water r reg die hoogste is.	—
	(iii) wat meer as 50 persent propielalkohol volgens gewig bevat	per imp. gelling	—	1 17 6	—
	en bowendien vir elke veelvoud van 5 persent of gedeelte daarvan bo 50				

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
50	(d)(iii)—Continued.				
	50 per cent. by weight of alcohol	per imp. gallon	—	0 2 9 or 25% whichever duty shall be the greater.	—
	(e) Collodion and iodiser, containing over 3 per cent. of proof spirit	per imp. proof gallon	—	1 17 6	—
	Note: No allowance will be made for underproof in excess of 15 per cent.				
	(f) Rectified spirits, denatured alcohol, and solidified alcohol for burning purposes, containing over 3 per cent. of proof spirit	per imp. proof gallon	—	5 10 0	—
	(g) Wood naphtha and methyl alcohol		—	20%	—
	(h) Toilet preparations (liquid)—				
	(i) containing over 3 per cent. of proof spirit and not falling under sub-paragraph (ii) or (iii)	per imp. gallon	—	1 18 6 or 40% whichever duty shall be the greater.	1 18 6 50% be the
	(ii) overproof, containing over 100 per cent. proof spirit and not falling under sub-paragraph (iii)	per imp. proof gallon	—	1 17 6 or 40% whichever duty shall be the greater.	1 17 6 50% be the
	(iii) containing more than 50 per cent. by weight of propyl alcohol	per imp. gallon	—	1 17 6	1 17 6
	and in addition thereto for each multiple of 5 per cent. or part thereof in excess of 50 per cent. by weight of alcohol	per imp. gallon	—	0 2 9 or 40% whichever duty shall be the greater.	0 2 9 50% be the
	(i) Propyl alcohol—				
	(i) containing not more than 50 per cent. by weight of alcohol	per imp. gallon	—	1 17 6	—
	(ii) containing more than 50 per cent. by weight of alcohol..	per imp. gallon	—	1 17 6	—
	and in addition thereto for each multiple of 5 per cent. or part thereof in excess of 50 per cent. by weight of alcohol	per imp. gallon	—	0 2 9	—
51	Waters: mineral, aerated and table:				
	(a) In bottles containing each not more than $\frac{1}{4}$ reputed pint ..	per doz. bottles	—	0 0 9	—
	(b) In bottles containing each more than $\frac{1}{4}$ reputed pint and not more than $1\frac{1}{2}$ reputed pints	per doz. bottles	—	0 1 0	—
	(c) In larger size bottles or other containers	per imp. gallon	—	0 1 0	—
52	Wines:				
	(a) Still wines not exceeding 20 per cent. of proof spirit	per imp. gallon	—	0 6 6	—
	(b) Still wines exceeding 20 per cent. but not exceeding 50 per cent. of proof spirit	per imp. gallon	—	0 13 0	—

Tarief- item.	Artikel.		Mini- mum- reg.	Inter- mediêre reg.	Maksi- mum- reg.
50	(d) (iii)— <i>Vervolg.</i> persent alkohol volgens ge- wig	per imp. gelling	—	0 2 9 of 25% na gelang van watter hoogste is.	— — reg die
	(e) Kollodion en jodeermiddel, wat meer as 3 persent proefspiritus bevat	per imp. proef- gelling	—	1 17 6	—
	<i>Opmerking:</i> Geen afslag sal vir onder- proef bo 15 persent toegestaan word nie.				
	(f) Gerektifiseerde spiritus, gede- natureerde alkohol, en alkohol in vaste vorm vir gebruik as brandstof, wat meer as 3 persent proefspiritus bevat	per imp. proef- gelling	—	5 10 0 20%	—
	(g) Houtnafta en metiel-alkohol .. (h) Toiletpreparate (vloeibaar)— (i) wat meer as 3 persent proef- spiritus bevat en nie onder sub-paragraaf (ii) of (iii) val nie	per imp. gelling	—	1 18 6 of 40% na gelang van watter hoogste is.	1 18 6 50% reg die
	(ii) bo proef, wat meer as 100 persent proefspiritus bevat en nie onder sub-paragraaf (iii) val nie	per imp. proef- gelling	—	1 17 6 of 40% na gelang van watter hoogste is.	1 17 6 50% reg die
	(iii) wat meer as 50 persent propielalkohol volgens ge- wig bevat en bowendien vir elke veelvoud van 5 persent of gedeelte daarvan bo 50 persent alkohol volgens ge- wig	per imp. gelling	—	1 17 6	1 17 6
		per imp. gelling	—	0 2 9 of 40% na gelang van watter hoogste is.	0 2 9 50% reg die
	(i) Proprielalkohol— (i) wat hoogstens 50 persent alkohol volgens gewig bevat	per imp. gelling	—	1 17 6	—
	(ii) wat meer as 50 persent alko- hol volgens gewig bevat .. en bowendien vir elke veelvoud van 5 persent of gedeelte daarvan bo 50 persent alkohol volgens ge- wig	per imp. gelling	—	1 17 6	—
		per imp. gelling	—	0 2 9	—
51	Water: mineraal-, spuit- en tafel: (a) In bottels met 'n inhoud elk van hoogstens $\frac{1}{2}$ van 'n beweerde pint	per dos. bottels	—	0 0 9	—
	(b) In bottels met 'n inhoud elk van meer as $\frac{1}{2}$ van 'n beweerde pint en nie meer as $1\frac{1}{2}$ beweerde pinte nie	per dos. bottels	—	0 1 0	—
	(c) In groter bottels of ander houers	per imp. gelling	—	0 1 0	—
52	Wynsoorte: (a) Nie-skuimende wyn wat hoog- stens 20 persent proefspiritus bevat	per imp. gelling	—	0 6 6	—
	(b) Nie-skuimende wyn wat meer as 20 persent maar hoogstens 50 persent proefspiritus bevat ..	per imp. gelling	—	0 13 0	—

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
52	—Continued.				
	(c) Sparkling wines, except champagne	per imp. gallon	—	1 8 0	—
	(d) Champagne	per imp. gallon	—	1 0 6	1 8 0
	Note: Wines containing less than 3 per cent. of proof spirit are excluded from the above, and wines containing more than 50 per cent. of proof spirit are classed as spirits.				

CLASS III.—TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF.

53	Cigars and cigarillos	per lb.	—	0 9 0	0 11 4
54	Cigarettes	per lb.	—	0 8 0	—
				and in addition	
		per 50 cigarettes	—	0 1 1½	—
55	Gorak, or goracco, and hookah mixture, and all imitations or substitutes therefor or for tobacco ..	per lb.	—	0 13 8	—
56	Snuff	per lb.	—	0 4 0	—
57	Tobacco, manufactured:				
	(a) Cigarette	per lb.	—	0 13 8	—
	(b) Other	per lb.	—	0 9 2	—
	Note: "Cigarette tobacco" means— (a) any tobacco cut into strips less than one-twenty-fifth of an inch in width; or (b) any cut tobacco described or offered for sale as tobacco for making into cigarettes; or (c) a mixture of any cut tobacco with tobacco as defined in paragraph (a) or (b) of this Note.				
58	Tobacco, unmanufactured	per lb.	—	0 3 6	—

CLASS IV.—FIBRES, YARNS, TEXTILES AND APPAREL.

59	(1) Bags n.e.e.: (a) Lined or unlined jute, hemp or hessian bags— (i) manufactured from material weighing 4 oz. or more per sq. yd. but not exceeding 10½ oz. per sq. yd. (ii) other (b) For flour, grain, manure, sugar, wool, coal and minerals, and for local produce or manufactures— (i) of cotton (ii) other, but excluding those provided for in paragraph (a) (c) Other (2) Trunks, attaché cases, hat boxes and suitcases, n.e.e. (3) Cotton ham wrappers		—	20% Free	—
			—	15%	—
			—	Free	—
			—	20%	—
			—	20%	—
			—	Free	—
60	(1) Battery cloth and baize; gauze, matting, sieving and screening, not being of metal, for use in connection with machinery; brattice cloth, bolting cloth and mill silk; but excluding coconut matting (2) Filter bags and filter candles; filter cloths, discs and papers, fashioned expressly for, essential to and to be used with filters for industrial and manufacturing purposes, and pulp and glass wool for use in such filters (United Kingdom) (3) Plastic insect screening		—	Free	—
			Free	5%	—
			—	5%	—
61	(a) Blankets and rugs, shawls, n.e.e., sheets commonly used as blankets or rugs and known as kaffir sheets:				

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Mini-mum-reg.	Inter-mediëre-reg.	Maksi-mum-reg.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
52	—Vervolg.				
	(c) Skuimwyn behalwe sjampanje..	per imp. gelling	—	1 8 0	—
	(d) Sjampanje	per imp. gelling	—	1 0 6	1 8 0
	<i>Opmerking:</i> Wyn wat minder as 3 persent proefspiritus bevat, word hierbo uitgesluit, en wyn wat meer as 50 persent proefspiritus bevat, word as spiritus geklassifiseer.				

KLAS III.—TABAK EN FABRIKATE DAARVAN.

53	Sigare en sigarillo's	per lb.	—	0 9 0	0 11 4
54	Sigarette	per lb.	—	0 8 0	—
		per 50 sigarette	—	0 1 1½	—
55	Gorak, of goracco, en hookah-mengsel, en alle namaaksels of surrogate daarvoor of vir tabak ..	per lb.	—	0 13 8	—
56	Snuif	per lb.	—	0 4 0	—
57	Tabak, bewerk:				
	(a) Sigaret-	per lb.	—	0 13 8	—
	(b) Ander	per lb.	—	0 9 2	—
	<i>Opmerking:</i> „Sigarettabak” beteken— (a) enige tabak wat in repe van minder as een-vyf-en-twintigste van 'n duim in breedte gesny is; of (b) enige gekerfde tabak wat as tabak vir die vervaardiging van sigarette beskryf of vir verkoop aangebied word; of (c) 'n mengsel van enige gekerfde tabak en enige tabak soos in paragraaf (a) of (b) van hierdie <i>Opmerking</i> omskryf.				
58	Tabak, onbewerk	per lb.	—	0 3 6	—

KLAS IV.—VESELS, DRAAD, TEKSTIELWARE EN KLERE.

59	(1) Sakke n.e.v.: (a) Jute-, hennep- of goingsakke, met of sonder voering— (i) vervaardig uit materiaal wat 4 onse of meer per vierkante jaart maar hoogstens 10½ onse per vierkante jaart weeg (ii) ander (b) Vir meel, graan, bemestingsstof, suiker, wol, steenkool en minerale, en vir plaaslike produkte of fabrikate— (i) van katoen (ii) ander, maar met uitsondering van dié waarvoor in paragraaf (a) voorsiening gemaak is (c) Ander (2) Koffers, attaché-handsakke, hoedose en handkoffers, n.e.v. .. (3) Katoen-hamomhulsels		—	20% Vry	—
			—	15%	—
			—	Vry 20%	—
			—	20% Vry	—
60	(1) Batterydoek en baai; gaas, matmateriaal, sif- en growwe sifmateriaal, nie van metaal nie, vir gebruik in verband met masjinerie; borattewol, buillinne en builgaas; maar met uitsondering van klapperhaarmatmateriaal .. (2) Filtreersakke en -kerse; filtreerdoeke, -skywe en -papiere, spesiaal gefatsoeneer vir en noodsaaklik en bestem vir gebruik met filters vir industriële en vervaardigingsdoeleindes, en pulp en glaswol vir gebruik in sulke filters (Verenigde Koninkryk) (3) Plastiese inseksifmateriaal ..		—	Vry	—
			Vry	5%	—
			—	5%	—
61	(a) Komberse en reisdekens, tjalties, n.e.v., lakens algemeen gebruik as komberse of reisdekens en bekend as kafferlakens:				

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
61	(a)—Continued.				
	(1) Weighing more than 12 oz. each and imported singly or in pairs or in the piece—				
	(i) consisting wholly of cotton, or of cotton and wool containing more than 60 per cent. of cotton ..	per lb.	—	0 0 8 or 25% whichever duty shall be the greater.	— — be the greater.
	(ii) containing 40 per cent. or more of wool	per lb.	—	0 0 11 or 25% whichever duty shall be the greater.	— — be the greater.
	(iii) other	per lb.	—	0 1 2 or 25% whichever duty shall be the greater.	— — be the greater.
	(2) Second-hand, for sale ..	each	—	0 5 0	—
	(b) Blankets and rugs, n.e.e., sheets commonly used as blankets or rugs or body wraps and known as kaffir sheets, weighing not more than 12 oz. each and imported singly or in pairs or in the piece				
	(c) Blanketing	per lb.	—	10% 0 1 0 or 25% whichever duty shall be the greater.	— — be the greater.
	(d) Quilts, padded		—	15%	—
62	Candlewick		—	25%	—
63	Carpets and other floor coverings and felt:				
	(a) Carpets, carpeting, floor rugs and mats (other than coir, sisal and similar hard vegetable fibres)		—	20%	—
	(b) (i) Mats and mattings of coir, sisal and similar hard vegetable fibres, being pile fabrics	per square foot	—	25% or 0 0 3 whichever duty shall be the greater.	— — be the greater.
	(ii) Mats and mattings of coir, sisal and similar hard vegetable fibres, not being pile fabrics	per square yard	—	25% or 0 0 2½ whichever duty shall be the greater.	— — be the greater.
	(c) Felt—				
	(i) carpet felt		—	10%	—
	(ii) other—				
	(A) jute felt and wool felt ..		—	15%	—
	(B) other		—	10%	—
	(d) Linoleum and floor cloth—				
	(i) printed feltbase floorcoverings, in lengths or otherwise		—	20%	—
	(ii) other		—	10%	—
	(e) Other		—	10%	—
64	Cheese bandages and caps, including tubular cheese cloth in the piece for use in the manufacture of cheese ..		—	Free	—
65	Clothing:				
	(a) Bespoke, or made by a tailor or dressmaker to the order of an individual, including men's partly finished clothing, but excluding underclothing		—	30%	—
	(b) Ready made, new—				
	(i) jackets, vests and trousers, other than knitted, for men and boys, excluding clothing provided for in sub-para-				

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Mini-mum-reg.	Inter-mediêre-reg.	Maksi-mum-reg.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
61	(a)—Vervolg.				
	(1) Met 'n gewig van meer as 12 onse elk en afsonderlik of in pare of in die stuk ingevoer—				
	(i) wat net uit katoen, of uit katoen en wol met meer as 60 persent katoen, bestaan	per lb.	—	0 0 8 of 25%	—
				na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	
	(ii) wat 40 persent of meer wol bevat	per lb.	—	0 0 11 of 25%	—
				na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	
	(iii) ander	per lb.	—	0 1 2 of 25%	—
				na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	
	(2) Tweedehands, vir verkoop ..	elk	—	0 5 0	—
	(b) Komberse en reisdekens, n.e.v., lakens algemeen gebruik as komberse of reisdekens of lyfdoeke en bekend as kafferlakens, met 'n gewig van hoogstens 12 onse elk en afsonderlik of in pare of in die stuk ingevoer				
	(c) Kombersgoed	per lb.	—	10% 0 1 0 of 25%	—
				na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	
	(d) Bedspreie, opgestop		—	15%	—
62	Kerspit		—	25%	—
63	Tapyte en ander vloerklade en viltstowwe:				
	(a) Tapyte, tapytmateriaal, vloerkladjies en matte (nie van klapperhaar, sisal en dergelike harde plantaardige vesel nie) ..		—	20%	—
	(b) (i) Matte en matmateriaal van klapperhaar, sisal en dergelike harde plantaardige vesel, wat nopweefsels is	per vier-kante voet	—	25% of 0 0 3	—
				na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	
	(ii) Matte en matmateriaal van klapperhaar, sisal en dergelike harde plantaardige vesel, wat nie nopweefsels is nie ..	per vier-kante jaart	—	25% of 0 0 2½	—
				na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	
	(c) Viltstowwe—				
	(i) tapytvilt		—	10%	—
	(ii) ander—				
	(A) jute- en wolvt		—	15%	—
	(B) ander		—	10%	—
	(d) Linoleum en vloerkleed—				
	(i) bedrukte vloerbekledings met 'n viltbasis, in lengtes of andersins		—	20%	—
	(ii) ander		—	10%	—
	(e) Ander		—	10%	—
64	Kaasomhulseldoeke en dopvormdoeke, met inbegrip van buisvormige kaasdoek in die stuk vir gebruik by die vervaardiging van kaas		—	Vry	—
65	Klerasie:				
	(a) Na maat of deur 'n kleremaker of modemaakster volgens bestelling van 'n individu gemaak, insluitende gedeeltelik afgewerkte manskler maar met uitsondering van onderklere		—	30%	—
	(b) Klaargemaakte, nuwe—				
	(i) baadjies, onderbaadjies en broeke, behalwe gebrei, vir mans en seuns, met uitsondering van kledingstukke waarvoor in sub-paragrafe				

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
65	(b) (i)—Continued.				
	graphs (b) (ii), (b) (vi) (6) and (b) (vi) (9)—				
	(1) of calico, drill, twill or sateen, for men		—	30% or	40%
		per garment	—	0 3 0	0 4 0
			whichever	duty shall be the greater.	
	(2) other, for men		—	25% or	35%
		per garment	—	0 5 0	0 6 0
			whichever	duty shall be the greater.	
	(3) of calico, drill, twill or sateen, for boys (excluding shorts provided for in sub-paragraph (b) (i) (6))		—	25% or	35%
		per garment	—	0 2 0	0 3 0
			whichever	duty shall be the greater.	
	(4) other, for boys, excluding blazers and shorts provided for in sub-paragraphs (b) (i) (5) and (b) (i) (6), respectively ..		—	25% or	35%
		per garment	—	0 3 0	0 4 0
			whichever	duty shall be the greater.	
	(5) blazers (plain and multi-coloured) for boys ..		—	15%	—
	(6) shorts for boys (excluding those forming parts of suits)—				
	(a) of calico, drill, twill or sateen		—	25% or	35%
		per garment	—	0 2 0	0 3 0
			whichever	duty shall be the greater.	
	(b) other		—	25% or	35%
		per garment	—	0 3 0	0 4 0
			whichever	duty shall be the greater.	
	(ii) dustcoats, butchers' and warehousemen's and factory coats, overalls and boiler suits, motorists' suits and leggings, men's knickers and smocks, and women's slacks, jeans and shorts, but excluding knitted clothing, children's clothing, rubber and asbestos clothing, and waterproof clothing provided for in sub-paragraph (b) (vi) (6)—				
	(1) made from calico, drill, twill or sateen		—	30% or	40%
		per garment	—	0 3 0	0 4 0
			whichever	duty shall be the greater.	
	(2) other		—	25% or	35%
		per garment	—	0 3 0	0 4 0
			whichever	duty shall be the greater.	
	(iii) overcoats for men and boys, excluding waterproof clothing provided for in sub-paragraph (b) (vi) (6) and knitted overcoats—				

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Mini-mum-reg.	Inter-mediëre reg.	Maksi-mum-reg.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
65	(b) (i)—Vervolg.				
	(b) (ii), (b) (vi) (6) en (b) (vi) (9) voorsiening gemaak is—				
	(1) van kaliko, dril, gekeperde linne of katoensatyn, vir mans	per kledingstuk	—	30% of	40%
			—	0 3 0	0 4 0
			na gelang van watter reg die	hoogste is.	
	(2) ander, vir mans	per kledingstuk	—	25% of	35%
			—	0 5 0	0 6 0
			na gelang van watter reg die	hoogste is.	
	(3) van kaliko, dril, gekeperde linne of katoensatyn, vir seuns (met uitsondering van kortbroeke waarvoor in sub-paragraaf (b) (i) (6) voorsiening gemaak is) ..	per kledingstuk	—	25% of	35%
			—	0 2 0	0 3 0
			na gelang van watter reg die	hoogste is.	
	(4) ander, vir seuns (met uitsondering van kleurbaadjies en kortbroeke waarvoor onderskeidelik in sub-paragrafe (b) (i) (5) en (b) (i) (6) voorsiening gemaak is)	per kledingstuk	—	25% of	35%
			—	0 3 0	0 4 0
			na gelang van watter reg die	hoogste is.	
	(5) kleurbaadjies (effe- en veelkleurig) vir seuns ..		—	15%	—
	(6) kortbroeke vir seuns (met uitsondering van dié wat deel van pakke uitmaak)—				
	(a) van kaliko, dril, gekeperde linne of katoensatyn	per kledingstuk	—	25% of	35%
			—	0 2 0	0 3 0
			na gelang van watter reg die	hoogste is.	
	(b) ander	per kledingstuk	—	25% of	35%
			—	0 3 0	0 4 0
			na gelang van watter reg die	hoogste is.	
	(ii) stofjasse, slagtersjasse, jasse vir pakhuisbediendes en fabrieksjasse, oorklere en ketelpakke, pakke en kamaste vir motoriste, kniebroeke en jurke vir mans, en slenterbroeke, halfmasbroeke en kortbroekies vir dames, maar met uitsondering van gebreide klerasie, klerasie vir kinders, rubber- en asbeskledingstukke, en waterdigte kledingstukke waarvoor in sub-paragraaf (b) (vi) (6) voorsiening gemaak is—				
	(1) van kaliko, dril, gekeperde linne of katoensatyn	per kledingstuk	—	30% of	40%
			—	0 3 0	0 4 0
			na gelang van watter reg die	hoogste is.	
	(2) ander	per kledingstuk	—	25% of	35%
			—	0 3 0	0 4 0
			na gelang van watter reg die	hoogste is.	
	(iii) jasse vir mans en seuns, met uitsondering van waterdigte kledingstukke waarvoor in sub-paragraaf (b) (vi) (6) voorsiening gemaak is en gebreide jasse—				

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
65	(b) (iii)—Continued.				
	(1) containing more than 30 per cent. by weight of worsted wool, for men ..	each	—	20% or 0 10 0 whichever duty shall be the greater.	25% 0 12 6
	(2) other, for men	each	—	15% or 0 10 0 whichever duty shall be the greater.	20% 0 12 6
	(3) containing more than 30 per cent. by weight of worsted wool, for boys..	each	—	20% or 0 5 0 whichever duty shall be the greater.	25% 0 7 6
	(4) other, for boys		—	15%	—
	(iv) knitted outer clothing n.e.e. including jerseys, pullovers and shirts—				
	(1) containing more than 50 per cent. by weight of worsted wool		—	30% with a minimum of	35% per garment of
	dresses and frocks ..		—	0 7 6	0 10 0
	other		—	0 2 6 and in addition	0 3 6
	(2) containing 50 per cent. or more by weight of rayon or cellulose acetate or mixtures thereof ..		—	—	20%
	dresses and frocks ..		—	30% with a minimum of	35% per garment of
	other		—	0 5 0 0 1 6 and in addition	0 6 0 0 2 0
	(3) containing 50 per cent. or more by weight of cotton		—	—	20%
	(4) other		—	25% with a minimum of	30% per garment of
			—	0 1 6 and in addition	0 2 0
			—	5% with a minimum of	25% per garment of
			—	20% 0 1 6 and in addition	25% 0 2 0
			—	—	20%
	Note: Articles containing 50 per cent. by weight of cotton and 50 per cent. by weight of rayon or cellulose acetate or mixtures thereof shall be deemed to be of rayon or cellulose acetate.				
	(v) underwear (woven or knitted), n.e.e.—				
	(1) containing 50 per cent. or more by weight of cotton—				
	(A) boys' vests, pants and trunks; and girls' vests and knickers ..	per garment	—	15% with a minimum of	25% 0 1 0
			—	0 0 3 and in addition	15%
	(B) men's vests, pants and trunks—				
	(i) knitted (United Kingdom)	per garment	15%	15% with a minimum of	25% 0 1 3
	(ii) woven	per garment	Free	0 0 4 and in addition	15% 15% with a minimum of
			15%	15% 0 0 4 and in addition	25% 0 1 3
			—	15%	15%

Tarief- item.	Artikel.		Mini- mum- reg.	Inter- mediêre reg.	Maksi- mum- reg.
65	(b) (iii)— <i>Vervolg.</i>		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
	(1) wat meer as 30 persent kamwol volgens gewig bevat, vir mans	elk	—	20% of 0 10 0	25% 0 12 6
	(2) ander, vir mans	elk	—	15% of 0 10 0	20% 0 12 6
	(3) wat meer as 30 persent kamwol volgens gewig bevat, vir seuns	elk	—	20% of 0 5 0	25% 0 7 6
	(4) ander, vir seuns		—	15%	—
	(iv) gebreide bo-klere n.e.v. met inbegrip van jersies, oortrek- truie en hemde—				
	(1) wat meer as 50 persent kamwol volgens gewig bevat		—	30%	35%
	rokke en tabberds		—	0 7 6	0 10 0
	ander		—	0 2 6	0 3 6
	(2) wat 50 persent of meer rayon of sellulose-ase- taat of mengsels daarvan volgens gewig bevat		—	—	20%
	rokke en tabberds		—	30%	35%
	ander		—	0 5 0	0 6 0
			—	0 1 6	0 2 0
	(3) wat 50 persent of meer katoen volgens gewig bevat		—	—	20%
	(4) ander		—	25%	30%
			—	0 1 6	0 2 0
			—	5%	25%
			—	20%	25%
			—	—	20%
	<i>Opmerking:</i> Artikels wat 50 persent katoen volgens gewig en 50 per- sent rayon of sellulose-asetaat of mengsels daarvan volgens gewig bevat, word geag van rayon of sellulose-asetaat te wees.				
	(v) onderklere (geweef of gebrei) n.e.v.—				
	(1) wat 50 persent of meer katoen volgens gewig be- vat—				
	(A) onderhemde, onder- broeke en kortonder- broeke vir seuns; en frokies en kniebroeke vir dogters	per kledingstuk	—	15% met 'n minimum van	25% 0 1 0
			—	0 0 3	0 1 0
			—	15%	15%
	(B) onderhemde, onder- broeke en kortonder- broeke vir mans—				
	(i) gebrei	per kledingstuk	15%	15% met 'n minimum van	25% 0 1 3
	(Verenigde Koninkryk)		Vry	0 0 4	0 1 3
			—	15%	15%
			—	15%	25%
			—	—	20%
	(ii) geweef	per kledingstuk	—	0 0 4	0 1 3
			—	15%	15%

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
65	(b) (v) (1)—Continued.				
	(C) women's vests and knickers—				
	(i) knitted (United Kingdom)	per garment	15% with	15% a minimum of	25%
			Free	0 0 3	0 1 3
			and in addition		
	(ii) woven	per garment	15% —	15% a minimum of	15% 25%
			—	0 0 3	0 1 3
			and in addition		
	(D) girls' slips and combinations	per garment	—	15%	15%
			—	15% a minimum of	25%
			—	0 0 4	0 1 3
			and in addition		
	(E) women's slips and combinations—				
	(i) knitted (United Kingdom)	per garment	15% with	15% a minimum of	25%
			Free	0 0 5	0 1 9
			and in addition		
	(ii) woven	per garment	15% —	15% a minimum of	15% 25%
			—	0 0 5	0 1 9
			and in addition		
	(F) other		—	15% 30%	15% 40%
	(2) containing 50 per cent. or more by weight of rayon or cellulose acetate or mixtures thereof—				
	(A) boys' vests, pants and trunks	per garment	— with	15% a minimum of	20%
			—	0 0 4	0 1 0
			and in addition		
	(B) girls' vests and knickers	per garment	—	15% a minimum of	15% 20%
			—	0 0 3	0 1 0
			and in addition		
	(C) men's vests, pants and trunks—				
	(i) knitted (United Kingdom)	per garment	15% with	15% a minimum of	20%
			Free	0 0 6	0 1 6
			and in addition		
	(ii) woven	per garment	15% —	15% a minimum of	15% 20%
			—	0 0 6	0 1 6
			and in addition		
	(D) women's vests and knickers—				
	(i) knitted (United Kingdom)	per garment	15% with	15% a minimum of	20%
			Free	0 0 4	0 1 6
			and in addition		
	(ii) woven	per garment	15% —	15% a minimum of	15% 20%
			—	0 0 4	0 1 6
			and in addition		
	(E) girls' slips and combinations	per garment	—	15%	15%
			—	15% a minimum of	20%
			—	0 0 5	0 1 3
			and in addition		
	(F) women's slips and combinations—		—	15%	15%

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Mini-mum-reg.	Inter-mediêre reg.	Maksi-mum-reg.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
65	(b) (v) (1)— <i>Vervolg.</i>				
	(C) frokkies en kniebroeke vir dames—				
	(i) gebrei	per	15%	15%	25%
	(Verenigde Koninkryk)	kledingstuk	met 'n minimum van		
			Vry	0 0 3	0 1 3
			en bowendien		
	(ii) geweef	per	15%	15%	15%
		kledingstuk	met 'n minimum van		
			—	0 0 3	0 1 3
			en bowendien		
			—	15%	15%
	(D) onderrokke en hempbroeke vir dogters ..	per	—	15%	25%
		kledingstuk	met 'n minimum van		
			—	0 0 4	0 1 3
			en bowendien		
			—	15%	15%
	(E) onderrokke en hempbroeke vir dames—				
	(i) gebrei	per	15%	15%	25%
	(Verenigde Koninkryk)	kledingstuk	met 'n minimum van		
			Vry	0 0 5	0 1 9
			en bowendien		
	(ii) geweef	per	15%	15%	15%
		kledingstuk	met 'n minimum van		
			—	0 0 5	0 1 9
			en bowendien		
			—	15%	15%
			—	30%	40%
	(F) ander				
	(2) wat 50 persent of meer rayon of sellulose-asetaat of mengsels daarvan volgens gewig bevat—				
	(A) onderhemde, onderbroeke en kortonderbroeke vir seuns ..	per	—	15%	20%
		kledingstuk	met 'n minimum van		
			—	0 0 4	0 1 0
			en bowendien		
			—	15%	15%
	(B) frokkies en kniebroeke vir dogters ..	per	—	15%	20%
		kledingstuk	met 'n minimum van		
			—	0 0 3	0 1 0
			en bowendien		
			—	15%	15%
	(C) onderhemde, onderbroeke en kortonderbroeke vir mans—				
	(i) gebrei	per	15%	15%	20%
	(Verenigde Koninkryk)	kledingstuk	met 'n minimum van		
			Vry	0 0 6	0 1 6
			en bowendien		
	(ii) geweef	per	15%	15%	15%
		kledingstuk	met 'n minimum van		
			—	0 0 6	0 1 6
			en bowendien		
			—	15%	15%
	(D) frokkies en kniebroeke vir dames—				
	(i) gebrei	per	15%	15%	20%
	(Verenigde Koninkryk)	kledingstuk	met 'n minimum van		
			Vry	0 0 4	0 1 6
			en bowendien		
	(ii) geweef	per	15%	15%	15%
		kledingstuk	met 'n minimum van		
			—	0 0 4	0 1 6
			en bowendien		
			—	15%	15%
	(E) onderrokke en hempbroeke vir dogters ..	per	—	15%	20%
		kledingstuk	met 'n minimum van		
			—	0 0 5	0 1 3
			en bowendien		
			—	15%	15%
	(F) onderrokke en hempbroeke vir dames—				

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
65	(b) (v) (2) (F)—Continued.				
	(i) knitted (United Kingdom)	per garment	15% with	15% a minimum of	20% of
			Free and in addition	0 0 7	0 2 0
	(ii) woven	per garment	15% with	15% a minimum of	15% of
			— and in addition	0 0 7	0 2 0
	(G) other		—	15% 30%	15% 35%
	(3) containing more than 50 per cent. by weight of artificial or synthetic fibres, other than rayon or cellulose acetate—				
	(A) boys' vests, pants and trunks and girls' vests and knickers ..	per garment	— with	25% a minimum of	35% of
			—	0 0 4	0 1 0
	(B) men's vests, pants and trunks and women's vests and knickers ..	per garment	— with	25% a minimum of	35% of
			—	0 1 6	0 2 0
	(C) girls' slips and combinations	per garment	— with	25% a minimum of	35% of
			—	0 0 5	0 1 3
	(D) women's slips and combinations ..	per garment	— with	25% a minimum of	35% of
			—	0 3 0	0 4 0
	(E) other		—	25%	35%
	(4) of other composition ..		—	15%	25%
	<i>Note:</i> Articles containing 50 per cent. by weight of cotton or 50 per cent. by weight of rayon or cellulose acetate or mixtures thereof shall be deemed to be of rayon or cellulose acetate.				
	(vi) other clothing and infants' clothing—				
	(1) women's woven overcoats n.e.e.	each	—	20% or	30%
			—	0 10 0	0 12 6
			whichever duty shall be the greater.		
	(2) other women's woven outerwear n.e.e. ..		— with	25% a minimum of	35% per garment of
	containing 50 per cent. or more by weight of wool, silk, or artificial or synthetic fibres other than rayon or cellulose acetate—				
	dresses and frocks ..		—	0 7 6	0 10 0
	jackets		—	0 5 6	0 7 0
	skirts		—	0 4 0	0 5 0
	other		—	0 2 6	0 3 6
	containing more than 50 per cent. by weight of cotton or rayon or cellulose acetate or mixtures thereof—				
	dresses and frocks ..		—	0 5 0	0 6 6
	jackets		—	0 3 6	0 4 6
	skirts		—	0 2 6	0 3 6
	other		—	0 2 0	0 3 0
	(3) foundation garments—				
	(a) roll-ons		—	15%	25%
	(b) other		—	15%	25%
			with	a minimum per garment of	
	brassieres and suspender belts		—	0 1 0	0 1 6
	corselettes, corsets and girdles		—	0 2 6	0 3 6

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Mini-mum-reg.	Inter-mediêre reg.	Maksi-mum-reg.
65	(b) (v) (2) (F)— <i>Vervolg.</i>		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
	(i) gebrei (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per kledingstuk	15% met 'n minimum van	15% 0 0 7	20% 0 2 0
	(ii) geweef	per kledingstuk	15% met 'n minimum van	15% 0 0 7	20% 0 2 0
	(G) ander		—	15% 0 0 7	35% 0 2 0
	(3) wat meer as 50 persent kuns- of sintetiese vesels behalwe rayon of sellulose-asetaat volgens gewig bevat—		—	30%	35%
	(A) onderhemde, onderbroeke en kortonderbroeke vir seuns; en frokkies en kniebroeke vir dogters	per kledingstuk	— met 'n minimum van	25% 0 0 4	35% 0 1 0
	(B) onderhemde, onderbroeke en kortonderbroeke vir mans; en frokkies en kniebroeke vir dames	per kledingstuk	— met 'n minimum van	25% 0 1 6	35% 0 2 0
	(C) onderrokke en hempbroeke vir dogters	per kledingstuk	— met 'n minimum van	25% 0 0 5	35% 0 1 3
	(D) onderrokke en hempbroeke vir dames	per kledingstuk	— met 'n minimum van	25% 0 3 0	35% 0 4 0
	(E) ander		—	25%	35%
	(4) van 'n ander samestelling		—	15%	25%
	<i>Opmerking:</i> Artikels wat 50 persent katoen volgens gewig en 50 persent rayon of sellulose-asetaat of mengsels daarvan volgens gewig bevat, word geag van rayon of sellulose-asetaat te wees.				
	(vi) ander klere en klere vir suigeling—				
	(1) geweefde jasse vir dames n.e.v.	elk	—	20% of 0 10 0	30% 0 12 6
	(2) ander geweefde bo-klere vir dames n.e.v.		—	na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	
	wat 50 persent of meer wol, sy, of kuns- of sintetiese vesels behalwe rayon of sellulose-asetaat, volgens gewig bevat—		—	25% met 'n minimum van	35% per kledingstuk
	rokke en tabberds		—	0 7 6	0 10 0
	baadjies		—	0 5 6	0 7 0
	rompe		—	0 4 0	0 5 0
	ander		—	0 2 6	0 3 6
	wat meer as 50 persent katoen of rayon of sellulose-asetaat of mengsels daarvan volgens gewig bevat—		—	0 5 0	0 6 6
	rokke en tabberds		—	0 3 6	0 4 6
	baadjies		—	0 2 6	0 3 6
	rompe		—	0 2 0	0 3 0
	ander		—	15%	25%
	(3) figuuronderklere—		—	15%	25%
	(a) rol Gordels		—	met 'n minimum per kledingstuk van	
	(b) ander		—	0 1 0	0 1 6
	buustelyfies en gordelkousophouers		—	0 2 6	0 3 6
	korselette, borsrokke en gordels		—		

Tariff item.	Article.		Mini- mum duty.	Inter- mediate duty.	Maxi- mum duty.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
65	(b) (vi)—Continued.				
	(4) swimwear		—	20% with a minimum per garment of	30% per garment of
	women's		—	0 5 0	0 7 0
	men's		—	0 2 6	0 3 6
	(5) dressing gowns		—	20% with a minimum per garment of	30% per garment of
	men's and women's		—	0 5 0	0 7 0
	children's		—	0 3 0	0 5 0
	(6) waterproof clothing in- cluding macintoshes—				
	(a) of rubberized fabric or plastic material		—	15% with a minimum per garment of	25% per garment of
	macintoshes		—	0 9 0	0 12 0
	(b) of oil-impregnated (including oilskin) or plastic-coated material		—	25%	35%
	(7) girls' woven dresses of the school uniform type—				
	(a) of calico, drill, twill or sateen, or of plain- coloured material con- taining more than 50 per cent. by weight of wool		—	25% with a minimum per garment of	35% per garment of
	(b) other		—	0 3 6	0 4 6
	(8) other woven dresses for girls		—	15%	—
	(9) dungarees, slacks and jeans, for boys and girls—				
	(a) of calico, drill, twill or sateen		—	25% with a minimum per garment of	35% per garment of
	(b) other		—	0 2 0	0 3 0
	(10) athletic supports		—	15%	15%
	(11) all other n.e.e. and all infants' clothing		—	0 2 0	0 3 0
	(c) Shirts (but excluding knitted shirts, and waterproof clothing provided for in sub-paragraph (b) (vi) (6)), collars, pyjamas and nightdresses, new—				
	(i) shirts of calico, drill, twill or sateen		—	30% with a minimum per garment of	40% per garment of
	children's		—	0 2 0	0 3 0
	other		—	0 2 6	0 3 6
	(ii) other shirts of silk, rayon or cellulose acetate or mixtures thereof with any other material, or of any material with non-detachable collars—				
	(1) for children		—	20% with a minimum per garment of	30% per garment of
	(2) other		—	0 2 6	0 3 6
	(iii) shirts other than those pro- vided for in sub-paragraphs (i) and (ii)		—	25% with a minimum per garment of	35% per garment of
	children's		—	0 3 6	0 5 0
	other		—	0 2 0	0 3 0
	(iv) pyjamas and nightdresses—				
	(1) containing 50 per cent. or more by weight of silk or artificial or synthetic		—	0 2 6	0 3 6

Tarief-item.	Artikel.	Mini-mum-reg.	Inter-mediëre reg.	Maksi-mum-reg.
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
65	(b) (vi)—Vervolg.			
	(4) swemdrag	—	20%	30%
		met 'n minimum per kledingstuk	van	
	vir dames	—	0 5 0	0 7 0
	vir mans	—	0 2 6	0 3 6
	(5) kamerjaponne	—	20%	30%
		met 'n minimum per kledingstuk	van	
	vir mans en dames	—	0 5 0	0 7 0
	vir kinders	—	0 3 0	0 5 0
	(6) waterdigte klere met inbegrip van reënjasse—			
	(a) van stowwe wat met rubber deurtrek is of van plastiese materiaal	—	15%	25%
		met 'n minimum per kledingstuk	van	
	reënjasse	—	0 9 0	0 12 0
	(b) van materiaal wat met olie deurtrek (insluitende oliedoek) of plasties bestryk is ..	—	25%	35%
	(7) geweefde rokke van die skooluniformtipe vir dogters—			
	(a) van kaliko, drill, gekeperde linne of katoensatyn, of van effekleurige materiaal wat meer as 50 persent wol volgens gewig bevat	—	25%	35%
		met 'n minimum per kledingstuk	van	
	(b) ander	—	0 3 6	0 4 6
	(8) ander geweefde rokke vir dogters	—	15%	—
	(9) dungarees, slenterbroeke en halfmasbroeke, virseuns en dogters—			
	(a) van kaliko, drill, gekeperde linne of katoensatyn	—	25%	35%
		met 'n minimum per kledingstuk	van	
	(b) ander	—	0 2 0	0 3 0
		met 'n minimum per kledingstuk	van	
	(10) atletieksteunstukke ..	—	15%	15%
	(11) alle ander n.e.v. en alle klere vir suigeling ..	—	0 2 0	0 3 0
	(c) Hemde (maar met uitsondering van gebreide hemde en waterdigte kledingstukke waarvoor in sub-paragraaf (b) (vi) (6) voorsiening gemaak is), boordjies, slaappakke en nagrokke, nuwe—			
	(i) hemde van kaliko, drill, gekeperde linne of katoensatyn	—	30%	40%
		met 'n minimum per kledingstuk	van	
	vir kinders	—	0 2 0	0 3 0
	ander	—	0 2 6	0 3 6
	(ii) ander hemde van sy, rayon of sellulose-asetaat of mengsels daarvan met enige ander materiaal, of van enige materiaal met vaste boordjies—			
	(1) vir kinders	—	20%	30%
		met 'n minimum per kledingstuk	van	
	(2) ander	—	0 2 6	0 3 6
		met 'n minimum per kledingstuk	van	
	(iii) ander hemde as dié waarvoor in sub-paragrafe (i) en (ii) voorsiening gemaak is ..	—	25%	35%
		met 'n minimum per kledingstuk	van	
	vir kinders	—	0 3 6	0 5 0
	ander	—	0 2 0	0 3 0
	(iv) slaappakke en nagrokke—			
	(1) wat 50 persent of meer sy of kuns- of sintetiese vesels behalwe rayon of	—	20%	30%
		met 'n minimum per kledingstuk	van	
		—	0 2 0	0 3 0
		—	0 2 6	0 3 6

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
65	(c) (iv)(1)—Continued.				
	fibres other than rayon or cellulose acetate ..		—	25%	35%
			with a minimum per nightdress or per pyjama suit of		
	(2) containing more than 50 per cent. by weight of rayon or cellulose acetate or mixtures thereof ..		—	0 5 0	0 6 6
			—	30%	35%
			with a minimum per nightdress or per pyjama suit (except children's) of		
	(3) other		—	0 2 6	0 3 6
			—	25%	35%
			with a minimum per nightdress or per pyjama suit (except children's) of		
	(v) collars imported separately		—	0 2 6	0 3 6
	(d) Second-hand clothing, for sale—		—	20%	30%
	(i) overcoats	each	—	25%	—
			—	or	—
			—	0 4 0	—
			whichever duty shall be the greater.		
	(ii) other	per garment	—	25%	—
			—	or	—
			—	0 3 6	—
			whichever duty shall be the greater.		
66	Shawls:				
	(a) Cashmere, lace and silk ..		—	15%	—
	(b) Knitted and crocheted ..		—	15%	—
	(c) Other shawls weighing not more than 12 oz. each		—	15%	—
67	Furs:				
	(a) Fur skins—				
	(i) raw, cleaned and dried but otherwise unmanufactured ..		—	Free	—
	(ii) in the single original pelt, tanned and dyed or wholly or partly dressed		—	15%	—
	(iii) tails and cuttings		—	15%	—
	(iv) shaped pieces, known as "sacs", "plates" and "crosses", not otherwise worked up		—	20%	—
	(b) Other, including muffs and articles of apparel (except gloves) made from furs		—	33½%	—
68	Gloves, except firemen's (fire brigade) gauntlets, anti-gas gloves, and gloves specially constructed for agricultural and sporting purposes:				
	(a) Knitted, made wholly of cotton or synthetic fibres or mixtures thereof, and leather gloves (except gloves reinforced or otherwise specially constructed for industrial purposes) ..		—	25%	35%
	(b) Reinforced or otherwise specially constructed for industrial purposes		15%	20%	—
	(United Kingdom)				
	(c) Other (except gloves made wholly of rubber)		—	15%	—
69	Hats, caps and bonnets, and hoods and shapes:				
	(a) Hoods and shapes—				
	(i) second-hand	each	—	0 3 6	—
	(ii) furfelt hoods for men's hats		—	20%	—
	(iii) woolfelt		—	15%	20%
				and in addition	
	(iv) other	per doz.	—	—	0 12 0
	(b) Miners' safety hats and caps ..		—	15%	—
	(c) Rubber bathing caps		—	Free	—
	(d) Boys' caps—		—	15%	—
	(i) new of felt, wool, hair, straw or other vegetable fibre ..		—	20%	25%
	(ii) other		—	20%	—

[illegible]

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
69	—Continued. (e) Men's—				
	(i) (A) furfelt hats, new ..	per doz.	—	25% with a minimum of 0 9 0	30% maximum of 0 12 0
	(B) other felt or fur hats, new	per doz.	—	20% with a minimum of 0 9 0	25% maximum of 0 12 0
	(ii) caps—	per doz.	—	and in addition —	0 12 0
	(A) new, of felt, wool, hair, straw or other vegetable fibre		—	20%	25%
	(B) other	each	—	20% 0 3 6	—
	(iii) second-hand, for sale ..		—		
	(iv) other, excluding cloth hats—				
	(A) new, of felt, wool, hair, straw or other vegetable fibre		—	15%	20%
	(B) other		—	15%	—
	(f) Ladies' (excluding cloth hats)—				
	(i) trimmed (but linings, bands and borders do not constitute trimming)		—	25%	—
	(ii) untrimmed not ready to wear—				
	(A) new, of felt, wool, hair, straw or other vegetable fibre	per doz.	—	15% or 0 6 0	20% 0 8 0
	(B) other	per doz.	—	whichever duty shall be the greater. 15% or 0 6 0	—
	(iii) other (excluding nurses' caps)—				
	(A) new, of felt, wool, hair, straw or other vegetable fibre		—	15%	20%
	(B) other		—	15%	—
	(g) Nurses' caps	each	—	30% or 0 0 6	35% 0 0 9
	(h) Cloth hats—				
	(i) ladies' trimmed (but linings, bands and borders do not constitute trimming) ..	per doz.	—	25% or 0 10 0	35% 0 14 0
	(ii) other	per doz.	—	whichever duty shall be the greater. 25% or 0 10 0	35% 0 14 0
	(i) Other—				
	(i) new, of felt, wool, hair, straw or other vegetable fibre		—	15%	20%
	(ii) other		—	15%	—
70	Hosiery:				
	(a) Socks, finished or unfinished:				
	(1) Of worsted yarn, containing more than 50 per cent. by weight of wool		—	20%	30%
	(2) Other—				
	(i) for infants and young children		—	25%	50%
	(ii) other		—	25%	50%
		per doz. pairs	—	or 0 9 0	0 9 0
	(b) Stockings, finished or unfinished:				
	(1) Women's and girls', but excluding three-quarter hose—		whichever duty shall be the greater.		

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minimum-reg.	Intermediêre reg.	Maksimum-reg.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
69	—Vervolg.				
	(e) Mans—				
	(i) (A) bontviltshoede, nuwe ..	per dos.	— met 'n minimum	25% van	30%
			— 0 9 0	0 12 0	0 12 0
	(B) ander vilt- of peishoede, nuwe	per dos.	— met 'n minimum	20% van	25%
			— 0 9 0	0 12 0	0 12 0
		per dos.	— en bowendien	—	0 12 0
	(ii) pette—				
	(A) nuwe, van vilt, wol, haar, strooi of ander plantaardige vesel ..		—	20%	25%
	(B) ander		—	20%	—
	(iii) tweedehands, vir verkoop ..	elk	—	0 3 6	—
	(iv) ander, met uitsondering van laphoede—				
	(A) nuwe, van vilt, wol, haar, strooi of ander plantaardige vesel ..		—	15%	20%
	(B) ander		—	15%	—
	(f) Dames (met uitsondering van laphoede)—				
	(i) opgemaak (maar voerings, bande en omboorsels word nie as opmaaksel beskou nie)		—	25%	—
	(ii) onopgemaak, nie klaar om gedra te word nie—				
	(A) nuwe, van vilt, wol, haar, strooi of ander plantaardige vesel ..		—	15% of	20%
		per dos.	— 0 6 0	na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	0 8 0
	(B) ander	per dos.	— 15% of	—	—
			— 0 6 0	na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	—
	(iii) ander (met uitsondering van verpleegsterskappies)—				
	(A) nuwe, van vilt, wol, haar, strooi of ander plantaardige vesel ..		—	15%	20%
	(B) ander		—	15%	—
	(g) Verpleegsterskappies	elk	—	30% of	35%
			— 0 0 6	na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	0 0 9
	(h) Laphoede—				
	(i) dames, opgemaak (maar voerings, bande en omboorsels word nie as opmaaksel beskou nie)	per dos.	— 25% of	35%	—
			— 0 10 0	met 'n maksimum van	0 14 0
			— 30%	na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	—
	(ii) ander	per dos.	— 25% of	35%	—
			— 0 10 0	na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	0 14 0
	(i) Ander—				
	(i) nuwe, van vilt, wol, haar, strooi of ander plantaardige vesel		—	15%	20%
	(ii) ander		—	15%	—
70	Kouse:				
	(a) Sokkies, afgewerk of onafgewerk:				
	(1) Uit kamgare, bevattende meer as 50 persent wol volgens gewig		—	20%	30%
	(2) Ander—				
	(i) vir suigeling en jong kinders		—	25%	50%
	(ii) ander		—	25% of	50%
		per dos. paar	—	0 9 0	0 9 0
			na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	—	—
	(b) Kouse, afgewerk of onafgewerk:				
	(1) Dames- en meisies-, maar met uitsondering van driekwartkouse—				

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
70.	(b) (1)— <i>Continued.</i> (i) manufactured from man-made fibres other than rayon or cellulose acetate (United Kingdom, Canada and Eire)		20%	20%	40%
		per doz. pairs	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 16 0
			whichever duty shall be the greater, and in addition		
	(ii) rayon or cellulose acetate (United Kingdom, Canada and Eire)		Free	5%	10%
	(iii) silk (United Kingdom, Canada and Eire)		10%	15%	—
	(iv) other (United Kingdom, Canada and Eire)		10%	15%	20%
	(2) Other, including all three-quarter hose—				
	(i) containing more than 50 per cent. by weight of rayon or cellulose acetate or mixtures thereof, or of nylon or silk (United Kingdom, Canada and Eire)		10%	15%	—
	(ii) other (United Kingdom, Canada and Eire)		20%	25%	40%
71	Laces, lace curtaining, lace flouncing and lace embroidery, in the piece or in the form of insertions or medallions (United Kingdom)		Free	5%	15%
72	(a) Coated piece goods:				
	(i) Imitation leather, leather cloth and materials similar to imitation leather and leather cloth		—	15%	50%
	(ii) Bookbinders' cloth, oil cloth and oil baize not being floor-cloth		—	Free	—
	(b) Window-blind cloth containing less than 50 per cent. by weight of fabric		—	Free	—
	(c) Other coated piece goods excluding canvas; and impregnated piece goods containing less than 50 per cent. by weight of fabric, excluding that mentioned in paragraph (b)		—	15%	—
73	(1) Millinery, drapery, haberdashery, and textile articles of furnishing and napery, n.e.e.:				
	(a) (i) Handkerchiefs; bedspreads; collars; face cloths (not made of woven terry towelling); scarves; hairbows; neckwear; stoles		—	15%	—
	(ii) Elastic, tape, braid, webbing and ribbon		—	25%	40%
	(iii) Braces, suspenders and belts (not leather)—				
	(A) braces less than 30 inches in length	each	—	22½% or 0 0 6	30% or 0 1 0
	(B) braces 30 inches or more in length	each	—	22½% or 0 0 8	30% or 0 1 4
	(C) other		—	15%	—
	(iv) (No paragraph)		—	15%	—
	(v) Bindings		—	15%	—
	(vi) Sanitary pads		—	15%	—
	(vii) Towels (not made of woven terry towelling), sanitary and other		—	15%	25%
	(viii) Cloth labels and tabs with woven inscriptions		—	25%	—
	(ix) Coat hangers		—	15%	—
	(x) Combs		—	15%	—
	(xi) Embroidered badges		—	25%	—

[illegible]

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
73	(1) (a)—Continued.				
	(xii) Boot and shoe laces ..		—	25%	55%
	(xiii) Household linens including table cloths, serviettes, bedsheets, pillow-cases and dusters—				
	(A) of calico, drill, twill or sateen		—	30%	35%
	(B) winter sheets		—	25%	30%
	(C) other		—	15%	20%
	(xiv) Towels and face cloths, of woven terry towelling ..		—	25%	40%
	(xv) Pyjama girdles in the piece or otherwise		—	25%	40%
	(b) Other		—	Free	—
	(2) Ties—				
	(a) containing 30 per cent. or more by weight of worsted wool		—	25%	35%
		each	—	or 0 1 0	0 1 6
			whichever	duty shall be the greater.	
	(b) other		—	20%	30%
		each	—	or 0 0 6	0 0 9
			whichever	duty shall be the greater.	
	(3) Cotton fents and cotton manufactures, n.e.e.		—	15%	—
	(4) (a) Separable slide fasteners ..		—	25%	50%
		per foot	—	or 0 0 3	0 0 4
			whichever	duty shall be the greater.	
	(b) Separable slide fastener stringers		—	25%	50%
	(c) All-metal components for separable slide fasteners ..		—	15%	—
	(5) Buttons being articles of haberdashery:				
	(a) Metal—				
	(i) for blazers, and of military and uniform types ..		—	15%	25%
	(ii) other		—	Free	—
	(b) Plastic—				
	(i) of a free-on-board price not exceeding 2s. per gross		—	Free	5%
		per gross	—	and in addition 0 0 3	0 0 6
	(ii) other		—	Free	—
	(c) Other		—	Free	—
74	Nets and netting (not wire):				
	(a) Fruit tree netting and seed bed cloth		—	Free	—
	(b) Trawl nets, including metal fittings for trawl boards, floats other than cork, fishing buoys and anchors therefor; and drag nets for fishing		—	Free	—
75	(1) Canvas piece goods of more than 10 oz. in weight per square yard whether or not painted or surface coated—				
	(a) of cotton, flax or mixtures thereof without other fibres, or with other fibres except rayon or cellulose acetate ..		—	15%	—
	(b) of rayon or cellulose acetate with or without other fibres ..		—	15%	—
	(c) other		—	Free	—
	(2) Canvas tarpaulins and tents; and other canvas manufactures n.e.e.		—	20%	—
76	Cotton:				
	(1) Fibre—				
	(a) raw, ginned or unginned (including linters), not further processed than washed or cleaned		—	Free	—
	(b) other (including cotton wool)		—	15%	—
	(2) Waste and flock containing 50 per cent. or more by weight of cotton—				
	(a) flock		—	Free	—
	(b) waste—				
	(i) unprocessed		—	Free	—
	(ii) other		—	15%	—
	(3) Yarn, threads and twists, containing 50 per cent. or more by				

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Mini-mum-reg.	Inter-mediêre reg.	Maksi-mum-reg.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
73	(1) (a)—Vervolg.				
	(xii) Stewel- en skoenveters ..		—	25%	55%
	(xiii) Huishoudelike linnegoed met inbegrip van tafeldoeke, servette, bedlakens, kussingslope en stoffers—				
	(A) van kaliko, dril, gekeperde linne of katoensatyn ..		—	30%	35%
	(B) winterlakens ..		—	25%	30%
	(C) ander ..		—	15%	20%
	(xiv) Handdoeke en gesigsdoe-kies van geweeftde terry-handdoekmateriaal ..		—	25%	40%
	(xv) Slaappakgordels in die stuk al dan nie ..		—	25%	40%
	(b) Ander ..		—	Vry	—
	(2) Dasse—				
	(a) bevattende 30 persent of meer kamwol volgens gewig ..		—	25%	35%
		elk	—	0 1 0	0 1 6
			na gelang van watter reg die	hoogste is.	
	(b) ander ..		—	20%	30%
		elk	—	0 0 6	0 0 9
			na gelang van watter reg die	hoogste is.	
	(3) Katoenafvalstukke („fents”) en katoenfabrikate, n.e.v. ..		—	15%	—
	(4) (a) Skeibare ritssluiters ..		—	25%	50%
		per voet	—	0 0 3	0 0 4
			na gelang van watter reg die	hoogste is.	
	(b) Skeibare ritssluiterskuifsome		—	25%	50%
	(c) Onderdele geheel en al van metaal, vir skeibare ritssluiters		—	15%	—
	(5) Knope wat artikels van kramery is:				
	(a) Metaal—				
	(i) vir kleurbaadjies en van militêre en uniformtipes		—	15%	25%
	(ii) ander ..		—	Vry	—
	(b) Plastiese—				
	(i) met 'n vry-aan-boord-prys van hoogstens 2s. per gros		—	Vry	5%
		per gros	—	0 0 3	0 0 6
	(ii) ander ..		—	Vry	—
	(c) Ander ..		—	Vry	—
74	Nette en netwerk (nie van draad nie):				
	(a) Vrugteboomnetwerk en saad-beddingdoek ..		—	Vry	—
	(b) Treknette, met inbegrip van metaaltoebehore vir trek-planke, dobbers behalwe dié van kurk, visserseeboeie en ankers daarvoor; en sleepnette vir visvang ..		—	Vry	—
75	(1) Seildoekstukgoedere wat meer as 10 onse per vierkante jaart weeg of dit gevef of die oppervlakte daarvan bestryk is of nie—				
	(a) van katoen, vlas of mengsels daarvan, sonder ander vesels, of met ander vesels behalwe rayon of sellulose-asetaat ..		—	15%	—
	(b) van rayon of sellulose-asetaat met of sonder ander vesels ..		—	15%	—
	(c) ander ..		—	Vry	—
	(2) Seildoekboksele en tente; en ande: seildoekfabrikate n.e.v. ..		—	20%	—
76	Katoen:				
	(1, Vesel—				
	(a) ru, ontpit of nie (met inbegrip van linters), wat nie verder verwerk is as gewas of skoon-gemaak nie ..		—	Vry	—
	(b) ander (met inbegrip van watte) ..		—	15%	—
	(2) Afval en vlok bevattende 50 persent of meer katoen volgens gewig—				
	(a) vlok ..		—	Vry	—
	(b) afval—				
	(i) onverwerk ..		—	Vry	—
	(ii) ander ..		—	15%	—
	(3) Garedraad, garing en getwynde gare, bevattende 50 persent of				

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
76	(3) —Continued.				
	weight of cotton, but excluding yarn for making carpets and floor rugs, mercerized knitting, and sewing, embroidery, darning and crochet yarn, threads and twists—				
	(a) single, of a resultant count less than 6s—				
	(i) unprocessed		—	Free	5%
	(ii) not further processed than bleached or dyed ..		—	15%	25%
	(iii) other		—	15%	25%
	(b) plied and other, of a resultant count less than 6s—				
	(i) unprocessed		—	15%	25%
	(ii) not further processed than bleached or dyed ..		—	15%	25%
	(iii) other		—	15%	25%
	(c) single, plied and other, of a resultant count not less than 6s and not more than 50s—				
	(i) unprocessed		—	15%	25%
	(ii) not further processed than bleached or dyed ..		—	15%	25%
	(iii) other		—	15%	25%
	(d) single, of a resultant count of more than 50s—				
	(i) unprocessed		—	Free	5%
	(ii) not further processed than bleached or dyed ..		—	15%	25%
	(iii) other		—	15%	25%
	(e) plied and other, of a resultant count of more than 50s—				
	(i) unprocessed		—	15%	25%
	(ii) not further processed than bleached or dyed ..		—	15%	25%
	(iii) other		—	15%	25%
	(4) Sewing, embroidery, darning and crochet yarn, threads and twists, containing 50 per cent. or more by weight of cotton ..		—	5%	10%
	(5) Mercerized knitting yarn, threads and twists, containing 50 per cent. or more by weight of cotton ..		—	5%	10%
	(6) Woven fabric in the piece not being blanketing, or canvas provided for under item 75 (1), containing 50 per cent. or more by weight of cotton—				
	(a) the free-on-board price of which does not exceed 2s. per yard—				
	(i) calico the free-on-board price of which does not exceed 6s. 6d. per lb. by weight of material—				
	(A) unbleached (United Kingdom)	per yard	5%	10% or 0 0 1½	15% or 0 0 3
			Free whichever	duty shall be the greater, and in addition	
	(B) bleached (United Kingdom)	per yard	30% 5%	30% 10% or 0 0 1½	35% 15% or 0 0 3
			Free whichever	duty shall be the greater, and in addition	
	(C) piece-dyed (United Kingdom)	per yard	30% 5%	30% 10% or 0 0 1½	35% 15% or 0 0 3
			Free whichever	duty shall be the greater, and in addition	
	(ii) calico the free-on-board price of which exceeds 6s. 6d. per lb. by weight of material—				
	(A) unbleached (United Kingdom)	per yard	5%	10% or 0 0 1½	15% or 0 0 3
			Free whichever	duty shall be the greater, and in addition	
			20%	20%	35%

[illegible]

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
76	(6) (a) (ii) —Continued.				
	(B) bleached (United Kingdom)	per yard	5% Free whichever	10% or 0 0 1½ duty shall be the greater, and in addition	15% 0 0 3 be the
	(C) piece-dyed (United Kingdom)	per yard	20% 5% Free whichever	20% 10% or 0 0 1½ duty shall be the greater, and in addition	35% 15% 0 0 3 be the
	(iii) drill, twill and sateen, the free-on-board price of which does not exceed 6s. 6d. per lb. by weight of material— (A) unbleached (United Kingdom)	per yard	20% 5% Free whichever	20% 10% or 0 0 1½ duty shall be the greater, and in addition	35% 15% 0 0 3 be the
	(B) bleached (United Kingdom)	per yard	30% 5% Free whichever	30% 10% or 0 0 1½ duty shall be the greater, and in addition	35% 15% 0 0 3 be the
	(C) piece-dyed (United Kingdom)	per yard	30% 5% Free whichever	30% 10% or 0 0 1½ duty shall be the greater, and in addition	35% 15% 0 0 3 be the
	(D) yarn-dyed (United Kingdom)	per yard	30% 5% Free whichever	30% 10% or 0 0 1½ duty shall be the greater, and in addition	35% 15% 0 0 3 be the
	(iv) drill, twill and sateen, the free-on-board price of which exceeds 6s. 6d. per lb. by weight of material— (A) unbleached (United Kingdom)	per yard	30% 5% Free whichever	30% 10% or 0 0 1½ duty shall be the greater, and in addition	35% 15% 0 0 3 be the
	(B) bleached (United Kingdom)	per yard	5% 20% 5% Free whichever	10% 20% 10% or 0 0 1½ duty shall be the greater, and in addition	15% 35% 15% 0 0 3 be the
	(C) piece-dyed (United Kingdom)	per yard	20% 5% Free whichever	20% 10% or 0 0 1½ duty shall be the greater, and in addition	35% 15% 0 0 3 be the
	(D) yarn-dyed (United Kingdom)	per yard	20% 5% Free whichever	20% 10% or 0 0 1½ duty shall be the greater, and in addition	35% 15% 0 0 3 be the
	(v) terry towelling (United Kingdom)	per yard	20% 5% Free whichever	20% 10% or 0 0 1½ duty shall be the greater, and in addition	35% 15% 0 0 3 be the
		per yard	15% 0 0 4½ whichever	15% or 0 0 4½ duty shall be the greater, and in addition	20% 0 0 6 be the
			Free	Free	15%

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minimum-reg.	Intermediêre reg.	Maksimum-reg.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
76	(6) (a) (ii) — <i>Vervolg.</i>				
	(B) gebleik (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	5% Vry na gelang van watter hoogte is, en bowendien	10% of 0 0 1½	15% 0 0 3
	(C) in die stuk geverf .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	20% 5% Vry na gelang van watter hoogte is, en bowendien	20% 10% of 0 0 1½	35% 15% 0 0 3
	(iii) drill, gekeperde linne en katoensatyn, met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van hoogstens 6s. 6d. per pond gewig aan materiaal— (A) ongebleik (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	20% 5% Vry na gelang van watter hoogte is, en bowendien	20% 10% of 0 0 1½	35% 15% 0 0 3
	(B) gebleik (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	30% 5% Vry na gelang van watter hoogte is, en bowendien	30% 10% of 0 0 1½	35% 15% 0 0 3
	(C) in die stuk geverf .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	30% 5% Vry na gelang van watter hoogte is, en bowendien	30% 10% of 0 0 1½	35% 15% 0 0 3
	(D) uit geverfde garedraad (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	30% 5% Vry na gelang van watter hoogte is, en bowendien	30% 10% of 0 0 1½	35% 15% 0 0 3
	(iv) drill, gekeperde linne en katoensatyn, met 'n prys vry-aan-boord hoër as 6s. 6d. per pond gewig aan materiaal— (A) ongebleik (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	30% 5% Vry na gelang van watter hoogte is, en bowendien	30% 10% of 0 0 1½	35% 15% 0 0 3
	(B) gebleik (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	20% 5% Vry na gelang van watter hoogte is, en bowendien	20% 10% of 0 0 1½	35% 15% 0 0 3
	(C) in die stuk geverf .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	20% 5% Vry na gelang van watter hoogte is, en bowendien	20% 10% of 0 0 1½	35% 15% 0 0 3
	(D) uit geverfde garedraad (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	20% 5% Vry na gelang van watter hoogte is, en bowendien	20% 10% of 0 0 1½	35% 15% 0 0 3
	(v) terryhanddoekgoed (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	20% 5% Vry na gelang van watter hoogte is, en bowendien	20% 10% of 0 0 1½	35% 15% 0 0 3
		per jaart	15% 0 0 4½	15% 0 0 4½	20% 0 0 6
			Vry na gelang van watter hoogte is, en bowendien	Vry	15%

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
76	(6) (a) —Continued.				
	(vi) winter sheeting—				
	(A) of a free-on-board price not exceeding 8s. per lb. by weight of material (United Kingdom)	per yard	5%	10% or 0 0 1½ duty shall be the greater, and in addition	15% 0 0 3
	(B) other (United Kingdom)	per yard	15% 5%	15% 10% or 0 0 1½ duty shall be the greater, and in addition	35% 15% 0 0 3
	(vii) kaffir sheeting		15% —	15% 20%	35%
	<i>Note: "Kaffir sheeting" means grey or unbleached cotton materials (excluding canvas, calico, drill, twill, sateen and winter sheeting) containing 50 per cent. or more by weight of cotton and weighing 5 oz. or over per square yard.</i>				
	(viii) printed, other than included elsewhere in this item—				
	(A) of a free-on-board price not exceeding 11s. per lb. by weight of material, but excluding indigo blue discharge prints (United Kingdom)	per yard	5%	10% or 0 0 1½ duty shall be the greater, and in addition	15% 0 0 3
	(B) other (United Kingdom)	per yard	Free 5%	Free 10% or 0 0 1½ duty shall be the greater.	15% 15% 0 0 3
	(ix) raised, other than included elsewhere in this item—				
	(A) of a free-on-board price not exceeding 8s. per lb. by weight of material (other than flannelette and winceyette) (United Kingdom)	per yard	5%	10% or 0 0 1½ duty shall be the greater, and in addition	15% 0 0 3
	(B) other (United Kingdom)	per yard	Free 5%	Free 10% or 0 0 1½ duty shall be the greater.	35% 15% 0 0 3
	(x) plush or pile, other than included elsewhere in this item—				
	(A) of a free-on-board price not exceeding 8s. per lb. by weight of material (excluding corduroy) (United Kingdom)	per yard	5%	10% or 0 0 1½ duty shall be the greater, and in addition	15% 0 0 3
	(B) other (United Kingdom)	per yard	Free 5%	Free 10% or 0 0 1½ duty shall be the greater.	35% 15% 0 0 3
	(xi) unbleached in plain weave (other than raised, plush or pile or included elsewhere in this item)—				
	(A) of a free-on-board price not exceeding				

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minimum-reg.	Intermediêre reg.	Maksimum-reg.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
76	(6) (a)—Vervolg.				
	(vi) winterlakengoed—				
	(A) met 'n prys vry-aanboord van hoogstens 8s. per lb. gewig aan materiaal .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	5% Vry na gelang	10% of 0 0 1½ na gelang van watter reg die	15% 0 0 3
	(B) ander (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	15% 5% Vry na gelang	15% 10% of 0 0 1½ na gelang van watter reg die	35% 15%
	(vii) kafferlakengoed ..		15% —	15% 20%	35%
	Opmerking: „Kafferlakengoed” beteken vaal of ongebleikte katoenstowwe (met die uitsondering van seildoek, kaliko, dril, gekeperde linne, katoensatyn en winterlakengoed) bevattende 50 persent of meer katoen volgens gewig en wat 5 onse of meer per vierkante jaart weeg.				
	(viii) bedrukte, behalwe dié wat elders in hierdie item ingesluit is—				
	(A) met 'n prys vry-aanboord van hoogstens 11s. per lb. gewig aan materiaal, maar uitgesonderd indigoblou etsdrukke .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	5% Vry na gelang	10% of 0 0 1½ na gelang van watter reg die	15% 0 0 3
	(B) ander (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	Vry 5% Vry na gelang	Vry 10% of 0 0 1½ na gelang van watter reg die	15% 0 0 3
	(ix) ru-gemaak, behalwe dié wat elders in hierdie item ingesluit is—				
	(A) met 'n prys vry-aanboord van hoogstens 8s. per lb. gewig aan materiaal (behalwe flanelet en winceyette) .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	5% Vry na gelang	10% of 0 0 1½ na gelang van watter reg die	15% 0 0 3
	(B) ander (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	Vry 5% Vry na gelang	Vry 10% of 0 0 1½ na gelang van watter reg die	35% 0 0 3
	(x) pluche of pol, behalwe dié wat elders in hierdie item ingesluit is—				
	(A) met 'n prys vry-aanboord van hoogstens 8s. per lb. gewig aan materiaal (behalwe verweel) .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	5% Vry na gelang	10% of 0 0 1½ na gelang van watter reg die	15% 0 0 3
	(B) ander (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	Vry 5% Vry na gelang	Vry 10% of 0 0 1½ na gelang van watter reg die	35% 0 0 3
	(xi) ongebleik, in 'n platweef (behalwe ru-gemaakte, pluche of pol of wat elders in hierdie item ingesluit is)—				
	(A) met 'n prys vry-aanboord van hoogstens				

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
76	(6) (a) (xi) (A) —Continued.				
	8s. per lb. by weight of material (United Kingdom)	per yard	5%	10% or 0 0 1½	15% 0 0 3
			Free whichever	duty shall be the greater,	
			and in addition		
	(B) other (United Kingdom)	per yard	Free 5%	Free 10% or 0 0 1½	35% 15% 0 0 3
			Free whichever	duty shall be the greater.	
	(xii) unbleached in twill or sateen weave (other than raised, plush or pile or included elsewhere in this item)— (A) of a free-on-board price not exceeding 8s. per lb. by weight of material (United Kingdom)	per yard	5%	10% or 0 0 1½	15% 0 0 3
			Free whichever	duty shall be the greater,	
			and in addition		
	(B) other (United Kingdom)	per yard	Free 5%	Free 10% or 0 0 1½	35% 15% 0 0 3
			Free whichever	duty shall be the greater.	
	(xiii) bleached in plain weave (other than raised, plush or pile or included elsewhere in this item)— (A) of a free-on-board price not exceeding 8s. per lb. by weight of material (United Kingdom)	per yard	5%	10% or 0 0 1½	15% 0 0 3
			Free whichever	duty shall be the greater,	
			and in addition		
	(B) other (United Kingdom)	per yard	Free 5%	Free 10% or 0 0 1½	35% 15% 0 0 3
			Free whichever	duty shall be the greater.	
	(xiv) bleached in twill or sateen weave (other than raised, plush or pile or included elsewhere in this item)— (A) of a free-on-board price not exceeding 8s. per lb. by weight of material (United Kingdom)	per yard	5%	10% or 0 0 1½	15% 0 0 3
			Free whichever	duty shall be the greater,	
			and in addition		
	(B) other (United Kingdom)	per yard	Free 5%	Free 10% or 0 0 1½	35% 15% 0 0 3
			Free whichever	duty shall be the greater.	
	(xv) piece-dyed in plain weave (other than raised, plush or pile or included elsewhere in this item)— (A) of a free-on-board price not exceeding 8s. per lb. by weight of material (United Kingdom)	per yard	5%	10% or 0 0 1½	15% 0 0 3
			Free whichever	duty shall be the greater,	
			and in addition		
	(B) other (United Kingdom)	per yard	Free 5%	Free 10% or 0 0 1½	35% 15% 0 0 3
			Free whichever	duty shall be the greater.	

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Mini-mum-reg.	Inter-mediêre reg.	Maksi-mum-reg.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
76	(6) (a) (xi) (A) — <i>Vervolg.</i>				
	8s. per lb. gewig aan materiaal .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	5% Vry na gelang	10% of 0 0 1½ Vry 10% of 0 0 1½ na gelang	15% reg die 0 0 3 35% 15% 0 0 3
	(B) ander (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	5% Vry na gelang	10% of 0 0 1½ Vry 10% of 0 0 1½ na gelang	15% reg die 0 0 3 35% 15% 0 0 3
	(xii) ongebleik, in 'n keper- of satinetweef (behalwe rug-gemaakte, pluche of pol of wat elders in hierdie item ingesluit is)— (A) met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van hoogstens 8s. per lb. gewig aan materiaal .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	5% Vry na gelang	10% of 0 0 1½ Vry 10% of 0 0 1½ na gelang	15% reg die 0 0 3 35% 15% 0 0 3
	(B) ander (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	5% Vry na gel	10% of 0 0 1½ Vry 10% of 0 0 1½ ang van watter	15% reg die 0 0 3 35% 15% 0 0 3
	(xiii) gebleik, in 'n platweef (behalwe rug-gemaakte, pluche of pol of wat elders in hierdie item ingesluit is)— (A) met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van hoogstens 8s. per lb. gewig aan materiaal .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	5% Vry na gelang	10% of 0 0 1½ Vry 10% of 0 0 1½ na gelang	15% reg die 0 0 3 35% 15% 0 0 3
	(B) ander (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	5% Vry na gelang	10% of 0 0 1½ Vry 10% of 0 0 1½ ang van watter	15% reg die 0 0 3 35% 15% 0 0 3
	(xiv) gebleik, in 'n keper- of satinetweef (behalwe rug-gemaakte, pluche of pol of wat elders in hierdie item ingesluit is)— (A) met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van hoogstens 8s. per lb. gewig aan materiaal .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	5% Vry na gelang	10% of 0 0 1½ Vry 10% of 0 0 1½ na gelang	15% reg die 0 0 3 35% 15% 0 0 3
	(B) ander (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	5% Vry na gelang	10% of 0 0 1½ Vry 10% of 0 0 1½ ang van watter	15% reg die 0 0 3 35% 15% 0 0 3
	(xv) in die stuk gevef, in 'n platweef (behalwe rug-gemaakte, pluche of pol of wat elders in hierdie item ingesluit is)— (A) met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van hoogstens 8s. per lb. gewig aan materiaal .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	5% Vry na gelang	10% of 0 0 1½ Vry 10% of 0 0 1½ ang van watter	15% reg die 0 0 3 35% 15% 0 0 3
	(B) ander (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	5% Vry na gelang	10% of 0 0 1½ Vry 10% of 0 0 1½ ang van watter	15% reg die 0 0 3 35% 15% 0 0 3

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
76	(6) (a) —Continued.		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
	(xvi) piece-dyed in twill or sateen weave (other than raised, plush or pile or included elsewhere in this item)— (A) of a free-on-board price not exceeding 8s. per lb. by weight of material .. (United Kingdom)	per yard	5% Free whichever	10% or 0 0 1½ duty shall be the greater, and in addition	15% 0 0 3 be the
	(B) other .. (United Kingdom)	per yard	Free 5% Free whichever	Free 10% or 0 0 1½ duty shall be the greater.	35% 15% 0 0 3 be the
	(xvii) yarn-dyed in plain weave (other than raised, plush or pile or included elsewhere in this item)— (A) of a free-on-board price not exceeding 8s. per lb. by weight of material .. (United Kingdom)	per yard	5% Free whichever	10% or 0 0 1½ duty shall be the greater, and in addition	15% 0 0 3 be the
	(B) other .. (United Kingdom)	per yard	Free 5% Free whichever	Free 10% or 0 0 1½ duty shall be the greater.	35% 15% 0 0 3 be the
	(xviii) yarn-dyed in twill or sateen weave (other than raised, plush or pile or included elsewhere in this item)— (A) of a free-on-board price not exceeding 8s. per lb. by weight of material .. (United Kingdom)	per yard	5% Free whichever	10% or 0 0 1½ duty shall be the greater, and in addition	15% 0 0 3 be the
	(B) other .. (United Kingdom)	per yard	Free 5% Free whichever	Free 10% or 0 0 1½ duty shall be the greater.	35% 15% 0 0 3 be the
	(xix) window blind holland— (A) of a free-on-board price not exceeding 8s. per lb. by weight of material .. (United Kingdom)	per yard	5% Free whichever	10% or 0 0 1½ duty shall be the greater, and in addition	15% 0 0 3 be the
	(B) other .. (United Kingdom)	per yard	Free 5% Free whichever	Free 10% or 0 0 1½ duty shall be the greater.	35% 15% 0 0 3 be the
	(xx) having a permanent embossed finish— (A) of a free-on-board price not exceeding 8s. per lb. by weight of material .. (United Kingdom)	per yard	5% Free whichever	10% or 0 0 1½ duty shall be the greater, and in addition	15% 0 0 3 be the
	(B) other .. (United Kingdom)	per yard	Free 5% Free whichever	Free 10% or 0 0 1½ duty shall be the greater.	35% 15% 0 0 3 be the

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minimum-reg.	Intermediêre reg.	Maksimum-reg.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
76	(6) (a) — <i>Vervolg.</i> (xvi) in die stuk gevef, in 'n keper- of satinetweef (behalwe ru-gemaakte, pluche of pol of wat elders in hierdie item ingesluit is)— (A) met 'n prys vry-aanboord van hoogstens 8s. per lb. gewig aan materiaal .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaar	5% Vry na gelang	10% of 0 0 1½ Vry na gelang	15% reg die 0 0 3 hoogste is, en bowendien
	(B) ander (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaar	5% Vry na gelang	10% of 0 0 1½ Vry na gelang	35% 15% reg die 0 0 3 hoogste is.
	(xvii) uit gevefde garedraad, in 'n platweef (behalwe ru-gemaakte, pluche of pol of wat elders in hierdie item ingesluit is)— (A) met 'n prys vry-aanboord van hoogstens 8s. per lb. gewig aan materiaal .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaar	5% Vry na gelang	10% of 0 0 1½ Vry na gelang	15% reg die 0 0 3 hoogste is, en bowendien
	(B) ander (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaar	5% Vry na gelang	10% of 0 0 1½ Vry na gelang	35% 15% reg die 0 0 3 hoogste is.
	(xviii) uit gevefde garedraad, in 'n keper- of satinetweef (behalwe ru-gemaakte, pluche of pol of wat elders in hierdie item ingesluit is)— (A) met 'n prys vry-aanboord van hoogstens 8s. per lb. gewig aan materiaal .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaar	5% Vry na gelang	10% of 0 0 1½ Vry na gelang	15% reg die 0 0 3 hoogste is, en bowendien
	(B) ander (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaar	5% Vry na gelang	10% of 0 0 1½ Vry na gelang	35% 15% reg die 0 0 3 hoogste is.
	(xix) vensterblindingdoek— (A) met 'n prys vry-aanboord van hoogstens 8s. per lb. gewig aan materiaal .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaar	5% Vry na gelang	10% of 0 0 1½ Vry na gelang	15% reg die 0 0 3 hoogste is, en bowendien
	(B) ander (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaar	5% Vry na gelang	10% of 0 0 1½ Vry na gelang	35% 15% reg die 0 0 3 hoogste is.
	(xx) met 'n permanente geëmbosseerde afwerking— (A) met 'n prys vry-aanboord van hoogstens 8s. per lb. gewig aan materiaal .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaar	5% Vry na gelang	10% of 0 0 1½ Vry na gelang	15% reg die 0 0 3 hoogste is, en bowendien
	(B) ander (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaar	5% Vry na gelang	10% of 0 0 1½ Vry na gelang	35% 15% reg die 0 0 3 hoogste is.

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
76	(6) (a) —Continued.				
	(xxi) other—				
	(A) of a free-on-board price not exceeding 8s. per lb. by weight of material (United Kingdom)	per yard	5%	10% or 0 0 1½ duty shall be the greater, and in addition	15% 0 0 3
	(B) other (United Kingdom)	per yard	Free 5%	Free 10% or 0 0 1½ duty shall be the greater.	35% 15% 0 0 3
	(b) the free-on-board price of which exceeds 2s. per yard—				
	(i) calico the free-on-board price of which does not exceed 6s. 6d. per lb. by weight of material—				
	(A) unbleached		—	35%	50%
	(B) bleached		—	35%	50%
	(C) piece-dyed		—	35%	50%
	(ii) calico the free-on-board price of which exceeds 6s. 6d. per lb. by weight of material—				
	(A) unbleached		—	25%	50%
	(B) bleached		—	25%	50%
	(C) piece-dyed		—	25%	50%
	(iii) drill, twill and sateen, the free-on-board price of which does not exceed 6s. 6d. per lb. by weight of material—				
	(A) unbleached		—	35%	50%
	(B) bleached		—	35%	50%
	(C) piece-dyed		—	35%	50%
	(D) yarn-dyed		—	35%	50%
	(iv) drill, twill and sateen, the free-on-board price of which exceeds 6s. 6d. per lb. by weight of material—				
	(A) unbleached		—	25%	50%
	(B) bleached		—	25%	50%
	(C) piece-dyed		—	25%	50%
	(D) yarn-dyed		—	25%	50%
	(v) terry towelling		—	25%	45%
	(vi) uncut and semi-cut moquette—				
	(A) of a free-on-board price not exceeding 8s. per lb. by weight of material		—	25%	50%
	(B) other		—	25%	—
	(vii) winter sheeting—				
	(A) of a free-on-board price not exceeding 8s. per lb. by weight of material		—	25%	50%
	(B) other		—	25%	—
	(viii) kaffir sheeting		—	20%	35%
	Note: "Kaffir sheeting" means grey or unbleached cotton materials (excluding canvas, calico, drill, twill, sateen and winter sheeting) containing 50 per cent. or more by weight of cotton and weighing 5 oz. or over per square yard.				
	(ix) printed, other than included elsewhere in this item—				
	(A) of a free-on-board price not exceeding 11s. per lb. by weight of material, but excluding indigo blue discharge prints		—	10%	30%
	(B) other		—	10%	15%
	(x) raised, other than included elsewhere in this item—				
	(A) of a free-on-board price not exceeding 8s. per lb. by weight of material, includ-				

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minimum-reg.	Intermediêre reg.	Maksimum-reg.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
76	(6) (a) — <i>Vervolg.</i> (xxi) ander— (A) met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van hoogstens 8s. per lb. gewig aan materiaal .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaar	5%	10% of 0 0 1½	15% 0 0 3
			Vry na gelang	van watter reg die hoogste is, en bowendien	
	(B) ander (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaar	5%	Vry 10% of 0 0 1½	35% 15% 0 0 3
			Vry na gelang	van watter reg die hoogste is.	
	(b) waarvan die prys vry-aan-boord meer as 2s. per jaar is—				
	(i) kaliko met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van hoogstens 6s. 6d. per lb. gewig aan materiaal—				
	(A) ongebleik		—	35%	50%
	(B) gebleik		—	35%	50%
	(C) in die stuk gevef ..		—	35%	50%
	(ii) kaliko met 'n prys vry-aan-boord hoër as 6s. 6d. per lb. gewig aan materiaal—				
	(A) ongebleik		—	25%	50%
	(B) gebleik		—	25%	50%
	(C) in die stuk gevef ..		—	25%	50%
	(iii) dril, gekeperde linne en katoensatyn, met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van hoogstens 6s. 6d. per lb. gewig aan materiaal—				
	(A) ongebleik		—	35%	50%
	(B) gebleik		—	35%	50%
	(C) in die stuk gevef ..		—	35%	50%
	(D) uit gevefde gare-draad		—	35%	50%
	(iv) dril, gekeperde linne en katoensatyn, met 'n prys vry-aan-boord hoër as 6s. 6d. per lb. gewig aan materiaal—				
	(A) ongebleik		—	25%	50%
	(B) gebleik		—	25%	50%
	(C) in die stuk gevef ..		—	25%	50%
	(D) uit gevefde gare-draad		—	25%	50%
	(v) terryhanddoekgoed ..		—	25%	45%
	(vi) ongesnyde en gedeeltelik gesnyde trypferweel—				
	(A) met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van hoogstens 8s. per lb. gewig aan materiaal ..		—	25%	50%
	(B) ander		—	25%	—
	(vii) winterlakengoed—				
	(A) met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van hoogstens 8s. per lb. gewig aan materiaal ..		—	25%	50%
	(B) ander		—	25%	—
	(viii) kafferlakengoed ..		—	20%	35%
	<i>Opmerking:</i> „Kafferlakengoed” beteken vaal of ongebleikte katoenstowwe (met uitsondering van seil-doek, kaliko, dril, gekeperde linne, katoensatyn en winterlakengoed) bevattende 50 persent of meer katoen volgens gewig en wat 5 onse of meer per vierkante jaar weeg.				
	(ix) bedrukte, behalwe dié wat elders in hierdie item ingesluit is—				
	(A) met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van hoogstens 11s. per lb. gewig aan materiaal, maar uitgesonderd indigoblou etsydrukke ..		—	10%	30%
	(B) ander		—	10%	15%
	(x) ru-gemaak, behalwe dié wat elders in hierdie item ingesluit is—				
	(A) met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van hoogstens 8s. per lb. gewig aan materiaal, uitge-				

Tariff item.	Article.	Mini- mum duty.	Inter- mediate duty.	Maxi- mum duty.
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
76	(6) (b) (x) (A) —Continued.			
	ing flannelette and winceyette	—	10%	50%
	(B) flannelette and win- ceyette of a free-on- board price not ex- ceeding 8s. per lb. by weight of material	—	10%	15%
	(C) other	—	10%	—
	(xi) plush or pile, other than included elsewhere in this item—			
	(A) of a free-on-board price not exceeding 8s. per lb. by weight of material, exclud- ing corduroy	—	10%	50%
	(B) corduroy of a free- on-board price not exceeding 8s. per lb. by weight of material	—	10%	15%
	(C) other	—	10%	—
	(xii) unbleached in plain weave (other than raised, plush or pile or included else- where in this item)—			
	(A) of a free-on-board price not exceeding 8s. per lb. by weight of material	—	10%	50%
	(B) other	—	10%	—
	(xiii) unbleached in twill or sateen weave (other than raised, plush or pile or included elsewhere in this item)—			
	(A) of a free-on-board price not exceeding 8s. per lb. by weight of material	—	10%	50%
	(B) other	—	10%	—
	(xiv) bleached in plain weave (other than raised, plush or pile or included else- where in this item)—			
	(A) of a free-on-board price not exceeding 8s. per lb. by weight of material	—	10%	50%
	(B) other	—	10%	—
	(xv) bleached in twill or sateen weave (other than raised, plush or pile or included elsewhere in this item)—			
	(A) of a free-on-board price not exceeding 8s. per lb. by weight of material	—	10%	50%
	(B) other	—	10%	—
	(xvi) piece-dyed in plain weave (other than raised, plush or pile or included else- where in this item)—			
	(A) of a free-on-board price not exceeding 8s. per lb. by weight of material	—	10%	50%
	(B) other	—	10%	—
	(xvii) piece-dyed in twill or sateen weave (other than raised, plush or pile or included elsewhere in this item)—			
	(A) of a free-on-board price not exceeding 8s. per lb. by weight of material	—	10%	50%
	(B) other	—	10%	—
	(xviii) yarn-dyed in plain weave (other than raised, plush or pile or included else- where in this item)—			
	(A) of a free-on-board price not exceeding 8s. per lb. by weight of material	—	10%	50%
	(B) other	—	10%	—

Tarief- item.	Artikel.	Mini- mum- reg.	Inter- mediêre reg.	Maksi- mum- reg.
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
76	(6) (b) (x) (A) — <i>Vervolg.</i>			
	sonderd flanelet en winceyette	—	10%	50%
	(B) flanelet en winceyette met 'n prys vry-aan- boord van hoogstens 8s. per lb. gewig aan materiaal	—	10%	15%
	(C) ander	—	10%	—
	(xi) pluche of pol, behalwe dié wat elders in hierdie item ingesluit is— (A) met 'n prys vry-aan- boord van hoogstens 8s. per lb. gewig aan materiaal, uitge- sonderd verweel	—	10%	50%
	(B) verweel met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van hoogstens 8s. per lb. gewig aan ma- teriaal	—	10%	15%
	(C) ander	—	10%	—
	(xii) ongebleik, in 'n platweef (behalwe ru-gemaakte, pluche of pol of wat elders in hierdie item in- gesluit is)— (A) met 'n prys vry-aan- boord van hoogstens 8s. per lb. gewig aan materiaal	—	10%	50%
	(B) ander	—	10%	—
	(xiii) ongebleik, in 'n keper- of satinetweef (behalwe ru- maakte, pluche of pol of wat elders in hierdie item ingesluit is)— (A) met 'n prys vry-aan- boord van hoogstens 8s. per lb. gewig aan materiaal	—	10%	50%
	(B) ander	—	10%	—
	(xiv) gebleik, in 'n platweef (behalwe ru-gemaakte, pluche of pol of wat elders in hierdie item in- gesluit is)— (A) met 'n prys vry-aan- boord van hoogstens 8s. per lb. gewig aan materiaal	—	10%	50%
	(B) ander	—	10%	—
	(xv) gebleik, in 'n keper- of satinetweef (behalwe ru- gemaakte, pluche of pol of wat elders in hierdie item ingesluit is)— (A) met 'n prys vry-aan- boord van hoogstens 8s. per lb. gewig aan materiaal	—	10%	50%
	(B) ander	—	10%	—
	(xvi) in die stuk geverf, in 'n platweef (behalwe ru-ge- maakte, pluche of pol of wat elders in hierdie item ingesluit is)— (A) met 'n prys vry-aan- boord van hoogstens 8s. per lb. gewig aan materiaal	—	10%	50%
	(B) ander	—	10%	—
	(xvii) in die stuk geverf, in 'n keper- of satinetweef (be- halwe ru-gemaakte, pluche of pol of wat elders in hierdie item in- gesluit is)— (A) met 'n prys vry-aan- boord van hoogstens 8s. per lb. gewig aan materiaal	—	10%	50%
	(B) ander	—	10%	—
	(xviii) uit geverfde garedraad, in 'n platweef (behalwe ru-gemaakte, pluche of pol of wat elders in hier- die item ingesluit is)— (A) met 'n prys vry-aan- boord van hoogstens 8s. per lb. gewig aan materiaal	—	10%	50%
	(B) ander	—	10%	—

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
76	(6) (b) —Continued.				
	(xix) yarn-dyed in twill or sateen weave (other than raised, plush or pile or included elsewhere in this item)—				
	(A) of a free-on-board price not exceeding 8s. per lb. by weight of material		—	10%	50%
	(B) other		—	10%	—
	(xx) window blind holland—				
	(A) of a free-on-board price not exceeding 8s. per lb. by weight of material		—	10%	50%
	(B) other		—	10%	—
	(xxi) having a permanent embossed finish—				
	(A) of a free-on-board price not exceeding 8s. per lb. by weight of material		—	10%	50%
	(B) other		—	10%	—
	(xxii) other—				
	(A) of a free-on-board price not exceeding 8s. per lb. by weight of material		—	10%	50%
	(B) other		—	10%	—
	(7) Knitted fabric in the piece containing 50 per cent. or more by weight of cotton—				
	(a) the free-on-board price of which does not exceed 2s. per yard (United Kingdom)	per yard	5%	10% or 0 0 1½ whichever duty shall be the greater, and in addition	15% 0 0 3 be the
	(b) the free-on-board price of which exceeds 2s. per yard ..		12½%	12½%	27½%
			—	22½%	37½%
77	Wool and hair:				
	(1) Wool fibre—				
	(a) raw, not further prepared than washed, scoured, cleaned, carbonized, carded or combed, including noils ..		—	Free	—
	(b) other		—	10%	—
	(2) Waste and flock containing more than 50 per cent. by weight of wool—				
	(a) flock		—	Free	—
	(b) waste		—	10%	—
	(3) Yarn, threads and twists, containing more than 50 per cent. by weight of wool, but excluding yarns for making carpets and floor rugs—				
	(a) sewing, knitting, embroidery, darning and crochet—				
	(i) knitting wool, including crochet and darning wool, being 100 per cent. wool and prepared for retail sale Note: See note below subparagraph (iii).		—	15%	25%
	(ii) other prepared for retail sale Note: See note below subparagraph (iii).		—	15%	—
	(iii) other not prepared for retail sale Note: Yarn, threads and twists, prepared for retail sale shall, with the exceptions mentioned below, mean yarns, threads and twists—		—	15%	20%
	(a) on cards, reels, tubes or similar supports, and in balls, when the weight per article				

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Mini-mum-reg.	Inter-mediêre reg.	Maksi-mum-reg.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
76	(6) (b) — <i>Vervolg.</i> (xix) uit geveerde gareddraad, in 'n keper- of satinetweef (behalwe ru-gemaakte, pluche of pol of wat elders in hierdie item ingesluit is)— (A) met 'n prys vry-aanboord van hoogstens 8s. per lb. gewig aan materiaal (B) ander (xx) vensterblindendoek— (A) met 'n prys vry-aanboord van hoogstens 8s. per lb. gewig aan materiaal (B) ander (xxi) met 'n permanente ge-embosseerde afwerking— (A) met 'n prys vry-aanboord van hoogstens 8s. per lb. gewig aan materiaal (B) ander (xxii) ander— (A) met 'n prys vry-aanboord van hoogstens 8s. per lb. gewig aan materiaal (B) ander (7) Gebreide stukgoedere wat volgens gewig 50 persent of meer katoen bevat— (a) waarvan die prys vry-aanboord hoogstens 2s. per jaart is (Verenigde Koninkryk) (b) waarvan die prys vry-aanboord meer as 2s. per jaart is	per jaart	— — — — — — 5% 12½% —	10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% of 12½% 22½%	50% — 50% — 50% — 15% 27½% 37½%
77	Wol en haar: (1) Wolvesel— (a) ru, nie verder verwerk as gewas, ontvet, skoongemaak, gekarboniseer, gekaard of gekam nie, met inbegrip van kammeling (b) ander (2) Afval en vlok bevattende meer as 50 persent wol volgens gewig— (a) vlok (b) afval (3) Gareddraad, garing en getwynde gare, wat meer as 50 persent wol volgens gewig bevat, maar met uitsondering van gareddraad vir die maak van tapyte en vloermatte— (a) vir naai-, brei-, borduur-, stop- en hekelwerk— (i) breiwoel, met inbegrip van hekel- en stopwol, uit 100 persent wol en voorberei vir verkoop in die kleinhandel <i>Opmerking:</i> Sien opmerking by sub-paragraaf (iii) hieronder. (ii) ander voorberei vir verkoop in die kleinhandel <i>Opmerking:</i> Sien opmerking by sub-paragraaf (iii) hieronder. (iii) ander, nie vir verkoop in die kleinhandel voorberei nie <i>Opmerking:</i> Gareddraad, garing en getwynde gare, voorberei vir verkoop in die kleinhandel beteken, met die ondervermelde uitsonderings, gareddraad, garing en getwynde gare— (a) op kaarte, klosse, buise of soortgelyke steunsels, en in balle, wanneer die gewig per artikel		— — —		

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Inter-mediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
77	(3) (a) (iii) (a) —Continued.				
	does not exceed four ounces; or				
	(b) in hanks or skeins of a weight not exceeding four ounces; or				
	(c) in hanks or skeins comprising several smaller connected hanks or skeins each of which has a uniform weight not exceeding four ounces and which are separately bound by dividing threads.				
	Exceptions:				
	(i) single yarn, threads and twists whatever the form of presentation; and				
	(ii) all yarn, threads and twists on cops, bobbins, cheeses, cones or pirns and on other industrial supports.				
	(b) other than sewing, knitting, embroidery, darning or crochet, of wool or of mixtures thereof with man-made fibres—				
	(i) all wool, worsted	per lb.	—	0 0 10	0 0 10
				and in addition	
				12½%	20%
	(ii) other, worsted	per lb.	—	0 0 10	0 0 10
				and in addition	
				12½%	20%
	(iii) all wool, other than worsted	per lb.	—	0 0 10	0 2 6
				or	
				whichever duty shall be the greater.	25%
	(iv) other	per lb.	—	0 0 10	0 2 6
				or	
				whichever duty shall be the greater.	25%
	(c) other than those mentioned in paragraphs (a) and (b)—				
	(i) mixed with cotton		—	15%	20%
	(ii) mixed with fibres other than cotton		—	10%	—
	(4) Hair fibre—				
	(a) raw, not further processed than washed, bleached, or dyed		—	Free	—
	(b) other		—	10%	—
	(5) Waste and flock, containing more than 50 per cent. by weight of hair—				
	(a) flock		—	Free	—
	(b) waste—				
	(i) not further processed than washed, bleached or dyed		—	Free	—
	(ii) other		—	10%	—
	(6) Yarn, threads and twists, containing more than 50 per cent. by weight of hair, but excluding yarns for making carpets and floor rugs—				
	(a) sewing, knitting, embroidery, darning and crochet		—	5%	—
	(b) other		—	10%	—
	(7) Fabric in the piece not being blanketing, containing more than 50 per cent. by weight of wool or of hair or of wool and hair mixed—				
	(a) woven worsted containing 100 per cent. of wool or of hair or of wool and hair mixed—				
	(i) striped blazer cloth		—	5%	25%
	(ii) other		—	20%	50%
	(b) woven worsted containing man-made fibre—				
	(i) striped blazer cloth		—	5%	25%
	(ii) other		—	20%	50%
	(c) other woven worsted—				

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minimum-reg.	Intermediêre reg.	Maksimum-reg.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
77	(3) (a) (iii) (a) — <i>Vervolg.</i>				
	hoogstens vier onse bedra; of				
	(b) in stringe met 'n gewig van hoogstens vier onse; of				
	(c) in stringe bestaande uit verskeie kleiner saamgevoegde stringe wat elkeen van 'n eenvormige gewig van hoogstens vier onse is en wat afsonderlik deur skeidrade saamgebund is.				
	<i>Uitsonderings:</i>				
	(i) enkelgaredraad, enkelgaring en getwynde enkelgare, hoe ook al aangebied; en				
	(ii) alle soorte garedraad, garing en getwynde gare, op sleep-, kegel-, kruisspoele, spoele en op ander industriële steunsels.				
	(b) ander as vir naai-, brei-, borduur-, stop- of hekelwerk, uit wol of uit 'n mengsel van wol en gefabriseerde vesel—				
	(i) geheel uit wol, sajete ..	per lb.	—	0 0 10	0 0 10
				en bowendien	12½%
	(ii) ander, sajete ..	per lb.	—	0 0 10	0 0 10
				en bowendien	12½%
	(iii) geheel uit wol, behalwe sajete ..	per lb.	—	0 0 10	0 2 6
				of	25%
				na gelang van watter reg die	hoogste is.
	(iv) ander ..	per lb.	—	0 0 10	0 2 6
				of	25%
				na gelang van watter reg die	hoogste is.
	(c) ander as dié vermeld in paragrafe (a) en (b)—				
	(i) met katoen gemeng ..		—	15%	20%
	(ii) met vesels behalwe katoen gemeng ..		—	10%	—
	(4) Haarvesel—				
	(a) ru, nie verder verwerk as gewas, gebleik of geverf nie ..		—	Vry	—
	(b) ander ..		—	10%	—
	(5) Afval en vlok, wat meer as 50 persent haar volgens gewig bevat—				
	(a) vlok ..		—	Vry	—
	(b) afval—				
	(i) nie verder verwerk as gewas, gebleik of geverf nie ..		—	Vry	—
	(ii) ander ..		—	10%	—
	(6) Garedraad, garing en getwynde gare, wat volgens gewig meer as 50 persent haar bevat, maar met uitsondering van garedraad vir die maak van tapyte en vloermatte—				
	(a) vir naai-, brei-, borduur-, stop- en hekelwerk ..		—	5%	—
	(b) ander ..		—	10%	—
	(7) Stukgoedere wat nie kombersgoed is nie, bevattende volgens gewig meer as 50 persent wol of haar of 'n mengsel van wol en haar—				
	(a) geweefde sajete uit 100 persent wol of haar of 'n mengsel van wol en haar—				
	(i) gestreepte kleurbaadjie-materiaal ..		—	5%	25%
	(ii) ander ..		—	20%	50%
	(b) geweefde sajete wat gefabriseerde vesels bevat—				
	(i) gestreepte kleurbaadjie-materiaal ..		—	5%	25%
	(ii) ander ..		—	20%	50%
	(c) ander geweefde sajete—				

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
77	(7) (c) —Continued.				
	(i) striped blazer cloth ..		—	5%	25%
	(ii) other		—	20%	50%
	(d) woven, other than worsted—				
	(i) containing 100 per cent. of wool or of hair or of wool and hair mixed ..		—	5%	25%
	(ii) containing man-made fibre		—	5%	25%
	(iii) other		—	5%	25%
	(e) knitted worsted—				
	(i) containing 100 per cent. of wool or of hair or of wool and hair mixed—				
	(A) bearing an indication by selvedge, scarving, pattern, marking, draw threads or in any other manner as to where it should be cut or parted to form separate finished or unfinished garments or parts thereof		—	25%	40%
	(B) other		—	20%	32½%
	(ii) containing man-made fibre—				
	(A) bearing an indication by selvedge, scarving, pattern, marking, draw threads or in any other manner as to where it should be cut or parted to form separate finished or unfinished garments or parts thereof		—	25%	40%
	(B) other		—	20%	32½%
	(iii) other—				
	(A) bearing an indication by selvedge, scarving, pattern, marking, draw threads or in any other manner as to where it should be cut or parted to form separate finished or unfinished garments or parts thereof		—	25%	40%
	(B) other		—	20%	32½%
	(f) knitted, other than worsted—				
	(i) containing 100 per cent. of wool or of hair or of wool and hair mixed ..		—	5%	25%
	(ii) containing man-made fibre		—	5%	25%
	(iii) other		—	5%	25%
78	Man-made fibres:				
	(1) Staple fibre—				
	(a) rayon or cellulose acetate ..		—	Free	—
	(b) other		—	Free	—
	(2) Waste and flock, containing more than 50 per cent. by weight of man-made fibre		—	Free	—
	(3) Other man-made fibre		—	10%	—
	(4) Yarn, threads and twists, containing more than 50 per cent. by weight of rayon or cellulose acetate or mixtures thereof, but excluding yarn for making carpets and floor rugs—				
	(a) knitting, spun from staple, but excluding mercerised ..		—	15%	25%
	(b) sewing, knitting (not included in (4) (a)), embroidery, darning and crochet		—	5%	—
	(c) other—				
	(i) mixed with wool or with man-made fibre other than rayon or cellulose acetate or with wool and man-made fibre other than rayon or cellulose acetate	per lb.	—	0 0 10	—

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Mini-mum-reg.	Inter-mediêre reg.	Maksi-mum-reg.
			f s. d.	f s. d.	f s. d.
77	(7) (c) — Vervolg:				
	(i) gestreepte kleurbaadjie-materiaal		—	5%	25%
	(ii) ander		—	20%	50%
	(d) geweeft, behalwe sajet—				
	(i) uit 100 persent wol of haar of 'n mengsel van wol en haar		—	5%	25%
	(ii) wat gefabriseerde vesel bevat		—	5%	25%
	(iii) ander		—	5%	25%
	(e) gebreide sajet—				
	(i) uit 100 persent wol of haar of 'n mengsel van wol en haar—				
	(A) wat deur selfkant, voegnate, patroon, merk, trekdrade of op enige ander wyse 'n aanduiding dra wat wys waar dit geskei of gesny moet word om afsonderlike afgewerkte of onafgewerkte kledingstukke of dele daarvan uit te maak		—	25% 20%	40% 32½%
	(B) ander		—	25% 20%	40% 32½%
	(ii) wat gefabriseerde vesel bevat—				
	(A) wat deur selfkant, voegnate, patroon, merk, trekdrade of op enige ander wyse 'n aanduiding dra wat wys waar dit geskei of gesny moet word om afsonderlike afgewerkte of onafgewerkte kledingstukke of dele daarvan uit te maak		—	25% 20%	40% 32½%
	(B) ander		—	25% 20%	40% 32½%
	(iii) ander—				
	(A) wat deur selfkant, voegnate, patroon, merk, trekdrade of op enige ander wyse 'n aanduiding dra wat wys waar dit geskei of gesny moet word om afsonderlike afgewerkte of onafgewerkte kledingstukke of dele daarvan uit te maak		—	25% 20%	40% 32½%
	(B) ander		—	25% 20%	40% 32½%
	(f) gebrei, behalwe sajet—				
	(i) uit 100 persent wol of haar of 'n mengsel van wol en haar		—	5%	25%
	(ii) wat gefabriseerde vesel bevat		—	5%	25%
	(iii) ander		—	5%	25%
78	Gefabriseerde vesels:				
	(1) Stapelvesel—				
	(a) rayon of sellulose-asetaat		—	Vry	—
	(b) ander		—	Vry	—
	(2) Afval en vlok wat meer as 50 persent gefabriseerde vesel volgens gewig bevat		—	Vry	—
	(3) Ander gefabriseerde vesel		—	10%	—
	(4) Garedraad, garing en getwynde gare, wat meer as 50 persent rayon of sellulose-asetaat of mengsels daarvan volgens gewig bevat, maar met uitsondering van garedraad vir die maak van tapyte en vloermatte—				
	(a) vir breiwerk, gespin uit stapel maar met uitsondering van gemerseriseerde		—	15%	25%
	(b) vir naaiwerk, breiwerk (nie by (4) (a) ingesluit nie), borduur-, stop- en hekelwerk		—	5%	—
	(c) ander—				
	(i) met wol of gefabriseerde vesel behalwe rayon of sellulose-asetaat gemeng, of met wol en gefabriseerde vesel behalwe rayon of sellulose-asetaat gemeng	per lb.	—	0 0 10	—

Tariff item.	Article.	Mini- mum duty.	Inter- mediate duty.	Maxi- mum duty.
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
78	(4) (c) —Continued.			
	(ii) filament yarn of 100 per cent. rayon or cellulose acetate or mixtures thereof...	—	5%	—
	(iii) spun from 100 per cent. rayon staple or cellulose acetate staple or mixtures thereof...	—	15%	25%
	(iv) mixed with cotton...	—	15%	25%
	(v) other...	—	10%	—
	(5) Yarn, threads and twists, containing more than 50 per cent. by weight of man-made fibre other than rayon or cellulose acetate, but excluding yarns for making carpets and floor rugs—			
	(a) filament yarn...	—	5%	10%
	(b) staple and other...	—	5%	10%
	(6) Fabric in the piece not being blanketing or canvas provided for under item 75 (1), containing more than 50 per cent. by weight of rayon or cellulose acetate or mixtures thereof—			
	(a) woven, containing not more than 70 per cent. by weight of rayon or cellulose acetate or mixtures thereof and not less than 30 per cent. by weight of wool or of hair or of wool and hair mixed, and of which over 50 per cent. of the fibres by weight have been carded or prepared, combed and spun on worsted machinery—			
	(i) striped blazer cloth (United Kingdom) ..	5%	5%	10%
	per yard	Free {	0 0 3 or less 5% duty shall be the greater.	0 0 4 less 5%
	(ii) other (United Kingdom) ..	5%	5%	10%
	per yard	Free {	0 0 3 or less 5% duty shall be the greater.	0 0 4 less 5%
	(b) woven winter sheeting (United Kingdom) ..	15% 5%	15% 5%	55% 10%
	per yard	Free {	0 0 3 or less 5% duty shall be the greater.	0 0 4 less 5%
	(c) other, woven—	20%	20%	20%
	(i) unbleached in a plain weave (United Kingdom) ..	5%	5%	10%
	per yard	Free {	0 0 3 or less 5% duty shall be the greater.	0 0 4 less 5%
	(ii) unbleached in twill or sateen weave (United Kingdom) ..	5%	5%	10%
	per yard	Free {	0 0 3 or less 5% duty shall be the greater.	0 0 4 less 5%
	(iii) bleached in plain weave (United Kingdom) ..	5%	5%	10%
	per yard	Free {	0 0 3 or less 5% duty shall be the greater.	0 0 4 less 5%
	(iv) bleached in twill or sateen weave (United Kingdom) ..	5%	5%	10%
	per yard	Free {	0 0 3 or less 5% duty shall be the greater.	0 0 4 less 5%
	(v) piece-dyed in plain weave (United Kingdom) ..	5%	5%	10%
	per yard	Free {	0 0 3 or less 5% duty shall be the greater.	0 0 4 less 5%

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Mini-mum-reg.	Inter-mediële reg.	Maksi-mum-reg.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
78	(4) (c) — <i>Vervolg.</i>				
	(ii) kontinugaredraad uit 100 persent rayon of sellulose-asetaat of mengsels daarvan		—	5%	—
	(iii) gespin uit 100 persent rayonstapel of sellulose-asetaatstapel of mengsels daarvan		—	15%	25%
	(iv) met katoen gemeng		—	15%	25%
	(v) ander		—	10%	—
	(5) Garedraad, garing en getwynde gare, wat volgens gewig meer as 50 persent gefabriseerde vesel behalwe rayon of sellulose-asetaat bevat, maar met uitsondering van garedraad vir die maak van tapyte en vloermatte—				
	(a) kontinugaredraad		—	5%	10%
	(b) stapel en ander		—	5%	10%
	(6) Stukgoedere, nie kombersgoed of seildoek waarvoor in item 75 (1) voorsiening gemaak is nie, bevattende volgens gewig meer as 50 persent rayon of sellulose-asetaat of mengsels daarvan—				
	(a) geweef, wat volgens gewig hoogstens 70 persent rayon of sellulose-asetaat of mengsels daarvan en volgens gewig minstens 30 persent wol of haar of wol en haar gemeng, bevat, en waarvan volgens gewig meer as 50 persent van die vesels op sajietmasjinerie gekaard of voorberei, gekam en gespin is—				
	(i) gestrepte kleurbaadjie-materiaal (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	5%	5% of 0 0 3 min 5%	10% 0 0 4 min 5%
	(ii) ander (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	5%	5% of 0 0 3 min 5%	10% 0 0 4 min 5%
	(b) geweefde winterlakengoed (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	15%	15% en bowendien	55%
	(c) ander, geweef—				
	(i) ongebleik, in 'n platweef (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	5%	5% of 0 0 3 min 5%	10% 0 0 4 min 5%
	(ii) ongebleik, in 'n keper- of satinetweef (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	5%	5% of 0 0 3 min 5%	10% 0 0 4 min 5%
	(iii) gebleik, in 'n platweef (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	5%	5% of 0 0 3 min 5%	10% 0 0 4 min 5%
	(iv) gebleik, in 'n keper- of satinetweef (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	5%	5% of 0 0 3 min 5%	10% 0 0 4 min 5%
	(v) in die stuk geverf, in 'n platweef (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	5%	5% of 0 0 3 min 5%	10% 0 0 4 min 5%

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
78	(6) (c) —Continued.		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
	(vi) piece-dyed in twill or sateen weave (United Kingdom)	per yard	5% Free { whichever	5% or 0 0 3 less 5% duty shall be the greater.	10% 0 0 4 less 5%
	(vii) yarn-dyed in plain weave (United Kingdom)	per yard	5% Free { whichever	5% or 0 0 3 less 5% duty shall be the greater.	10% 0 0 4 less 5%
	(viii) yarn-dyed in twill or sateen weave (United Kingdom)	per yard	5% Free { whichever	5% or 0 0 3 less 5% duty shall be the greater.	10% 0 0 4 less 5%
	(ix) printed— (A) of a free-on-board price not exceeding 11s. per lb. by weight of material, but excluding indigo blue discharge prints (United Kingdom)	per yard	5% Free { whichever	5% or 0 0 3 less 5% duty shall be the greater.	10% 0 0 4 less 5%
	(B) other (United Kingdom)	per yard	Free 5%	Free 5% or 0 0 3 less 5% duty shall be the greater. and in addition	20% 10% 0 0 4 less 5%
	(x) other (United Kingdom)	per yard	5% Free { whichever	5% or 0 0 3 less 5% duty shall be the greater.	10% 0 0 4 less 5%
	(d) knitted— (i) containing 100 per cent. rayon or cellulose acetate or mixtures thereof (ii) containing wool or hair or wool and hair mixed (iii) other		— — —	30% 30% 30%	45% 45% 45%
	(7) Fabric in the piece not being blanketing or canvas provided for under item 75 (1), containing more than 50 per cent. by weight of man-made fibre other than rayon or cellulose acetate— (a) woven— (i) unbleached— (A) containing not less than 30 per cent. by weight of wool or hair, or wool and hair mixed and of which more than 50 per cent. of the fibres by weight have been carded or prepared, combed and spun on worsted machinery (B) other		— —	20% 10%	50% —
	(ii) bleached— (A) containing not less than 30 per cent. by weight of wool or hair, or wool and hair mixed and of which more than 50 per cent. of the fibres by weight have been carded or prepared, combed and spun on worsted machinery (B) other		— —	20% 10%	50% —
	(iii) piece-dyed— (A) containing not less than 30 per cent. by weight of wool or				

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minimum-reg.	Intermediêre reg.	Maksimum-reg.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
78	(6) (c) — <i>Vervolg.</i>				
	(vi) in die stuk gevef, in 'n keper- of satinetweef .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	5%	5% of 0 0 3 min 5%	10% 0 0 4 min 5%
			Vry {	na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	
	(vii) uit gevefde garedraad, in 'n platweef .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	5%	5% of 0 0 3 min 5%	10% 0 0 4 min 5%
			Vry {	na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	
	(viii) uit gevefde garedraad, in 'n keper- of satinetweef .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	5%	5% of 0 0 3 min 5%	10% 0 0 4 min 5%
			Vry {	na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	
	(ix) bedrukte— (A) met 'n prys vry-aanboord van hoogstens 11s. per lb. gewig aan materiaal, maar uitgesonderd indigoblou etsdrukke .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	5%	5% of 0 0 3 min 5%	10% 0 0 4 min 5%
			Vry {	na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is, en bowendien	
	(B) ander .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	Vry 5%	Vry 5% of 0 0 3 min 5%	20% 10% 0 0 4 min 5%
			Vry {	na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	
	(x) ander .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	5%	5% of 0 0 3 min 5%	10% 0 0 4 min 5%
			Vry {	na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	
	(d) gebrei— (i) uit 100 persent rayon of sellulose-asetaat of mengsels daarvan .. (ii) met wol of haar of wol en haar gemeng .. (iii) ander ..		—	30%	45%
			—	30%	45%
			—	30%	45%
	(7) Stukgoedere, nie kombersgoed of seildoek waarvoor in item 75 (1) voorsiening gemaak is nie, wat volgens gewig meer as 50 persent gefabriseerde vesel, behalwe rayon of sellulose-asetaat, bevat— (a) geweef— (i) ongebleik— (A) wat minstens 30 persent wol of haar of wol en haar gemeng volgens gewig bevat en waarvan meer as 50 persent van die vesels, volgens gewig, op sajemasjinerie gekaard of voorberei, gekam en gespin is .. (B) ander .. (ii) gebleik— (A) wat minstens 30 persent wol of haar of wol en haar gemeng volgens gewig bevat en waarvan meer as 50 persent van die vesels, volgens gewig, op sajemasjinerie gekaard of voorberei, gekam en gespin is .. (B) ander .. (iii) in die stuk gevef— (A) wat minstens 30 persent wol of haar of wol en haar gemeng		—	20% 10%	50% —
			—	20% 10%	50% —

[illegible]

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
79	(1)—Continued.				
	(b) other		—	10%	—
	(2) Waste containing more than 50 per cent. by weight of jute or of hemp or of jute and hemp mixed—				
	(a) unprocessed		—	Free	—
	(b) other		—	10%	—
	(3) Yarn containing more than 50 per cent. by weight of jute or of hemp or of jute and hemp mixed, but excluding yarns for making carpets and floor rugs—				
	(a) single—				
	(i) containing more than 50 per cent. by weight of jute or of jute and hemp mixed		—	10%	—
	(ii) other		—	Free	—
	(b) plied and other		—	10%	—
	(4) Fabric in the piece not being blanketing or canvas provided for under item 75 (1), containing more than 50 per cent. by weight of jute or of hemp or of jute and hemp mixed—				
	(a) containing more than 50 per cent. by weight of jute or of jute and hemp mixed, weighing 4 oz. or more per square yard but not exceeding 10½ oz. per square yard, the free-on-board value of which does not exceed 3s. per square yard		—	20%	—
	(b) other		—	Free	—
80	Fibre, waste, flock, yarn, threads, twists and fabric in the piece, n.e.e.:				
	(1) Fibre including grass and moss—				
	(a) unprocessed		—	Free	—
	(b) other		—	10%	—
	(2) Waste and flock—				
	(a) flock		—	Free	—
	(b) waste—				
	(i) unprocessed		—	Free	—
	(ii) other		—	10%	—
	(3) Yarn, threads and twists—				
	(a) coir yarn, twisted		—	Free	—
	(b) yarn of wool and rayon or cellulose acetate and other man-made fibre	per lb.	—	0 0 10 or — whichever duty shall be the greater.	0 2 6 25%
	(c) yarns for making carpets and floor rugs		—	5%	—
	(d) sewing, knitting, embroidery, darning and crochet		—	5%	—
	(e) all other		—	10%	—
	(4) Fabric in the piece—				
	(a) woven—				
	(i) containing more than 50 per cent. by weight of silk		—	15%	—
	(ii) containing more than 50 per cent. by weight of flax		—	10%	—
	(iii) containing not less than 30 per cent. by weight of wool or hair, or wool and hair mixed and of which more than 50 per cent. of the fibres by weight have been carded or prepared, combed and spun on worsted machinery (excluding striped blazer cloth)		—	20%	50%
	(iv) other		—	10%	—
	(b) knitted		—	25%	—
81	(1) Twine:				
	(a) Seaming twine containing more than 50 per cent. by weight of jute (United Kingdom and Canada)		10%	15%	—
	(b) Seaming twine, other; binder twine (oiled) for use in harvesting machines (United Kingdom and Canada)		Free	5%	—
	(c) Other		—	20%	—

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Mini-mum-reg.	Inter-mediêre reg.	Maksi-mum-reg.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
79	(1)—Vervolg.				
	(b) ander		—	10%	—
	(2) Afval wat volgens gewig meer as 50 persent jute of hennep of jute en hennep gemeng, bevat—				
	(a) onverwerk		—	Vry	—
	(b) ander		—	10%	—
	(3) Garedraad wat volgens gewig meer as 50 persent jute of hennep of jute en hennep gemeng, bevat, maar met uitsondering van garedraad vir die maak van tapyte en vloermatte—				
	(a) enkel—				
	(i) wat volgens gewig meer as 50 persent jute of jute en hennep gemeng, bevat		—	10%	—
	(ii) ander		—	Vry	—
	(b) gevou en ander		—	10%	—
	(4) Stukgoedere, nie kopersgoed of seildoek waarvoor in item 75 (1) voorsiening gemaak is nie, bevattende volgens gewig meer as 50 persent jute of hennep of jute en hennep gemeng—				
	(a) wat volgens gewig meer as 50 persent jute of jute en hennep gemeng, bevat en wat 4 onse of meer per vierkante jaart maar nie meer as 10½ onse per vierkante jaart weeg nie, van 'n vry-aanboord-waarde van hoogstens 3s. per vierkante jaart ..		—	20% Vry	—
	(b) ander		—		—
80	Vesel, afval, vlok, garedraad, garing, getwynde gare en stukgoedere, n.e.v.:				
	(1) Vesel, met inbegrip van gras en mos—				
	(a) onverwerk		—	Vry	—
	(b) ander		—	10%	—
	(2) Afval en vlok—				
	(a) vlok		—	Vry	—
	(b) afval—				
	(i) onverwerk		—	Vry	—
	(ii) ander		—	10%	—
	(3) Garedraad, garing en getwynde gare—				
	(a) gedraaide klapperhaargaredraad		—	Vry	—
	(b) garedraad uit wol en rayon of sellulose-asetaat en ander gefabriseerde vesel	per lb.	—	0 0 10 of —	0 2 6
			—	na gelang van watter hoogste is.	25% reg die
	(c) garedraad vir die maak van tapyte en vloermatte ..		—	5%	—
	(d) vir naai-, brei-, borduur-, stop- en hekelwerk		—	5%	—
	(e) alle ander		—	10%	—
	(4) Stukgoedere—				
	(a) geweef—				
	(i) wat meer as 50 persent sy volgens gewig bevat ..		—	15%	—
	(ii) wat meer as 50 persent vlas volgens gewig bevat		—	10%	—
	(iii) wat minstens 30 persent wol of haar of wol en haar gemeng volgens gewig bevat en waarvan meer as 50 persent van die vesels, volgens gewig, op sajietmasjinerie geeraard of voorberei, gekam en gespin is (behalwe gestrepte kleurbaadjie materiaal)		—	20% 10% 25%	50% —
	(iv) ander		—		—
	(b) gebrei		—		—
81	(1) Twyn:				
	(a) Soomtwyn wat meer as 50 persent jute volgens gewig bevat		10%	15%	—
	(Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)				
	(b) Soomtwyn, ander; binders-twyn (geoliede) vir gebruik in snymasjiene		Vry	5%	—
	(Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)				
	(c) Ander		—	20%	—

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
81	—Continued.		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
	(2) Grafting tape for trees		—	Free	—
	(3) Rope, cordage and jute gasketting:				
	(a) Drilling, driving and water-boring rope		—	Free	—
	(b) Other rope and cordage, n.e.e.		—	20%	—
	(c) Jute gasketting		—	20%	—

CLASS V.—METALS, METAL MANUFACTURES, MACHINERY AND VEHICLES.

82	(1) Airships, aeroplanes and other aircraft, including parts thereof other than rubber tyres, pneumatic tyre covers and tubes ..		—	Free	—
	(2) Engines not exceeding $\frac{1}{2}$ horsepower for aircraft models ..		—	Free	—
	(3) Rubber cables for launching gliders		—	Free	—
83	(1) Barrages: structural steelwork for, and the equipment directly connected with and essential to, the construction of barrages for irrigation and other water supply purposes		—	Free	—
	(2) Water current meters n.e.e., weir recorders and water level recording instruments, including the clock attachment.. ..		—	Free	—
84	(1) Baths, metal, porcelain or vitreous enamelled:				
	(a) Tub, plain white, enamelled on the inside only—				
	(i) of an overall length not exceeding 5 feet 8 inches ..	each	—	0 6 0	—
	(ii) of an overall length exceeding 5 feet 8 inches ..	each	—	0 8 0	—
	(b) Rectangular, plain white, enamelled on the inside only; excluding one-piece apron baths, and baths with soap, brush or other similar sinkings in the rim—				
	(i) of an overall length not exceeding 5 feet 8 inches ..	each	—	0 9 0	—
	(ii) of an overall length exceeding 5 feet 8 inches ..	each	—	0 10 0	—
	(c) Other		—	10%	—
	(2) Baths, metal, other:				
	(a) Galvanized	per 100 lb.	—	0 6 8	0 6 8
			with a maximum of 20%	—	—
	(b) Enamelled, other than porcelain or vitreous enamelled ..	per 100 lb.	—	0 15 0	0 15 0
			with a maximum of 20%	—	—
	(c) Other		—	20%	—
	(3) Bath, sink and lavatory plugs, washers, wastes and overflows ..		—	10%	—
85	Battery shoes and dies		—	Free	—
86	(a) (i) Bicycles, delivery tricycles, pedal, and frames and frame sets therefor; but excluding rubber pneumatic tyre covers and tubes	each	—	0 3 0	0 9 0
			and in addition 15%	—	15%
	(ii) Parts (including semi-finished parts) of pedal bicycles and pedal delivery tricycles; but excluding electric lamp bulbs, tyres, rubber pneumatic tyre covers and tubes, frames and frame sets, when imported separately:				
	(A) Metal pedals and parts thereof; rubber blocks for pedals and brakes; caliper brakes and parts thereof; yoke and hinge brakes and parts thereof; rear hubs and parts thereof; coaster hubs and parts thereof; reversible hubs and parts thereof; three-speed hub assem-				

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minimum-reg.	Intermediële reg.	Maksimum-reg.
81	—Vervolg.		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
	(2) Entband vir bome		—	Vry	—
	(3) Tou, touwerk en jutepakkingsmateriaal:				
	(a) Boor-, dryf- en waterboortou		—	Vry	—
	(b) Ander tou en touwerk, n.e.v.		—	20%	—
	(c) Jutepakkingsmateriaal		—	20%	—

KLAS V.—METALE, METAALFABRIKATE, MASJINERIE EN VOERTUIG.

82	(1) Lugskepe, vliegtuie en ander lugvaartuie, met inbegrip van onderdele daarvan behalwe rubberbuite-, -lugbuite- en -binnebande		—	Vry	—
	(2) Motore van hoogstens ½ perdekrag vir vliegtuigmodelle		—	Vry	—
	(3) Rubberkabels vir die lansering van sweefvliegtuie		—	Vry	—
83	(1) Studamme: boustaalwerk vir, en uitrusting wat regstreeks in verband staan met en noodsaaklik is vir, die oprigting van studamme vir besproeiings- en ander watervoorsieningsdoeleindes		—	Vry	—
	(2) Waterstroommeters n.e.v., studam- en waterstandregistreertoestelle, met inbegrip van die klokdeel daarvan		—	Vry	—
84	(1) Baddens, metaal-, porselein- of glasagtig geëmaljeer:				
	(a) Kuipbaddens, gewone wit, slegs aan die binnekant geëmaljeer—				
	(i) waarvan die hele lengte hoogstens 5 voet 8 duim is	elk	—	0 6 0	—
	(ii) waarvan die hele lengte meer as 5 voet 8 duim is	elk	—	0 8 0	—
	(b) Reghoekig, gewone wit, slegs aan die binnekant geëmaljeer; behalwe enkelstuk-dekplaatbaddens, en baddens met seep-, borsel- of ander dergelyke holtes in die rand—				
	(i) waarvan die hele lengte hoogstens 5 voet 8 duim is	elk	—	0 9 0	—
	(ii) waarvan die hele lengte meer as 5 voet 8 duim is	elk	—	0 10 0	—
	(c) Ander		—	10%	—
	(2) Baddens, metaal-, ander:				
	(a) Gegalvaniseer	per 100 lb.	—	0 6 8	0 6 8
			met	n maksimum van	20%
	(b) Geëmaljeer, behalwe porselein of glasagtig geëmaljeer	per 100 lb.	—	0 15 0	0 15 0
			met	n maksimum van	20%
	(c) Ander		—	20%	—
	(3) Bad-, wasbak-, en toiletkamerproppe, wasters, afvoer- en oorloopstukke		—	10%	—
85	Battery-onderstukke en -stampers		—	Vry	—
86	(a) (i) Trapfietse, -afleweringsdriewielers en rame en raamstelle daarvoor; maar uitgesonderd rubberlugbuite- en -binnebande	elk	—	0 3 0	0 9 0
			en	en bowendien	15%
	(ii) Onderdele (met inbegrip van halfverwerkte onderdele) van trapfietse en -afleweringsdriewielers; maar uitgesonderd elektriese gloeilampe, buite-, rubberlugbuite- en -binnebande, rame en raamstelle indien afsonderlik ingevoer:				
	(A) Metaaltrappe en onderdele daarvan; rubberblokkies vir trappe en remme; knypremme en onderdele daarvan; dubbelelmboogremme en onderdele daarvan; agternawe en onderdele daarvan; remnawe en onderdele daarvan; deurtrapnawe en onderdele daarvan; naafstelle vir drie-				

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
86	(a) (ii) (A)— <i>Continued.</i>				
	blies and parts thereof; three-speed hub controls and parts thereof; free-wheel assemblies and parts thereof; four-speed hubs and controls and parts thereof; driving chains; sprockets; rims		—	5%	15%
	(B) Other		—	20%	30%
	(iii) Tricycles, pedal (excluding delivery tricycles) and parts thereof (excluding saddles and saddle parts), and accessories of pedal bicycles and tricycles; but excluding electric lamp bulbs, tyres, rubber pneumatic tyre covers and tubes, when imported separately, and pedal bicycle and delivery tricycle lighting sets of the dynamo type		—	5%	—
	(iv) Pedal tricycle saddles (excluding saddles for pedal delivery tricycles) and parts thereof ..		—	5%	—
	(v) Pedal bicycle and delivery tricycle lighting sets of the dynamo type		—	20%	40%
	(b) Motor cycles and side-cars, and parts and accessories; but excluding, if imported separately, electric lamp bulbs, batteries, tyres, rubber pneumatic tyre covers and tubes and parts specially provided for in this item—				
	(i) autocycles of which the engine capacity is less than 50 c.c. .. (United Kingdom)		10%	15%	—
	(ii) other (United Kingdom)		15%	20%	—
	(c) (No paragraph.)				
	(d) Sparking plugs for motor cycles (United Kingdom)	each	0 0 2½	0 0 3	—
	(e) Castings in the rough for the making of pistons and piston rings for motor cycles		—	Free	—
	(f) Driving chains for motor cycles (United Kingdom)	per foot	0 0 2½	0 0 3½	—
87	(1) Nails and screws, n.e.e., rivets and washers; metal	per 100 lb.	—	3%	—
	(2) Nails, wire		—	0 2 0	—
	(3) Wood screws and roofing screws, of metal		—	3%	—
				and in addition	
	(4) Bolts and nuts, of metal ..	per lb.	—	0 0 6	—
			—	3%	50%
88	Boilers, steam, industrial; boiler tubes; feed water evaporators and heaters and regulators, oil eliminators, mechanical stokers, automatic burners, economisers, soot blowers, draught fans, dust collectors, steam accumulators, de-aerators, air heaters, and superheaters, used directly in conjunction with industrial steam boilers; but excluding structural steelwork for staging and platforms		—	Free	—
89	(a) Buckets, skips, trucks and tubs, wheeled or otherwise, for haulage or propulsion (except by locomotives) on rails or wires, and not intended for agricultural purposes; and finished and unfinished wheels and axles for such buckets, skips, trucks and tubs (United Kingdom)		Free	5%	—
	(b) Articles enumerated in paragraph (a) intended for agricultural purposes		—	Free	—
	(c) Metal shaft sets (United Kingdom)		Free	5%	—

[illegible]

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
89	—Continued.				
	(d) (i) Rails not exceeding 30 lb. per running yard (United Kingdom)	per 2,000 lb.	Free	0 7 0	—
	(ii) Switches, points and crossings, for the above rails .. (United Kingdom)		Free	5%	—
90	Buckets, household and sanitary ..		—	25%	—
91	Bullion and platinum, in ingot, bar or sheet; coin and specie; gold and silver in the grain		—	Free	—
92	Bungs, metal		—	Free	—
93	(1) Carriages, carts, coaches and wagons:				
	(a) (i) Metal frames of trailers, including the wheels and tipping gear but excluding rubber tyres, pneumatic tyre covers and tubes, for completion as trailers in the Union		—	5%	—
	(ii) Trailers, new, and parts thereof n.e.e., for use with tractors, traction engines, steam wagons, motor trucks and vans for the conveyance of goods; but excluding rubber pneumatic tyre covers and tubes		—	20%	—
	(iii) Other, new; but excluding rubber pneumatic tyre covers and tubes imported with trailers		—	25%	—
	(b) Axles, springs, steps and steel wheels, and other metal parts not ordinarily made in the Union		—	Free	—
	(c) Finished parts n.e.e.		—	25%	—
	(d) Second-hand	per vehicle	—	10 0 0	—
	(e) Crawler or track-laying type wheel assembly and fore-carriage, for bodies to be built in the Union		—	Free	—
	(2) Store trucks and wheeled vehicles, n.e.e.		—	15%	—
	(3) Electrically or mechanically propelled transporting apparatus of a class or kind specially constructed for use underground in mines		—	Free	—
94	(1) Cash registers and calculating machines, including tabulators and sorting machines used therewith		—	5%	—
	(2) Electronic digital computers ..		—	5%	—
95	Chains:				
	(a) For hauling or hoisting		—	Free	—
	(b) Trek chains		—	Free	—
	(c) Split links, shackles, hooks and thimbles, imported separately for use in connection with chains falling under paragraphs (a) and (b) above		—	Free	—
	(d) Transmission chains in uncut lengths		—	Free	10%
96	Chimneys (smoke stacks), metal ..		—	15%	20%
97	(1) Winches not being for whaling, trawling or mining purposes, hoisting crabs, chain blocks, spiral chutes, gravity conveyors and hoisting shears		—	7%	—
	(2) Bucket and belt conveyors and conveyor belts and belting, not being for mining or industrial purposes; and mechanical storage lifting apparatus (United Kingdom and Canada)		Free	7%	—
	(3) Cranes		—	7%	—
	(4) Mechanical excavators and loaders		—	Free	—

and in addition 15% but in no case shall the duty be less than 25%.

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Mini-mum-reg.	Inter-mediêre reg.	Maksi-mum-reg.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
89	—Vervolg.				
	(d) (i) Spoorstawe wat hoogstens 30 lb. per loopjaart weeg .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per 2,000 lb.	Vry	0 7 0	—
	(ii) Skakels, wissels en kruisings, vir bovermelde spoorstawe .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		Vry	5%	—
90	Emmers, huishoudelike en sanitêre		—	25%	—
91	Staafgoud, -silwer en platina in giet-blokke, stawe of plate; muntstukke en spesie; goud- en silwerkorrels ..		—	Vry	—
92	Sponne, metaal-		—	Vry	—
93	(1) Rytuie, karre, koetse en waens:				
	(a) (i) Metaalsleepwareme, met inbegrip van die wiele en wiptoestel maar met uitsondering van rubberbuite-, -lugbuite- en -binnebande, vir voltooiing as sleepwaens in die Unie		—	5%	—
	(ii) Sleepwaens, nuut, en onderdele daarvan n.e.v., vir gebruik met trekkers, stoomtrekkers, stoomwaens, motorvrag- en afleweringswaens vir die vervoer van goedere; maar uitgesonderd rubberlugbuite- en -binnebande ..		—	20%	—
	(iii) Ander, nuut; maar met uitsondering van rubberlugbuite- en -binnebande met sleepwaens ingevoer		—	25%	—
	(b) Asse, vere, trappe en staalwiele, en ander metaalonderdele nie gewoonlik in die Unie gemaak nie		—	Vry	—
	(c) Klaar onderdele n.e.v. ..		—	25%	—
	(d) Tweedehands	per voertuig	—	10 0 0	—
	(e) Wielmontering en voorstelle van die kruiper- of wegbanende tipe vir bakke wat in die Unie gemaak sal word ..		—	Vry	—
	(2) Pakhuistrokke en voertuie op wiele, n.e.v.		—	15%	—
	(3) Elektriese meganiese aangedrewe vervoertoestelle van 'n klas of soort wat spesiaal vir ondergrondse gebruik in myne gebou is ..		—	Vry	—
94	(1) Kasregisters en rekenmasjiene, met inbegrip van tabuleer- en sorteermasjiene daarby gebruik		—	5%	—
	(2) Elektroniese syfergroepprekenmasjiene		—	5%	—
95	Kettings:				
	(a) Vir sleep- en hysdoeleindes ..		—	Vry	—
	(b) Trekkettings		—	Vry	—
	(c) Splitoë, boeie, hake en ooringe, afsonderlik ingevoer vir gebruik in verband met kettings wat onder paragrawe (a) en (b) hierbo val		—	Vry	—
	(d) Kettings vir aandrywing in ongesnyde lengtes		—	Vry	10%
96	Skoorstene (skoorsteenpype), metaal-		—	15%	20%
97	(1) Windasse wat nie vir walvisvang-, treil- of mynboudoeleindes bestem is nie, loopkatte, ketting-blokke, wentelgeute, valvervoerders en hyskatroldrievoete ..		—	7%	—
	(2) Emmer- en bandvervoertoestelle en vervoerbande en bandmateriaal, nie vir myn- of industriële doeleindes bestem nie; en meganiese bergingshystoestelle .. (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)		Vry	7%	—
	(3) Hyskrane		—	7%	—
	(4) Meganiese masjiengrawe en laai-masjiene		—	Vry	—

en bowendien 15% maar in geen geval moet die reg minder wees as 25% nie.

Tarief- item.	Artikel.		Mini- mum- reg.	Inter- mediêre reg.	Maksi- mum- reg.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
98	Kroonkurkproppe en dergelike proppe (nie skroef- of skarnierproppe nie), van metaal of ander materiaal gemaak, alleen gebruik of in samestelling met kurk of ander stowwe as proppe vir bottles en kruike (gewone) van glas ..	per gros	—	0 0 3	—
99	Snygereedskap, nie van goud of silwer, of verguld of versilwer nie: (a) Skeermeslemmetjies .. (Verenigde Koninkryk) (b) Ander .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		Vry 5%	5% 10%	10% —
100	Silinders, vate en kanne, metaal-: (a) Silinders (nie dele van asetileen-gaslampe nie) wat bestem is of gebruik word as houers van suurstof, koolsuurgas of ander gasse onder druk, vloeibare blousuur of druklug— (i) silinders wat bestem is of gebruik word as houers van koolsuurgas vir spuitwater-sifons .. (ii) ander .. (b) Metaalvate en -kanne met 'n inhoudsmaat van 40 gellings of meer .. (c) Ander ..		— — — —	10% Vry Vry 20%	— — — —
101	Suiwelgereedskap en -masjinerie: (a) (i) Melkkanne met 'n inhoudsmaat van meer as 5 gellings, en alle lugledig geïsoleerde melkkanne .. (ii) Melkkanne (nie lugledig geïsoleer nie) met 'n inhoudsmaat van 5 gellings of minder, en melkimmers .. (b) Kaasvorms, vertin .. (c) Ander suiwelgereedskap en -masjinerie; botterkaringtrollies; onegalvaniseerde ongesweiste melkbottelkratte; en filtreerkus-sinkies .. (d) Metaalgietstukke en -drinkbakke vir die vervaardiging van koei-stalle ..		— — — — —	Vry 20% 5% Vry Vry	— — — — —
102	Geëmaljeerde ware en komvormige metaalware: (a) Geëmaljeerde lampkappe en weerkaatsers— (i) keëlvormig .. (Verenigde Koninkryk) (ii) ander .. (Verenigde Koninkryk) (b) Geëmaljeerde ware n.e.v.— (i) drinkbekers en koppies— (a) met 'n deursnee van hoogstens 7 cm. ... (Verenigde Koninkryk) (b) met 'n deursnee van meer as 7 cm. ... (Verenigde Koninkryk) (ii) borde en pierings— (a) met 'n deursnee van hoogstens 14 cm. ... (Verenigde Koninkryk) (b) met 'n deursnee van meer as 14 cm. ... (Verenigde Koninkryk) (iii) komme, skottels en bakkies (met of sonder deksels)— (a) met 'n deursnee van hoogstens 26 cm. ... (Verenigde Koninkryk) (b) met 'n deursnee van meer as 26 cm. maar hoogstens 34 cm. ... (Verenigde Koninkryk) (c) met 'n deursnee van meer as 34 cm. ... (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per 100 lb. per 100 lb. elk elk elk elk elk elk elk elk	Vry Vry Vry Vry Vry Vry Vry Vry Vry Vry	0 3 4 0 13 4 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	— — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —
	Opmerking: By die bepaling van die deursnee moet die grootste breedte geneem word.				

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
102	(b)—Continued.				
	(iv) stewpans, saucepans and casseroles (excluding bellied and oval pots) (United Kingdom)	each	15 %	20 %	—
	(v) other enamel hollowware .. (United Kingdom)		0 0 8	0 0 8	—
	(vi) other, not being hollowware (United Kingdom)		25 %	30 %	—
	(c) Hollowware n.e.e.—		15 %	20 %	—
	(i) of aluminium (United Kingdom)		15 %	20 %	—
	(ii) other (United Kingdom)		15 %	20 %	—
103	(a) Engines and motors, and propeller shafts, stern tubes and propellers imported with and for use with such engines and motors, for fishing and whaling boats and mercantile marine purposes, and trawl and whaling winches, excluding spare parts; fairleads, tackle blocks and towing and snatch blocks for trawlers ..		—	Free	—
	(b) Engines and motors, and propeller shafts, stern tubes and propellers imported with and for use with such engines and motors, for fitting into vessels built in the Union, of types not enumerated in paragraph (a), excluding spare parts ..		—	10 %	—
	(c) (i) Spare parts of engines and motors enumerated in paragraphs (a) and (b) ..		—	Free	—
	(ii) Spare parts of winches enumerated in paragraph (a) ..		—	Free	20 %
	(d) Propeller shafts, stern tubes and propellers imported as spare parts or for replacement purposes, for vessels of a class or kind ordinarily built in the Union ..		—	20 %	—
104	Fencing material: droppers, gates, hurdles, posts, standards, strainers, staples, stiles, winders and other materials or fastenings of metal ordinarily used for agricultural and railway fencing, but excluding wire and wire netting		—	Free	—
105	Ferro-chrome, ferro-manganese and ferro-silicon, in bulk		—	Free	—
106	Filing cabinets, steel		—	25 %	—
107	(a) Filters: being machinery, apparatus and appliances directly connected with and essential to the construction of water filtering or water purifying plants, attached to or used in connection with a public or mine water supply system, public swimming baths, electric power stations, or machinery for manufacturing and industrial purposes ..		—	Free	—
	(b) Filters, other, for the purification or softening of water ..		—	Free	—
	(c) Filters and apparatus, not being parts of motor vehicles, for the purification and cleaning of oil; and oil separators ..		—	Free	—
	(d) Machinery, apparatus and appliances, n.e.e., for the treatment of sewage or trade waste, or for use in water treatment works, but excluding structural steelwork for staging and platforms ..		—	Free	—
	(e) Zeolite in bulk, natural and artificial, for water purification purposes		—	Free	—
	(f) Air conditioning machinery n.e.e. and air distributors and inlets used in connection therewith; and ventilating fans (United Kingdom)		Free	5 %	—

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Mini-mum-reg.	Inter-mediêre reg.	Maksi-mum-reg.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
102	(b)— <i>Vervolg.</i>				
	(iv) stoofpotte, kastrolle en cas-seroles (met uitsondering van buik- en ovaalpotte) .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	elk	15% 0 0 8	20% 0 0 8 en bowendien	—
	(v) ander geëmaljeerde kom-vormige ware .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		25%	30%	—
	(vi) ander, wat nie komvormige ware is nie .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		15%	20%	—
	(c) Komvormige metaalware n.e.v.—				
	(i) van aluminium .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		15%	20%	—
	(ii) ander .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		15%	20%	—
103	(a) Enjins en motors, en dryfasse, agterstewepype en skroewe inge-voer met en bestem vir gebruik by sodanige enjins en motors, vir vissers- en walvisbote en koop-vaardydoeleindes, en trek- en walvisvangwindasse, met uitson-dering van reserwedele; geleiding-tou, takelblokke en sleep- en grypblokke vir treilers ..		—	Vry	—
	(b) Enjins en motors, en dryfasse, agterstewepype en skroewe inge-voer met en bestem vir gebruik by sodanige enjins en motors, om in vaartuie wat in die Unie gebou word gemonteer te word, van tipes nie in paragraaf (a) vermeld nie, met uitsondering van reserwe-dele ..		—	10%	—
	(c) (i) Reserwedele van enjins en motors in paragrawe (a) en (b) vermeld ..		—	Vry	—
	(ii) Reserwedele van windasse in in paragraaf (a) vermeld ..		—	Vry	20%
	(d) Dryfasse, agterstewepype en skroewe as reserwedele of vir vervangingsdoeleindes ingevoer, vir vaartuie van 'n klas of soort gewoonlik in die Unie gebou ..		—	20%	—
104	Omheiningsmateriaal: hangers, hekke, hekkies, spanpale, ysterpale, spanners, kramme, oorklimtrappe, spanrolle en ander materiaal of vas-makers van metaal gewoonlik ge-bruik vir landbou- en spoorweg-omheining, maar uitgesonderd draad en ogiesdraad ..		—	Vry	—
105	Ferrochroom, ferromangaan en ferro-kiesel, in massa ..		—	Vry	—
106	Lêerkaste, staal- ..		—	25%	—
107	(a) Filters: te wete, masjinerie, appa-rate en toestelle wat regstreeks in verband staan met en noodsaaklik is vir die oprigting van water-filtreer- of watersuiweringsinstal-lasies, wat deel uitmaak van of gebruik word in verband met 'n openbare of mynwatervoorsie-ningskema, openbare swembad-dens, elektriese kragentrales, of masjinerie vir vervaardigings- en industriële doeleindes ..		—	Vry	—
	(b) Filters, ander, vir die suiwering of ontharding van water ..		—	Vry	—
	(c) Filters en appa-rate, wat nie onder-dele van motorvoertuie is nie, vir die suiwering en reiniging van olie; en olie-afskieurs ..		—	Vry	—
	(d) Masjinerie, appa-rate en toestelle, n.e.v., vir die behandeling van riool- of handelsafval, of vir gebruik in waterbehandelings-werke, maar uitgesonderd bou-staalwerk vir stellacies en verhoë ..		—	Vry	—
	(e) Seoliet, in massa, natuurlik en kunsmatig, vir watersuiwerings-doeleindes ..		—	Vry	—
	(f) Lugreëlmasjinerie n.e.v. en lugverspreiers en -ingange ge-bruik in verband daarmee; en lugwaaiers .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		Vry	5%	—

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
108	Firearms:				
	(a) Guns and rifles, including barrels therefor, single, n.e.e. . .	per barrel	—	1 0 0 and in addition 15%	—
	(b) Guns and rifles, including barrels therefor, double or other	per barrel	—	0 15 0 and in addition 15%	—
	(c) Revolvers and pistols, including barrels therefor	each	—	0 5 0 and in addition 15%	—
	(d) Gun and rifle furniture		—	20%	—
	(e) Rifles, miniature, of a calibre not exceeding .22, and guns of a calibre not exceeding .420, including barrels therefor, single	each	—	0 15 0	—
	(f) Rifles, miniature, of a calibre not exceeding .22, and guns of a calibre not exceeding .420, including barrels therefor, double or other	per barrel	—	0 10 0	—
	(g) Humane animal killers		—	Free	—
109	Fire escapes; fire alarms excluding batteries; and fire extinguishing appliances and apparatus		—	Free	—
110	Furniture and metal venetian blinds:				
	(a) Bedsteads, metal		—	20%	—
	(b) Furniture, upholstery and mattress springs, metal, imported singly, or in lengths or coils . .		—	Free	—
	(c) Ice chests, metal, n.e.e. (Canada)		Free	5%	—
	(d) Other metal furniture n.e.e. and metal venetian blinds . .		—	20%	—
111	(1) Gauze, sieving and screening, of metal, for use in connection with machinery; copper or brass gauze for dynamo brushes; woven wire screening for mining purposes; and rubber-coated metal screening in sheets for industrial or mining purposes		—	Free	—
	(2) Wire gauze, mosquito and fly . . (Canada)		Free	5%	—
	(3) Wire gauze n.e.e.		—	Free	—
112	Gold and silver leaf, including foil . .		—	5%	—
113	(1) Hardware n.e.e.		—	10%	—
	(2) Spoons and forks, not being gold or silver nor gold or silver-plated ware		—	10%	—
	(3) Vacuum cleaners and floor polishers, electric (United Kingdom and Canada)		Free	5%	—
	(4) Poultry and bird rings		—	Free	—
	(5) Lawn mowers		—	10%	15%
	(6) Fretwork machines, not being industrial machines		—	5%	—
	(7) (a) Laundry washing machines, domestic		—	15%	—
	(b) Wringer, wringer drive, gyrator, gyrator drive, oil pan and cover, legs and castors and drain assembly, for the manufacture of domestic laundry washing machines . .		—	Free	—
	(8) Garden rollers		—	15%	—
114	Horse, mule, ox and donkey shoes . .		—	Free	—
115	Lamp bulbs, electric:				
	(a) Projector type (United Kingdom)		Free	5%	—
	(b) Radiator type (United Kingdom)		15%	20%	—
	(c) Motor and motor-cycle headlights (United Kingdom)	per 100	Free	0 10 0	—
	(d) Motor and motor-cycle side, tail and dash lights (United Kingdom)	per 100	Free	0 5 0	—

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Mini-mum-reg.	Inter-mediëre reg.	Maksi-mum-reg.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
108	Vuurwapens:				
	(a) Gewere en koeëlgewere, met inbegrip van lope daarvoor, enkel, n.e.v.	per loop	—	1 0 0 en bowendien 15%	—
	(b) Gewere en koeëlgewere, met inbegrip van lope daarvoor, dubbel- of ander	per loop	—	0 15 0 en bowendien 15%	—
	(c) Rewolwers en pistole, met inbegrip van lope daarvoor . .	elk	—	0 5 0 en bowendien 15%	—
	(d) Geweer- en koeëlgeweertoebehore		—	20%	—
	(e) Koeëlgewere, miniatuur-, van 'n kaliber wat nie 22 oorskry nie en gewere van 'n kaliber wat nie 420 oorskry nie, met inbegrip van lope daarvoor, enkel . .	elk	—	0 15 0	—
	(f) Koeëlgewere, miniatuur-, van 'n kaliber wat nie 22 oorskry nie en gewere van 'n kaliber wat nie 420 oorskry nie, met inbegrip van lope daarvoor, dubbel- of anders	per loop	—	0 10 0 Vry	—
	(g) Pynlose dieredoders		—		—
109	Brandlere; brandalarms met uitsondering van batterye; en brandblustoestelle en -apparate		—	Vry	—
110	Meubels en metaalhortjiesblindings:				
	(a) Katels, metaal-		—	20%	—
	(b) Vere vir meubels, stoffeerdery en matrasse, van metaal, afsonderlik ingevoer, of in lengtes of rolle		—	Vry 5%	—
	(c) Yskaste, metaal-, n.e.v. . . (Kanada)		Vry		—
	(d) Ander metaalmeubels n.e.v. en metaalhortjiesblindings . .		—	20%	—
111	(1) Gaas, sif- en growwe sifmateriaal, van metaal, vir gebruik in verband met masjinerie; koper- of geelkopergaas vir dinamoborsels; geweeftde metaalsifmateriaal vir myndoeleindes; en rubberbedekte metaalsifmateriaal in plate vir industriële of myndoeleindes . .		—	Vry 5%	—
	(2) Draadgaas, muskiet- en vlieë- (Kanada)		Vry		—
	(3) Draadgaas n.e.v.		—	Vry	—
112	Goud- en silwerblad met inbegrip van foelie		—	5%	—
113	(1) Ysterware n.e.v.		—	10%	—
	(2) Lepels en vurke, nie van goud of silwer of vergulde of versilwerde ware nie		—	10%	—
	(3) Stofsuiers en vloerpoelertoestelle, elektries (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)		Vry	5%	—
	(4) Pluimvee- en voëlringe		—	Vry 10%	15%
	(5) Grasmaaiers		—	5%	—
	(6) Figuursaagwerkmasjiene, nie industriële masjiene nie		—	15%	—
	(7) (a) Wasmasjiene vir wasgoed, huishoudelike		—		—
	(b) Wringer, wringerdryfwerk, girator, giratordryfwerk, oliepan en deksel, pote en wicletjies en dreineerinrigting, vir die vervaardiging van huishoudelike wasmasjiene vir wasgoed . .		—	Vry 15%	—
	(8) Tuinrollers		—		—
114	Hoefysters vir perde, muile, osse en donkies		—	Vry	—
115	Gloeilampe, elektriese:				
	(a) Projektor-tipe (Verenigde Koninkryk)		Vry	5%	—
	(b) Radiator-tipe (Verenigde Koninkryk)		15%	20%	—
	(c) Motor- en motorfietsvoorlampe (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per 100	Vry	0 10 0	—
	(d) Motor- en motorfiets-sy-, agter- en spatbordlampe (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per 100	Vry	0 5 0	—

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
115	—Continued.				
	(e) Flashlights (United Kingdom)	per 100	Free	0 2 6	—
	(f) Carbon filament (United Kingdom)	per 100	Free	0 5 0	—
	(g) Vacuum type n.e.e.—				
	(i) not exceeding 60 watts (United Kingdom)	per 100	Free	0 5 0	—
	(ii) exceeding 60 watts (United Kingdom)	per 100	Free	0 10 0	—
	(h) Gasfilled type n.e.e.—				
	(i) not exceeding 100 watts (United Kingdom)	per 100	Free	0 10 0	—
	(ii) exceeding 100 watts (United Kingdom)	per 100	Free	1 0 0	—
	(i) Electric discharge vapour type .. (United Kingdom)		Free	5%	—
116	Lamps and lampware, excluding motor vehicle and cycle lamps and lampware:				
	(a) Ships' navigation lamps		—	Free	—
	(b) Miners' safety lamps (excluding acetylene lamps) and racks therefor		—	Free	—
	Note: For the purpose of paragraph (b), a battery and a lamp imported together shall be deemed to be a lamp if the two units form a single outfit when connected by an electric cable.				
	(c) Gas lamps—				
	(i) metal parts for the manufacture of acetylene lamps other than miners' hand and bucket lamps; metal castings in the rough, wire, chains, screw eyes, escutcheon pins and burners, for the manufacture of miners' hand and bucket acetylene lamps		—	Free	—
	(ii) miners' hand and bucket acetylene lamps and parts thereof including reflectors but not burners	per lamp	—	25% with a minimum of	25% 0 1 6
	(iii) hand and portable gas lamps; other acetylene lamps		—	15%	—
	(iv) other gas lamps (United Kingdom)		Free	5%	—
	(d) Electric lamps—				
	(i) hand lamps and torches		—	5%	—
	(ii) portable		—	15%	—
	(iii) other (United Kingdom)		Free	5%	—
	(e) Lamp shades and reflectors of glass moulded to shape or of metal, for gas and electric lighting, n.e.e. (United Kingdom)		Free	5%	—
	(f) Oil lamps and lanterns and parts thereof—				
	(i) hurricane lanterns of the wick type	per dozen	—	15% or 0 10 0 whichever duty shall be the greater.	25% 0 18 0
	(ii) other; and parts of oil lamps and lanterns		—	5%	—
	(g) Other lamps and lampware		—	15%	—
117	Lifts, hydraulic or electrical, including the gates and metal doors; and lifting jacks		—	Free	—
118	Machinery, apparatus, appliances and implements, n.e.e., but excluding material, domestic machines, and vehicles:				
	(a) For agricultural purposes—				
	(1) ploughs designed for use on tractors—				
	(i) mouldboard, not being reversible type, with two to four shares		—	15%	—
	(ii) disc, with two to five discs		—	15%	—
	(2) harrows designed for use on tractors—				
	(i) offset disc type not exceeding 6 feet 6 inches in width		—	15%	—

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Mini-mum-reg.	Inter-mediêre reg.	Maksi-mum-reg.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
115	—Vervolg.				
	(e) Flitsligte (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per 100	Vry	0 2 6	—
	(f) Kooldraad- (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per 100	Vry	0 5 0	—
	(g) Lugledige tipe n.e.v.— (i) hoogstens 60 watt (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per 100	Vry	0 5 0	—
	(ii) meer as 60 watt (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per 100	Vry	0 10 0	—
	(h) Gasge vulde tipe n.e.v.— (i) hoogstens 100 watt (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per 100	Vry	0 10 0	—
	(ii) meer as 100 watt (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per 100	Vry	1 0 0	—
	(i) Elektriese ontlading damp-tipe (Verenigde Koninkryk)		Vry	5%	—
116	Lampe en lampware, uitgesonderd motorvoertuig- en trapfietslampe en -lampware:				
	(a) Skeepsnavigasielampe		—	Vry	—
	(b) Mynwerkersveiligheidslampe (uitgesonderd asetileenlampe) en rakke daarvoor		—	Vry	—
	Opmerking: By die toepassing van paragraaf (b) word 'n battery en 'n lamp wat tesame ingevoer word as 'n lamp beskou indien die twee eenhede, wanneer deur 'n elektriese kabel verbind, 'n enkele toestel uitmaak.				
	(c) Gaslampe— (i) metaalonderdele vir die vervaardiging van asetileenlampe behalwe mynwerkershand- en emmerlampe; rugietstukke van metaal, draad, kettings, oogskroewe, skildspykers en branders, vir die vervaardiging van mynwerkersasetileenhand- en emmerlampe		—	Vry	—
	(ii) mynwerkersasetileenhand- en emmerlampe en onderdele daarvan, met inbegrip van weerkaatsers, maar uitgesonderd branders	per lamp	— met	25% 'n minimum	25% van
	(iii) hand- en draagbare gaslampe; ander asetileenlampe		—	15%	—
	(iv) ander gaslampe (Verenigde Koninkryk)		Vry	5%	—
	(d) Elektriese lampe— (i) handlampe en toortse		—	5%	—
	(ii) draagbare		—	15%	—
	(iii) ander (Verenigde Koninkryk)		Vry	5%	—
	(e) Lampkappe en weerkaatsers van glas na vorm gegiet of van metaal, vir gas- en elektriese verligting, n.e.v. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		Vry	5%	—
	(f) Olielampe en -lanterns en onderdele daarvan— (i) stormlanterns van die pit-tipe	per dos.	—	15% of 0 10 0	25% 0 18 0
	(ii) ander; en onderdele van olielampe en -lanterns		—	5%	—
	(g) Ander lampe en lampware		—	15%	—
117	Hysers, hidrolies of elektries, met inbegrip van die hekke en metaaldeure; en domkragte		—	Vry	—
118	Masjinerie, apparate, toestelle en werktuie, n.e.v., maar uitgesonderd materiaal, huishoudelike masjiene, en voertuie:				
	(a) Vir landboudoeleindes— (1) ploeg ontwerp vir gebruik op trekkers— (i) rysterplaat, nie omslag-tipe nie, met twee tot vier skare		—	15%	—
	(ii) skottel-, met twee tot vyf skottels		—	15%	—
	(2) 8e ontwerp vir gebruik op trekkers— (i) kantskottel-tipe nie meer as 6 voet 6 duim breed nie		—	15%	—

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
118	(a) (2)—Continued.				
	(ii) one-way disc type not exceeding 8 feet 6 inches in width		—	15%	—
	(3) parts (excluding discs and shares) for all types of ploughs and harrows ..		—	15%	—
	(4) plough shares, angle and flat ..		—	20%	—
	(5) other		—	Free	—
	(b) Fixed plant and machinery for factory installation, but excluding structural steelwork for staging and platforms		—	Free	—
	(c) For mining purposes, n.e.e. .. (United Kingdom)		Free	5%	—
	(d) Rock drill spares and forgings (unfinished) therefor—				
	(i) forgings (unfinished) except front cover forgings ..		—	5%	—
	(ii) other (United Kingdom)		Free	5%	—
	(e) Rock drill sharpener spares (including dies and dollies), rivet-sets and chisel blanks, unfinished		—	Free	—
	(f) Plates and frames for sugar filter presses (United Kingdom)		17%	20%	—
	(g) Other, for manufacturing and industrial purposes; ball and roller bearings; air compressors; serrated saw banding; concrete mixers; machinery for power laundries; leather measuring machines for use in boot factories and tanneries; workshop machinery and appliances ordinarily used in a motor garage for manufacturing, testing and repair work; but excluding structural steelwork for staging and platforms (United Kingdom)		Free	3%	5%
	Note: Oil, petrol and tyre pumps, washing outfits, grease guns, and other appliances ordinarily used for service in a motor service station do not fall under the heading of "workshop machinery and appliances."				
	(h) Liners (iron) for tube mills .. (United Kingdom)		7%	10%	—
	(i) Liners (manganese and chrome steel) for rod and ball mills ..		—	Free	—
	(j) Unfinished rolls for iron and steel rolling mills and unfinished roller shells for sugar milling machinery		—	3%	5%
119	(a) Machinery, apparatus, appliances, implements, and electrical material used in connection therewith, for the generation, storage, transmission, distribution of, and lighting by, gas or electric power, and machinery for the conversion or transformation of electric power, n.e.e.; hot air driers for the drying of transformers .. (United Kingdom)		Free	5%	—
	(b) Batteries, electrical, wet or dry:				
	(i) Primary (United Kingdom and Canada)		10%	20%	—
	(ii) Accumulator type of which each cell or unit is of a capacity greater than 150 ampère hours at a one-hour rate of discharge, and parts thereof.. (United Kingdom)		Free	5%	—
	(iii) Accumulator type, six and twelve volt, for radios and motor vehicles excluding motor cycles but including tractors (United Kingdom and Canada)	each	0 2 6	0 5 0	—
	(iv) Accumulator type, other .. (United Kingdom and Canada)		10%	20%	—

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minimum-reg.	Intermediêre reg.	Maksimum-reg.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
118	(a) (2)— <i>Vervolg.</i> (ii) eenrigting-skottel-tipe nie meer as 8 voet 6 duim breed nie .. (3) onderdele (uitgesonderd skottels en skare) vir alle soorte ploë en êe .. (4) ploegskare, hoek- en vlak- (5) ander .. (b) Vaste masjinerie en masjinerie vir fabrieksinstallasie, maar uitgesonderd boustaalwerk vir stel-lasies en verhoë .. (c) Vir myndoeleindes, n.e.v. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk) (d) Reserwedele vir rotsbore en smeedstukke (onafgewerk) daar-voor— (i) smeedstukke (onafgewerk) behalwe kopdeksmeedstukke (ii) ander .. (Verenigde Koninkryk) (e) Rotsboorslypdele (met inbegrip van stempels en „dollies”), klinkerstelle en beitellemme, onafgewerk .. (f) Plate en rame vir suikerfilterer-perse .. (Verenigde Koninkryk) (g) Ander, vir vervaardigings- en industriële doeleindes; koeël- en rollaers; lugperspompe; getande saagbandmateriaal; betonmeng-ers; masjinerie vir kragwasserye; leermeetmasjiene vir gebruik in skoefabriek en looierye; werk-winkelmasjinerie en -toestelle gewoonlik gebruik in 'n motor-garage vir vervaardigings-, toets-en reparasiewerk; maar uitge-sonderd boustaalwerk vir stel-lasies en verhoë .. (Verenigde Koninkryk) <i>Opmerking:</i> Olie-, petrol- en lugband-pompe, wasuitrusting, ghries-spuite, en ander toestelle gewoon-lik gebruik vir diens in 'n motor-diensstasie val nie onder die hoof „werkwinkelmasjinerie en -toe-stelle” nie. (h) Voerings (yster-) vir silinder-meule .. (Verenigde Koninkryk) (i) Voerings (mangaan- en chroom-staal-) vir staaf- en koeëlmeule .. (j) onafgewerkte rolle vir yster- en staal-pletmeule en onafgewerkte rolmantels vir suikerfabriek-masjinerie ..		— — — — — Vry — Vry — Vry — 17% — — Vry — — 7% — — —	15% 15% 20% Vry Vry 5% — 5% 5% — Vry 20% — — 3% — 10% Vry 3%	— — — — — — — — — — — — — 5% — — — — 5%
119	(a) Masjinerie, apparate, toestelle, gereedskap, en elektriese materiaal vir gebruik in verband daarmee, vir die ontwikkeling, opgaring, transmissie, distribusie van, en verligting deur middel van, gas-of elektriese krag, en masjinerie vir die omsetting of transformasie van elektriese krag, n.e.v.; warm-lug-droogtoestelle vir die droog-maak van transformators .. (Verenigde Koninkryk) (b) Batterie, elektrics, nat of droog: (i) Primêre .. (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada) (ii) Akkumulatortipe waarvan elke sel of eenheid van 'n ka-pasiteit groter as 150 ampère-ure by eenurige ontlading is, en onderdele daarvan .. (Verenigde Koninkryk) (iii) Akkumulatortipe, ses en twaalf volt, vir radio's en motorvoertuie uitgesonderd motorfiets maar met inbegrip van trekkers .. (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada) (iv) Akkumulatortipe, ander .. (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)	elk	Vry 10% — Vry 10% —	5% 20% 5% 20% —	— — — — —
			0 2 6	0 5 0	—
			10%	20%	—

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty. £ s. d.	Intermediate duty. £ s. d.	Maximum duty. £ s. d.
119	(b)—Continued.				
	(v) Battery plates of a thickness of $\frac{1}{4}$ inch and over for batteries other than those provided for in sub-paragraph (ii) .. (United Kingdom and Canada)		Free	10%	—
	(vi) Battery parts not provided for in sub-paragraphs (ii) and (v) .. (United Kingdom and Canada)		10%	20%	—
	(c) (1) Plain copper wire (electric) .. (United Kingdom)		Free	5%	—
	(2) Insulated electric cable and wire:				
	(i) Paper insulated, lead covered or armoured or lead covered and armoured (United Kingdom)	per 100 lb.	Free	0 2 6	—
	(ii) Rubber insulated, lead covered or armoured or lead covered and armoured (United Kingdom)	per 100 lb.	Free	0 3 9	—
	(iii) Rubber insulated, taped and braided .. (United Kingdom)	per 100 lb.	Free	0 5 0	—
	(iv) Flexible cord .. (United Kingdom)		Free	5%	—
	(v) Other .. (United Kingdom)		Free	5%	—
	(d) Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances, implements and material, n.e.e. ..		—	15%	—
	(e) Electricity testing equipment, n.e.e., including instruments for testing electric cables and electricity meters, but excluding electricity meter testing sets ordinarily carried by hand ..		—	Free	—
	(f) Insulators used in connection with machinery, apparatus, appliances and implements for the generation, storage, transmission, distribution of, and lighting by, electric power, including telegraph and telephone insulators—				
	(i) if for use with voltages lower than 660 volts .. (United Kingdom)		Free	5%	50%
	(ii) other .. (United Kingdom)		Free	5%	—
	(g) Electrical conduit tubing and fittings therefor—				
	(i) tubing up to and including 2 inch outside diameter and fittings therefor .. (United Kingdom)		15%	20%	—
	(ii) other .. (United Kingdom)		Free	5%	—
	(h) Lampholders, switches (excluding switches for electrical stoves and electrical hot plates), plugs, adaptors, plug sockets, switch units, switch cover plates, switch fuses, switch socket outlets, switch plugs, multi-plugs and multi-adaptors, and distribution boards, n.e.e., marked or rated for use at voltages less than 500 for the generation, storage, transmission, distribution of, and lighting by, electric power .. (United Kingdom)		Free	5%	—
	(i) Electrical motors—				
	(i) three-phase not less than 1 h.p. and not exceeding 350 h.p. .. (United Kingdom)		15%	20%	—
	(ii) other, not being integral parts of articles elsewhere provided for .. (United Kingdom)		Free	5%	—
	(j) Electrical transformers—				
	(i) not less than 5 kva. and not exceeding 2,500 kva. of a				

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minimum-reg.	Intermediêre reg.	Maksimum-reg.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
119	(b)— <i>Vervolg.</i>				
	(v) Batteryplate van 'n dikte van $\frac{1}{4}$ duim en meer vir batterye behalwe dié waarvoor in sub-paragraaf (ii) voorsiening gemaak word (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)		Vry	10%	—
	(vi) Battery-onderdele waarvoor geen voorsiening in sub-paragraaf (ii) en (v) gemaak word nie (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)		10%	20%	—
	(c) (1) Gladde koperdraad (elektries) (Verenigde Koninkryk)		Vry	5%	—
	(2) Geïsoleerde elektriese kabel en draad:				
	(i) Met papier geïsoleer, met lood bedek of gewapen of met lood bedek en gewapen (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per 100 pond	Vry	0 2 6	—
	(ii) Met rubber geïsoleer, met lood bedek of gewapen of of met lood bedek en gewapen (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per 100 lb.	Vry	0 3 9	—
	(iii) Met rubber geïsoleer, omvleg met lint en bindsels (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per 100 lb.	Vry	0 5 0	—
	(iv) Buigbare koord (Verenigde Koninkryk)		Vry	5%	—
	(v) Ander (Verenigde Koninkryk)		Vry	5%	—
	(d) Elektriese masjinerie, appaarte, toestelle, gereedskap en materiaal, n.e.v.		—	15%	—
	(e) Elektriese toets-toerusting, n.e.v., met inbegrip van instrumente om elektriese kabel en elektriese meters te toets, maar uitgesonderd elektriese meter-toets-toestelle wat gewoonlik met die hand gedra word		—	Vry	—
	(f) Isolators gebruik in verband met masjinerie, appaarte, toestelle en gereedskap vir die ontwikkeling, opgaring, transmissie, distribusie van, en verligting deur middel van, elektriese krag, met inbegrip van telegraaf- en telefoon-isolators—				
	(i) indien vir gebruik by spannings laer as 660 volts (Verenigde Koninkryk)		Vry	5%	50%
	(ii) ander (Verenigde Koninkryk)		Vry	5%	—
	(g) Elektriese buisleiding en toebehore daarvoor—				
	(i) buisleiding tot en met 'n buite-deursnee van 2 duim en toebehore daarvoor (Verenigde Koninkryk)		15%	20%	—
	(ii) ander (Verenigde Koninkryk)		Vry	5%	—
	(h) Lamphouers, skakelaars (uitgesonderd skakelaars vir elektriese stowe en elektriese verwarmingsplate), opkontakte, aansluiters, buskontakdose, skakeleenhede, skakelaarsdekplate, a sekeringskakelaars, buskontakdose met skakelaars, skakelaars met stopkontakke, aansluiters en stopkontakke vir meervoudige verbinding, en distribusieborde, n.e.v., gemerk of aangewys vir gebruik by toelaatbare spanning van minder as 500 volts vir die ontwikkeling, opgaring, transmissie, distribusie van, en verligting deur middel van, elektriese krag (Verenigde Koninkryk)		Vry	5%	—
	(i) Elektriese motore—				
	(i) driefasig, nie minder as 1 pk. en nie meer as 350 pk. nie (Verenigde Koninkryk)		15%	20%	—
	(ii) ander wat nie integrerende dele van artikels is waarvoor elders voorsiening bestaan nie (Verenigde Koninkryk)		Vry	5%	—
	(j) Elektriese transformatore—				
	(i) nie minder as 5 kva. en nie meer as 2,500 kva. nie met 'n				

[illegible]

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
122	(g) —Continued.				
	(iii) Windows and doors and frames therefor, of steel ..		—	20%	—
	(h) Hoop, plain, galvanized or perforated; baling clips and box strap		Free	3%	—
	(United Kingdom)				
	(i) Shovel and spade plates, shaped but otherwise in the rough—				
	(i) with solid sockets		—	Free	—
	(ii) other		—	Free	—
	(j) Castings and forgings in the rough or unfinished, n.e.e. ..		—	10%	—
	(k) Structural steelwork n.e.e. ..		—	20%	—
123	Lead:				
	(a) Sheet, plain	per 100 lb.	—	0 2 0	—
	(b) Foil, and powder in bulk ..		—	Free	—
124	Tin and zinc:				
	(a) (i) Plates, sheets and strips, not worked up in any way except perforated		—	Free	—
	(ii) Tin foil, and tin powder in bulk		—	Free	—
	(b) Zinc plates and sheets (polished), for lithographic work		—	Free	—
	(c) Tin ore concentrates		—	Free	—
125	Zinc: fume, dust, powder and shavings		—	Free	—
126	(a) Metal of all sorts (excluding iron and steel and precious metals), in rods, bars, blocks, ingots, pigs, and scrap		—	Free	—
	(b) Nickel and nickel alloys, in sheets, slabs, pellets, grains or foil; and nickel anodes		—	Free	—
	(c) Brazing and soldering alloys; and welding electrodes		—	Free	—
	(d) Antimony powder and tellurium powder		—	Free	—
	(e) Tungsten carbide tips		—	Free	—
127	Metal sheets, metal badges, metal name or number plates, and similar articles:				
	(a) Enamelled, except corrugated iron roofing sheets		—	25%	30%
	(b) Printed, lithographed or embossed		—	25%	—
	(c) Varnished or lacquered but excluding lacquered tinplate ..		—	15%	20%
	(d) Lacquered tinplate		—	15%	20%
128	(1) Meters, electricity:				
	(a) Of less than 50 ampères	each	Free	0 2 6	—
	(United Kingdom)				
	(b) Of 50 ampères and not exceeding 100 ampères	each	Free	0 5 0	—
	(United Kingdom)				
	(c) Exceeding 100 ampères	each	Free	0 10 0	—
	(United Kingdom)				
	(d) Parts and accessories for all the above classes of electricity meters		Free	5%	—
	(United Kingdom)				
	(2) Meters, air		—	5%	—
129	Motor cars and motor vehicles n.e.e., including motor vehicles commonly known as caravans, country sedans, estate cars, jeeps, landrovers, minibuses, safari vans and station wagons, and similar dual-purpose or general-purpose motor vehicles: all excluding radio apparatus:				
	(a) Of a free-on-board value not exceeding £600, but excluding rubber pneumatic tyre covers and tubes—				
	(i) weighing not more than 3,700 lb.		—	20%	—
			—	and in addition	—
		per lb.	—	0 0 6	—
	(ii) weighing more than 3,700 lb.		—	20%	—
			—	and in addition	—
		per lb.	—	0 1 0	—
	(b) Of a free-on-board value exceeding £600 but not exceeding £800, but excluding rubber pneumatic tyre covers and tubes—				

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minimum-reg.	Intermediêre reg.	Maksimum-reg.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
122	(g) — Vervolg.				
	(iii) Staalvensters en -deure en staalrame daarvoor ..		—	20%	—
	(h) Hoepel, gewoon, gegalvaniseer of geperforeer; baakloue en kasband ..		Vry	3%	—
	(Verenigde Koninkryk)				
	(i) Skop- en graafplate, gefatsoeneer maar andersins onafgewerk—		—	Vry	—
	(i) met geslote houters ..		—	Vry	—
	(ii) ander ..		—	Vry	—
	(j) Giet- en smeedstukke, ru of onafgewerk, n.e.v. ..		—	10%	—
	(k) Boustaalwerk n.e.v. ..		—	20%	—
123	Lood:				
	(a) Plaat, gewoon ..	per 100 lb.	—	0 2 0	—
	(b) Foelie, en poeier in massa ..		—	Vry	—
124	Tin en sink:				
	(a) (i) Plate, blaaië en repe, nie op enige wyse bewerk nie behalwe geperforeer ..		—	Vry	—
	(ii) Tinfoelie, en tinpoeier in massa ..		—	Vry	—
	(b) Sinkplate en -blaië (gepoleer), vir litografiese werk ..		—	Vry	—
	(c) Tinerts-konsentrate ..		—	Vry	—
125	Sink: dampstof, stof, poeier en krulle		—	Vry	—
126	(a) Metaal van alle soorte (uitgesonderd yster en staal en edelmetale) in stange, stawe, blokke, gietblokke, ru-gietblokke, en oumetaal ..		—	Vry	—
	(b) Nikkel en nikkel-allooie, in plate, platstukke, koeëltjies, korreltjies of foelie; en nikkelanodes ..		—	Vry	—
	(c) Smee- en soldeer-allooie; en sweiselektrodes ..		—	Vry	—
	(d) Antimoon- en telluurpoeier ..		—	Vry	—
	(e) Wolframiumkarbiedpunte ..		—	Vry	—
127	Metaalplate, metaalkentekens, naam- of nommerplate van metaal, en dergelyke artikels:				
	(a) Geëmaljeer, behalwe gegolfe sinkdakplate ..		—	25%	30%
	(b) Bedruk, gelitografeer of gebosseleer ..		—	25%	—
	(c) Vernis of verlak, maar uitgesonderd verlakte tinplaat ..		—	15%	20%
	(d) Verlakte tinplaat ..		—	15%	20%
128	(1) Meters, elektrisiteits-:				
	(a) Van minder as 50 ampère ..	elk	Vry	0 2 6	—
	(Verenigde Koninkryk)				
	(b) Van 50 ampère en hoogstens 100 ampère ..	elk	Vry	0 5 0	—
	(Verenigde Koninkryk)				
	(c) Van meer as 100 ampère ..	elk	Vry	0 10 0	—
	(Verenigde Koninkryk)				
	(d) Onderdele en toebehoërsels vir al bogenoemde soorte elektrisiteitsmeters ..		Vry	5%	—
	(Verenigde Koninkryk)				
	(2) Meters, lug-		—	5%	—
129	Motorkarre en -voertuie n.e.v., met inbegrip van motorvoertuie algemeen bekend as karavane, „country sedans”, „estate cars”, „jeeps”, „landrovers”, minibusse, safarivaens en stasiewaens, en soortgelyke motorvoertuie bestem vir tweeledige of algemene gebruik: almal met uitsondering van radiotoestelle:				
	(a) Van 'n vry-aan-boord-waarde van hoogstens £600, maar uitgesonderd rubberlugbuite- en -binnebande—				
	(i) wat nie meer as 3,700 lb. weeg nie ..		—	20%	—
				en bowendien	
		per lb.	—	0 0 6	—
	(ii) wat meer as 3,700 lb. weeg		—	20%	—
				en bowendien	
		per lb.	—	0 1 0	—
	(b) Van 'n vry-aan-boord-waarde van meer as £600 maar hoogstens £800, maar uitgesonderd rubberlugbuite- en -binnebande—				

Tariff item.	Article.		Mini- mum duty.	Inter- mediate duty.	Maxi- mum duty.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
129	(b)—Continued.				
	(i) weighing not more than 3,700 lb.	per lb.	—	25% and in addition 0 1 0	—
	(ii) weighing more than 3,700 lb.	per lb.	—	25% and in addition 0 1 6	—
	(c) Of a free-on-board value exceeding £800, but excluding rubber pneumatic tyre covers and tubes—				
	(i) weighing not more than 3,700 lb.	per lb.	—	30% and in addition 0 1 0	—
	(ii) weighing more than 3,700 lb.	per lb.	—	30% and in addition 0 1 6	—
	(d) (No paragraph.)				
	(e) Parts and materials (excluding such materials as are elsewhere provided for free of duty and batteries, tyres, rubber pneumatic tyre covers and tubes and leather cloth, imitation leather and other coated piece goods similar to leather cloth and imitation leather, felt, wadding including glazed wadding and sized wadding, rubberised fibre upholstery pads and tubular seat frames) for the building and equipment in the Union of motor cars and other motor vehicles provided for in this item—				
	(i) in the form prescribed by the Minister and under such conditions as he may impose	per 100 lb.	—	0 9 6	—
	(ii) other	per 100 lb.	—	1 3 0	—
	(f) (No paragraph.)				
	(g) (No paragraph.)				
	(h) Parts and accessories, but excluding electric lamp bulbs, batteries, tyres, rubber pneumatic tyre covers and tubes and parts specially provided for in this item	per 100 lb.	—	20% 0 8 4	—
	(i) Blade springs and leaves therefor	per 100 lb.	—	—	—
	(j) Castings in the rough for the making of pistons and piston rings	per 100 lb.	—	Free	—
	(k) (No paragraph.)				
	(l) Sparking plugs	each	—	0 0 3	—
	(m) Brake linings and clutch facings	per lb.	—	0 0 6	—
130.	Motor trucks and motor vans for the conveyance of goods, and steam wagons, and motor char-a-bancs, omnibuses, ambulance vans and hearses:				
	(a) (i) Motor omnibuses assembled or unassembled, with all-metal bodies; but excluding rubber pneumatic tyre covers and tubes		—	5%	—
	(ii) Other (except steam wagons); but excluding rubber pneumatic tyre covers and tubes		—	20% 10%	—
	(b) Steam wagons		—	—	—
	(c) Chassis (including tipping gear) imported for bodies to be built in the Union—				
	(i) parts and materials of unassembled chassis—				
	(a) in the form prescribed by the Minister and under such conditions as he may impose		—	3%	—
	(b) other		—	5%	—
	(ii) other		—	5%	—
	Note: A cab shall be deemed to be part of a body, and notwithstanding the heading to this paragraph, a chassis to which an imported metal cab is to be attached shall not be disqualified from entry under this paragraph, provided such metal cab is imported				

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Mini-mum-reg.	Inter-mediêre reg.	Maksi-mum-reg.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
129	(b)— <i>Vervolg.</i>				
	(i) wat nie meer as 3,700 lb. weeg nie		—	25% en bowendien	—
		per lb.	—	0 1 0	—
	(ii) wat meer as 3,700 lb. weeg		—	25% en bowendien	—
		per lb.	—	0 1 6	—
	(c) Van 'n vry-aan-boord-waarde van meer as £800, maar uitgesonderd rubberlugbuite- en -binnebande—				
	(i) wat nie meer as 3,700 lb. weeg nie		—	30% en bowendien	—
		per lb.	—	0 1 0	—
	(ii) wat meer as 3,700 lb. weeg		—	30% en bowendien	—
		per lb.	—	0 1 6	—
	(d) (Geen paragraaf.)				
	(e) Onderdele en materiale (uitgesonderd materiale waarvoor voorsiening vry van belasting elders gemaak is en batterye, buite-, rubberlugbuite- en -binnebande en leerdoek, nage-maakte leer en ander bestrykte stukgoedere soortgelyk aan leerdoek en nage-maakte leer, vilt, watte met inbegrip van verglansde en geplanceerde watte, met rubber behandelde vesel-opstopkussinkies, en pyprame vir sitplekke) vir die bou en uitrusting in die Unie van motor-karre en ander voertuie waarvoor voorsiening in hierdie item gemaak word—				
	(i) in die vorm deur die Minister bepaal en onder die voorwaardes wat hy mag voorskryf	per 100 lb.	—	0 9 6	—
	(ii) ander	per 100 lb.	—	1 3 0	—
	(f) (Geen paragraaf.)				
	(g) (Geen paragraaf.)				
	(h) Onderdele en toebehore, maar uitgesonderd elektriese gloeilampe, batterye, buite-, rubber-lugbuite- en -binnebande en onderdele waarvoor voorsiening in hierdie item spesiaal gemaak word		—	20% 0 8 4	—
	(i) Bladvere en blaie daarvoor ..	per 100 lb.	—		—
	(j) Ru-gietstukke vir die vervaardiging van suiers en suierringe ..		—	Vry	—
	(k) (Geen paragraaf.)				
	(l) Vonkproppe	elk	—	0 0 3	—
	(m) Rem- en koppelaarvoerings ..	per lb.	—	0 0 6	—
130	Motorvrag- en motoraflewerings-waens vir die vervoer van goedere, en stoomwaens, en motorcharabancs, -omnibusse en -ambulans-waens en -lykwaens:				
	(a) (i) Motoromnibusse gemonteer of nie gemonteer nie, met bakke wat heeltemal van metaal is; maar uitgesonderd rubberlugbuite- en -binnebande		—	5%	—
	(ii) Ander (behalwe stoom-waens); maar uitgesonderd rubberlugbuite- en -binnebande		—	20% 10%	—
	(b) Stoomwaens		—		—
	(c) Chassis (met inbegrip van wip-toestel) ingevoer vir bakke in die Unie gebou te word—				
	(i) onderdele en materiale van nie-gemonteerde chassis—				
	(a) in die vorm deur die Minister bepaal en op die voorwaardes wat hy mag ople.. .. .		—	3% 5% 5%	— — —
	(b) ander		—		—
	(ii) ander		—		—
	<i>Opmerking:</i> 'n Stuurkajuit word geag deel van 'n bak te wees en ondanks die opskrif van hierdie paragraaf word 'n chassis waaraan 'n ingevoerde metaalstuurkajuit geheg moet word nie van inklering op hierdie paragraaf uitgesluit nie, mits bedoelde metaalstuurkajuit				

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
130	—Continued.				
	unassembled and duty is paid thereon under the appropriate item of the tariff.				
	(d) Parts and materials (excluding such materials as are elsewhere provided for free of duty and batteries, radio apparatus, tubular seat frames, tyres, rubber pneumatic tyre covers and tubes, and leather cloth, imitation leather and other coated piece goods similar to leather cloth and imitation leather, felt, wadding including glazed wadding and sized wadding, and rubberized fibre upholstery pads) for the building and equipment in the Union of closed panel vans of a carrying capacity of 2,800 lb. and under, imported unassembled—				
	(i) in the form prescribed by the Minister and under such conditions as he may impose		—	10%	—
	(ii) other		—	20%	—
	(e) Parts and accessories, but excluding electric lamp bulbs, batteries, tyres, rubber pneumatic tyre covers and tubes and parts specially provided for in this item		—	20%	—
	(f) Castings in the rough for the making of pistons and piston rings		—	Free	—
	(g) Cabs, metal—				
	(i) unassembled, but excluding such materials as are elsewhere provided for free of duty		—	20%	—
	(ii) other		—	20%	—
	(h) Sparking plugs	each	—	0 0 3	—
	(i) Brake linings and clutch facings	per lb.	—	0 0 6	—
	(j) (No paragraph.)				
	(k) Charcoal gas producers for attachment to motor trucks and motor vans		—	Free	—
	(l) Blade springs and leaves therefor	per 100 lb.	—	0 8 4	—
	(m) Parts and materials (excluding such materials as are elsewhere provided for free of duty and batteries, radio apparatus, tubular seat frames, tyres, rubber pneumatic tyre covers and tubes, and leather cloth, imitation leather and other coated piece goods similar to leather cloth and imitation leather, felt, wadding including glazed wadding and sized wadding, and rubberized fibre upholstery pads) for the building and equipment in the Union of pick-up vans of the unitary construction or mono-built type of a carrying capacity of 2,800 lb. and under, imported unassembled—				
	(i) chassis—				
	(a) in the form prescribed by the Minister and under such conditions as he may impose		—	3%	—
	(b) other		—	5%	—
	(ii) body parts—				
	(a) in the form prescribed by the Minister and under such conditions as he may impose		—	10%	—
	(b) other		—	20%	—
131	(a) Packing and lagging for engines, machinery and piping, and packing for buildings, but excluding jute gasketting, white and red leads, zinc oxide, leather, rubber sheets and sheeting with or without insertion interplies, and other rubber packing		—	Free	—
	(b) Washers other than of metal, leather and rubber		—	Free	—
	(c) Brake linings and clutch facings, n.e.c.	per lb.	—	0 0 6	—

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Mini-mum-reg.	Inter-mediêre reg.	Maksi-mum-reg.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
130	—Vervolg.				
	in 'n nie-gemonteerde toestand ingevoer en belasting daarop onder die toepaslike tariefitem betaal word.				
	(d) Onderdele en materiale (uitgesonderd materiale waarvoor voorsiening vry van reg elders gemaak word en batterye, radio-toestelle, pyprame vir sitplekke, buite-, rubberlugbuite- en -binnebande, en leerdoek, nage-maakte leer en ander bestrykte stukgoedere soortgelyk aan leerdoek en nagemaakte leer, vilt, watte met inbegrip van verglansde en geplaneerde watte, en met rubber behandelde vesel-opstopkussinkies) vir die bou en uitrusting in die Unie van toepaneelwaens met 'n drakrag van 2,800 lb. en minder, en wat in 'n nie-gemonteerde toestand ingevoer word—				
	(i) in die vorm deur die Minister bepaal en op voorwaardes wat hy mag ople		—	10%	—
	(ii) ander		—	20%	—
	(e) Onderdele en toebehore, maar uitgesonderd elektriese gloeilampe, batterye, buite-, rubberlugbuite- en -binnebande en onderdele waarvoor voorsiening in hierdie item spesiaal gemaak word		—	20%	—
	(f) Ru-gietstukke vir die vervaardiging van suiers en suerringe ..		—	Vry	—
	(g) Metaalstuurkajuite—				
	(i) nie gemonteer nie, maar uitgesonderd materiale waarvoor voorsiening vry van belasting elders gemaak word		—	20%	—
	(ii) ander		—	20%	—
	(h) Vonkproppe	elk	—	0 0 3	—
	(i) Rem- en koppelaarvoerings ..	per lb.	—	0 0 6	—
	(j) (Geen paragraaf.)				
	(k) Houtskoolgasontwikkelaars om aan motorvrag- en -afleweringswaens aangebring te word ..		—	Vry	—
	(l) Bladvere en blaie daarvoor ..	per 100 lb.	—	0 8 4	—
	(m) Onderdele en materiale (uitgesonderd materiale waarvoor voorsiening vry van reg elders gemaak word en batterye, radio-toestelle, pyprame vir sitplekke, buite-, rubberlugbuite- en -binnebande, en leerdoek, nage-maakte leer en ander bestrykte stukgoedere soortgelyk aan leerdoek en nagemaakte leer, vilt, watte met inbegrip van verglansde en geplaneerde watte, en met rubber behandelde vesel-opstopkussinkies) vir die bou en uitrusting in die Unie van ligte („pick-up”) afleweringswaens van eenheidskonstruksie met 'n drakrag van 2,800 lb. en minder en wat in 'n nie-gemonteerde toestand ingevoer word—				
	(i) chassis—				
	(a) in die vorm deur die Minister bepaal en op die voorwaardes wat hy mag ople		—	3%	—
	(b) ander		—	5%	—
	(ii) bakonderdele—				
	(a) in die vorm deur die Minister bepaal en op die voorwaardes wat hy mag ople		—	10%	—
	(b) ander		—	20%	—
131	(a) Pakking en bekleding vir enjins, masjinerie en pypleiding, en pakking vir geboue, maar uitgesonderd jutepakking, wit- en rooi-lod, sinkoksied, leer, bladrubber in stukke of lengtes met of sonder versterkende weefsels, en ander rubberpakking		—	Vry	—
	(b) Wasters, behalwe van metaal, leer en rubber		—	Vry	—
	(c) Rem- en koppelaarvoerings, n.e.v.	per lb.	—	0 0 6	—

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
132	Perambulators and baby carts ..		—	5%	—
133	Pickaxes, shovels and ballast forks		—	Free	—
134	(I) Pipes, piping, tubes, and fittings, of metal: gas, steam, drainage, sewerage, irrigation, water supply and water pumping; excluding grids, manhole covers and fittings, and surface boxes:				
	(a) Wrought iron or steel pipes and tubes, not riveted, except down-pipes and guttering .. (United Kingdom and Canada)	per 100 lb.	Free	0 1 0	—
	(b) Cast-iron pipes and tubes, except down-pipes and guttering (United Kingdom and Canada)	per 100 lb.	Free	0 0 8	—
	(c) Lead piping		—	5%	—
	(d) (i) Cast-iron down-piping and guttering (United Kingdom and Canada)	per 100 lb.	0 3 0	0 4 0	—
	(ii) Down-piping and guttering, other than of cast-iron, and fittings therefor; fittings for cast-iron down-piping and guttering; riveted wrought iron or steel pipes and tubes; brass bends and junctions for sanitary and waste-water pipes (United Kingdom and Canada)		15%	20%	—
	(e) Pipe fittings n.e.e.—				
	(i) black malleable cast-iron pipe fittings (United Kingdom and Canada)	per 100 lb.	Free	0 3 9	—
			15%	and in addition 15%	—
	(ii) galvanized malleable cast-iron pipe fittings (United Kingdom and Canada)	per 100 lb.	Free	0 5 0	—
			15%	and in addition 15%	—
	(iii) black wrought iron pipe fittings (United Kingdom and Canada)	per 100 lb.	Free	0 3 3	—
	(iv) galvanized wrought iron pipe fittings (United Kingdom and Canada)	per 100 lb.	Free	0 4 6	—
	(v) other, including meters n.e.e.; steam traps; rough flange forgings exceeding 7 inches diameter; parts of water meters falling under paragraph (h) .. (United Kingdom and Canada)		Free	5%	—
	(f) Pipes and piping, other; and part circle culverts		—	Free	—
	(g) Cocks, taps and valves—				
	(i) for use with pipes of sizes of up to and including one inch inside diameter namely, hose and toilet bib-cocks, plain; pillar and stop cocks; bath, hand-basin, shower and sink water mixers; shower units; tank locking cocks; ball valves (United Kingdom and Canada)		10%	15%	—
	(ii) other (United Kingdom and Canada)		Free	5%	—
	(h) Water meters for house connections, not exceeding 1-inch piping (United Kingdom and Canada)	each	Free	0 3 0	—
	(i) Pipe fittings (other than of black or galvanized malleable				

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minimum-reg.	Intermediële reg.	Maksimum-reg.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
132	Kinderwaentjies en -karretjies ..		—	5%	—
133	Pikke, skopgrawe en ballasvurke ..		—	Vry	—
134	(1) Pype, pypleiding, buise en toebehore, van metaal: gas-, stoom-, dreineer-, riool-, besproeiings-, wateraanvoer- en waterpomp-; uitgesonderd roosters, mangatdeksels en -toebehore, en oppervlaktekaste:				
	(a) Gesmede yster- of staalpype en -buisse, nie geklink nie, behalwe afvoerpype en geutwerk .. (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)	per 100 lb.	Vry	0 1 0	—
	(b) Pype en buise van gegote yster, behalwe afvoerpype en geutwerk .. (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)	per 100 lb.	Vry	0 0 8	—
	(c) Loodpypleiding ..		—	5%	—
	(d) (i) Afvoerpypleiding en geutwerk, van gegote yster .. (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)	per 100 lb.	0 3 0	0 4 0	—
	(ii) Afvoerpypleiding en geutwerk, behalwe van gegote yster, en toebehore daarvoor; toebehore vir afvoerpypleiding / en geutwerk van gegote yster; geklinkte smeedyster- of staalpype en -buisse; bogte en verbindingstukke van geelkoper vir sanitasie- en vuilwaterpype .. (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)		15%	20%	—
	(e) Pyptoebehore n.e.v.—				
	(i) pyptoebehore van swart smeedbare gegote yster .. (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)	per 100 lb.	Vry	0 3 9 en bowendien 15%	—
	(ii) pyptoebehore van smeedbare gegalvaniseerde gegote yster .. (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)	per 100 lb.	Vry	0 5 0 en bowendien 15%	—
	(iii) swart smeedysterpyptoebehore .. (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)	per 100 lb.	Vry	0 3 3	—
	(iv) pyptoebehore van gegalvaniseerde smeedyster .. (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)	per 100 lb.	Vry	0 4 6	—
	(v) ander, met inbegrip van meters n.e.v.; kondenseerpotte; ru-flenssmeedstukke meer as 7 duim in deursnee; onderdele van watermeters wat onder paragraaf (h) val .. (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)		Vry	5%	—
	(f) Pype en pypleiding, ander; en gedeeltelik-sirkelvormige deurlaatstukke ..		—	Vry	—
	(g) Krane en kleppe—				
	(i) vir gebruik by pype van groottes tot en met 'n binnedeursnee van een duim naamlik, slang- en toilet-tapkrane, eenvoudige; pilaar- en afsluitkrane; bad-, wasbak-, stortbad- en opwasbak-watermengers; stortbad-eenhede; tenksluitkrane; balkleppe .. (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)		10%	15%	—
	(ii) ander .. (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)		Vry	5%	—
	(h) Watermeters vir huisaansluitings, met pype van hoogstens 1 duim in deursnee .. (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)	elk	Vry	0 3 0	—
	(i) Pyptoebehore (behalwe van swart of gegalvaniseerde				

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
134	(1) (i)— <i>Continued.</i> cast-iron or wrought iron for use with pipes of sizes of up to and including one inch inside diameter, namely, branch pipe pieces or breeching pieces, couplings for copper tubes, and take-off ferrules for off-take pipes .. (United Kingdom and Canada)		10%	15%	—
	(2) Water sprayers and sprinklers, not being hose fittings or fire extinguishing apparatus ..		—	Free	—
	(3) Metal lavatory flushing cisterns (United Kingdom and Canada)		15%	20%	—
	(4) Milk conducting pipes and pipe fittings therefor, of metal ..		—	Free	—
	(5) Stainless steel tubing, n.e.e., in lengths of not less than six feet ..		—	Free	—
135	Presses: wool, cotton, hay, straw, forage, hop, wattle bark and wine ..		—	Free	—
136	Pumps: (a) Pumps and tubes (metal), used in connection with the brewing of beer ..		—	Free	—
	(b) Kerbside petrol meter pumps and oil delivery pumps ..		—	10%	20%
	(c) Water pumps; water-pumping apparatus, except pipes and piping; wine pumps; and other pumps for pumping liquids, excluding dairy, industrial, mining and sewerage pumps, or parts of articles provided for elsewhere ..		—	Free	—
137	Quicksilver ..		—	Free	—
138	Railway construction or equipment requisites: (a) Girders, iron bridgework, culvert tops, trolleys and cane trucks ..		—	20%	—
	(b) (i) Tenders, ballast trucks, carriages, wheels and axles (finished or unfinished), engine water tanks, turntables, permanent or fixed signals, and railway lamps ..		—	3%	—
	(ii) Goods wagons and weighbridges ..		—	Free	3%
	(c) Railway locomotives .. (United Kingdom)		Free	5%	—
	(d) (i) Rails n.e.e., and sleepers (other than wooden) ..	per 2,000 lb.	—	0 5 0	—
	(ii) Fishplates ..	per 2,000 lb.	—	0 6 0	—
	(iii) Switches, points and crossings, n.e.e.; switch boxes; and fastenings n.e.e. for rails or sleepers ..		—	3%	—
139	(a) Household refrigerators— (i) of a storage capacity of not less than 4 and not more than 12 cubic feet ..		—	15%	—
	(ii) other ..		—	Free	—
	(b) Cabinets without fittings or completely fitted out, for household refrigerators— (i) of a storage capacity of not less than 4 and not more than 12 cubic feet ..		—	15%	—
	(ii) other ..		—	Free	—
	(c) Household refrigeration units and parts therefor— (i) sealed compression type ..		—	15%	—
	(ii) absorption type ..		—	Free	—
	(d) Household refrigerator parts (other than cabinets, refrigeration units and parts of refrigeration units) ..		—	15%	—
	(e) Refrigerating machinery and mechanically or chemically cooled refrigerators, other than household refrigerators ..		—	Free	—
140	Sewing and knitting machines, not being industrial machinery, and needles therefor; spinning wheels and weaving looms, and accessories therefor, not being industrial machinery ..		—	Free	—

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Mini-mum-reg.	Inter-mediêre reg.	Maksi-mum-reg.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
134	(1) (i)— <i>Vervolg.</i> smeedbare gegote yster of smeedyster), vir gebruik by pype van groottes tot en met 'n binnedeursnee van een duim naamlik vertakkingspypstukke, koppelstukke vir koperpype, en afneempypringe vir afleipype (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada) (2) Watersproeiërs en -sprinkelaars, maar nie slangtoebehore of brandblusapparate nie (3) Metaal-toiletspoelbakke .. (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada) (4) Melkgeleidingspype en pyptoebehore daarvoor, van metaal .. (5) Roesvrye staalbuisleiding, n.e.v., in lengtes van minstens ses voet		10%	15%	—
135	Perse: wol-, katoen-, hooi-, strooi-, voer-, hop-, wattelbas- en wyn- ..		—	Vry	—
136	Pompe: (a) Pompe en buise (metaal-) gebruik in verband met die brou van bier (b) Straatkantpetrolmeterpompe en olieverskaffingspompe (c) Waterpompe; waterpomptoe-stelle, behalwe pype en pypleiding; wynpompe; en ander pompe om vloeistowwe mee te pomp, uitgesonderd suiwel-, industriële, myn- of rioolpompe of onderdele van artikels waarvoor elders voorsiening gemaak word		—	Vry	—
137	Kwiksilwer		—	Vry	—
138	Spoorwegkonstruksie- of toerustingsbenodigdhede: (a) Draagbalke, ysterbrugwerk, deurlaatbostukke, trollies en suikerriettrokke (b) (i) Koolwaens, ballastrokke, passasierswaens, wiele en asse (afgewerk of onafgewerk), watertenks vir lokomotiewe, draaiskywe, permanente of vaste signale, en spoorweglampe (ii) Goederewaens en weegbrûe (c) Spoorweglokomotiewe .. (Verenigde Koninkryk) (d) (i) Spoorstawe n.e.v., en dwarslêers (behalwe van hout) .. (ii) Lasplate (iii) Skakelaars, wissels en kruisings, n.e.v.; skakeldose; en vasmakers n.e.v. vir spoor-sawe en dwarslêers	per 2,000lb. per 2,000lb.	— —	20% 3% Vry 5%	— — 3%
139	(a) Huishoudelike koelkaste— (i) met 'n inhoudsmaat van minstens 4 kubieke voet maar nie meer as 12 kubieke voet nie .. (ii) ander (b) Kabinette sonder toebehore of volledig toegeruste kabinette, vir huishoudelike koelkaste— (i) met 'n inhoudsmaat van minstens 4 kubieke voet maar nie meer as 12 kubieke voet nie .. (ii) ander (c) Huishoudelike verkoelingseenhede en onderdele daarvoor— (i) van die verseëelde kompressor-tipe (ii) van die absorpsietipe (d) Huishoudelike koelkasonderdele (behalwe kabinette, verkoelings-eenhede en onderdele van verkoelingseenhede) (e) Verkoelmasjinerie en meganiese chemies verkoelde yskaste behalwe huishoudelike koelkaste ..		— —	15% Vry	— —
140	Naai- en breimasjiene, nie industriële masjinerie nie, en naalde daarvoor; spinwiele en weefstoestelle, en toebehore daarvoor, nie industriële masjinerie nie		—	Vry	—

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
141	(1) Sprayers and sprinklers and other apparatus used for the prevention or destruction of weeds, agricultural pests, or of diseases in stock, plants or trees		—	Free	10%
	(2) Fumigators, power driven, not provided for in paragraph (1) ..		—	Free	—
	(3) Sprayers for the destruction of insect pests other than agricultural		—	Free	—
	(4) Lethal chambers for the destruction of animals		—	Free	—
142	(1) Steel balls for tube mills		—	Free	—
	(2) Steel safes and strong room doors		—	15%	—
143	(a) Stoves, ranges, coppers, grates, ovens and steam-jacketed pans, not being for manufacturing or industrial purposes:				
	(i) Cooking stoves for liquid fuel (oil), of pressure type		—	20%	—
	(ii) Other, except electrical		—	15%	—
	(b) (i) Electrical cooking and heating appliances (including kettles and irons), not being for industrial purposes (United Kingdom and Canada)		15%	20%	—
	(ii) switches for electrical stoves and electrical hot-plates (United Kingdom and Canada)		15%	20%	—
	(c) Laboratory drying or heating ovens and furnaces; laboratory incubators		—	Free	—
144	Tanks:				
	(a) Suitable and intended for mining purposes and for the brewing of beer, including vats; and sub-structures for the same		—	Free	—
	(b) Other, of metal		—	17½%	20%
145	Telegraphs and telephones; materials n.e.e. and instruments, for use in the construction and working of telegraph and telephone lines, excluding radio-telephonic and radio-telegraphic apparatus		—	5%	—
146	Tools not being agricultural implements or machine tools:				
	(a) Mechanics', being tools ordinarily used by mechanics or artisans (United Kingdom and Canada)		Free	3%	—
	(b) Axes and hatchets other than firemen's		—	3%	—
	(c) Other n.e.e.		—	5%	—
147	(a) Traction engines; stone crushers (not being mining machinery) and mechanical stone driers; bull and angledozers; scrapers; street sweeping machines; road rollers, road scarifiers, and road surface material spreaders (mechanical); mechanical thrust borers, power rammers, rippers and screens, mechanical graders and combined graders and tipping gear, and weighing and measuring machines, for road construction or maintenance		—	Free	—
	(b) Street spraying (water) machines, tar and pitch boilers, road surface heaters; asphalt melting, grinding, mixing and spreading machines, for road construction or maintenance; curb paving machines for laying road and pavement curbing		—	Free	—
	(c) (No paragraph.)		—	Free	—
	(d) Road studs for traffic lines		—	Free	—
	(e) Charcoal gas producers for attachment to tractors		—	Free	—

Tarief-item.	Artikel.	Mini-mum-reg.	Inter-mediêre reg.	Maksi-mum-reg.
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
141	(1) Spuite en sprinkelaars en ander apparate gebruik om onkruid, landbouplae, of siektes by vee, plante of bome te voorkom of uit te roei	—	Vry	10%
	(2) Fumigeertoestelle, kragaangedrewe, waarvoor geen voorsiening in paragraaf (1) gemaak word nie	—	Vry	—
	(3) Spuite vir die uitroei van insekteplae, behalwe landbouplae ..	—	Vry	—
	(4) Doodmaakkamers vir die afmaak van diere	—	Vry	—
142	(1) Staalkoeëls vir silindermeule ..	—	Vry	—
	(2) Staalbrandkaste en brandkluisdeure	—	15%	—
143	(a) Stowe, groot stowe, koperketels, roosters, oonde en panne met stoommantel, nie vir vervaardigings- of industriële doeleindes nie:			
	(i) Kookstowe vir vloeibare brandstof (olie), van druk-tipe	—	20%	—
	(ii) Ander, behalwe elektriese ..	—	15%	—
	(b) (i) Elektriese kook- en verhit-tingstoestelle (met inbegrip van ketels en stryksters), nie vir industriële doeleindes nie (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)	15%	20%	—
	(ii) Skakelaars vir elektriese stowe en elektriese verwarmings-plate (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)	15%	20%	—
	(c) Laboratorium-droog- of -ver-warmingsoonde en -fornuise; laboratorium-broeitoestelle ..	—	Vry	—
144	Tenks:			
	(a) Geskik en bestem vir mynbou-doeleindes en vir die brou van bier, met inbegrip van vate; en onderbou daarvoor	—	Vry	—
	(b) Ander, van metaal	—	17½%	20%
145	Telegrawe en telefone; materiaal n.e.v. en instrumente, vir gebruik by die oprigting en werking van tele-graaf- en telefoonlyne, met uit-sondering van radiotelefoniese en radiotelegrafiese toestelle	—	5%	—
146	Gereedskap nie landbouwerktuie of masjiengereedskap nie:			
	(a) Vir werktuigkundiges, te wete, gereedskap gewoonlik deur werktuigkundiges of ambags-manne gebruik (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kana-da)	Vry	3%	—
	(b) Byle en handbyltjies behalwe vir brandweermanne	—	3%	—
	(c) Ander n.e.v.	—	5%	—
147	(a) Stoomtrekkers; klipbrekers (behalwe mynmasjinerie) en mega-niese klipdroogtoestelle; stoot-skrapers (reguit en skuins); skrapers; straatvee-masjiene; padrollers, padée, en spreitoestelle (meganies) vir padloopvlak ma-teriaal; meganiese stootbore, kragstampers, padopbrekers en siwwe, meganiese skrapers en ge-kombineerde skrapers en wiptoe-stelle en weeg- en meetmasjiene, vir die bou of instandhouding van paaie	—	Vry	—
	(b) Straatproeimasjiene (water), teer- en pikketels, padloopvlak-verwarmers; masjiene om asfalt te smelt, maal, meng en spreï, vir die bou of instandhouding van paaie; plaveimasjiene om rande van paaie en sypaadjies te lê	—	Vry	—
	(c) (Geen paragraaf.)	—	Vry	—
	(d) Straatknoppe vir verkeerslyne ..	—	Vry	—
	(e) Houtskoolgasontwikkelaars om aan trekkers aanbring te word	—	Vry	—

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
147	—Continued.				
	(f) (i) Tractors of the mechanical horse type for the haulage of detachable semi-trailers (United Kingdom and Eire)		Free	5%	—
	(ii) Other tractors of the wheel type		—	Free	—
	(iii) Tractors of the crawler or track-laying type		—	Free	—
	(iv) Parts of tractors but excluding tyres, rubber pneumatic tyre covers and tubes		—	Free	—
148	(1) Tramway construction and equipment requisites:				
	(a) Girders, iron bridgework, culvert tops and trolleys		—	20%	—
	(b) Rails n.e.e., sleepers (except wooden), fastenings for rails or sleepers, cars and gates therefor, wheels and axles (finished or unfinished), water-tanks and turntables		—	3%	—
	(2) Trolley buses, but excluding rubber pneumatic tyre covers and tubes; and parts and accessories therefor other than tyres, rubber pneumatic tyre covers and tubes		—	3%	—
	(3) Tower structures fixed to or for affixing to vehicles, for the maintenance of street overhead electric lighting and power systems		—	3%	—
149	(1) (a) Duplicating and addressing machines		—	Free	5%
	(b) Address plate frames and duplicating metal sheets used in conjunction with the machines provided for in paragraph (a)		—	Free	10%
	(c) Numbering and perforating machines, not being for the printing or bookbinding industry		—	5%	—
	(2) Typewriters—				
	(a) Braille		—	Free	—
	(b) Other		—	Free	10%
	(3) Postage meter machines		—	Free	—
150	Water boring apparatus, including threaded and unthreaded drill bits, but excluding pipes or tubes elsewhere provided for		—	Free	—
151	(a) Weighing machines including scales and balances, not being laboratory instruments, milk recording scales, or industrial appliances elsewhere provided for; fabric meters		—	5%	—
	(b) Milk recording scales		—	Free	—
152	Wheelbarrows		—	20%	—
153	Wire:				
	(a) Millinery and picture wire, and wire made of precious metal	per 100 lb.	Free	15% 0 0 5	—
	(b) Barbed fencing (United Kingdom)		Free	0 0 4	—
	(c) Baling and fencing other than barbed (United Kingdom)	per 100 lb.	Free	3%	—
	(d) Other, except electric wire (United Kingdom)		Free	3%	—
154	Television, public address, inter-office communication, radar and radio (wireless) apparatus and accessories (including radio-telephonic and radio-telegraphic apparatus):				
	(1) (a) Radar and radio apparatus and accessories imported for merchant ships or civil aircraft		—	Free	—
	(b) Television and radio apparatus imported by persons licensed to conduct a public radio or public television service		—	Free	—

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minim-reg.	Intermediêre reg.	Maksimum-reg.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
147	—Vervolg.				
	(f) (i) Trekkers van die meganiese perdtipe om afhaakbare leun-sleepwaens te trek .. (Verenigde Koninkryk en Eire)		Vry	5%	—
	(ii) Ander trekkers van die wiel-tipe		—	Vry	—
	(iii) Trekkers van die kruiper of wegbanende tipe		—	Vry	—
	(iv) Onderdele van trekkers maar uitgesonderd buite-, rubber-lugbuite- en -binnebande ..		—	Vry	—
148	(1) Tremspoorkonstruksie- en -toerustingsbenodigdhede:				
	(a) Draagbalke, ysterbrugwerk, deurlaatbostukke en trollies ..		—	20%	—
	(b) Spoorstawe n.e.v., dwarslêers (behalwe dié van hout), vasmakers vir spoorstawe of dwarslêers, waens en hekke daarvoor, wiele en asse (afgewerk of onafgewerk), water-tens en draaiskywe		—	3%	—
	(2) Trolliebusse, maar uitgesonderd rubberlugbuite- en -binnebande; en onderdele en toebehore daarvoor behalwe buite-, rubberlugbuite- en -binnebande		—	3%	—
	(3) Toringbouwerk aangeheg aan of vir aanhegting aan voertuie, vir die instandhouding van bo-grondse elektriesestraatverligting-en -kragstelsels		—	3%	—
149	(1) (a) Afdruk- en adresseermasjiene		—	Vry	5%
	(b) Adresplaatrame en metaal-afdrukplate, gebruik met masjiene waarvoor voorsiening in paragraaf (a) gemaak word		—	Vry	10%
	(c) Nommer- en perforeermasjiene, nie vir die drukkers- of boekbindersnywerheid bedoel nie		—	5%	—
	(2) Tikmasjiene—		—	Vry	—
	(a) Braille		—	Vry	10%
	(b) Ander		—	Vry	—
	(3) Portometermasjiene		—	Vry	—
150	Waterboorapparate, met inbegrip van boorstukke met of sonder skroefdraad, maar uitgesonderd pype of buise waarvoor elders voorsiening gemaak word		—	Vry	—
151	(a) Weegtoestelle met inbegrip van skale en balanse, maar nie laboratoriuminstrumente, melkregistreerskale, of industriële toestelle waarvoor elders voorsiening gemaak word nie; weefselmeters ..		—	5% Vry	—
	(b) Melkregistreerskale		—	20%	—
152	Kruiswaens		—	20%	—
153	Draad:				
	(a) Modemakery- en skilderydraad, en draad van edelmetaal	per 100 lb.	—	15% 0 0 5	—
	(b) Omheiningsdoring- (Verenigde Koninkryk)		Vry		—
	(c) Baal-, en omheinings- behalwe doring- (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per 100 lb.	Vry	0 0 4	—
	(d) Ander, behalwe elektriese draad (Verenigde Koninkryk)		Vry	3%	—
154	Televisie-, openbare luidspreker-, interkantoor kommunikasie-, radar-, en radio- (draadloos-) toestelle en -toebehore (met inbegrip van radio-telefooniese en radiotelegrafiese toestelle):				
	(1) (a) Radar- en radiotoestelle en -toebehore ingevoer vir koopvaardyskepe of siviele vliegtuie		—	Vry	—
	(b) Televisie- en radiotoestelle ingevoer deur persone gelisensieer om 'n openbare radio- of televisiediens te bestuur		—	Vry	—

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
154	—Continued.		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
	(2) (a) Gramradios, with or without cabinets, assembled or unassembled		—	20%	—
	(b) Gramradio turntable units, and also motors, pick-ups and record changers for gramradios, imported separately		—	Free	—
	(c) Gramradio cabinets imported separately		—	20%	—
	(3) (a) Radio receiving sets, n.e.e., with or without cabinets, assembled or unassembled (United Kingdom)		5%	15%	—
	(b) Cabinets imported separately for radio receiving sets provided for in sub-paragraph (3) (a) (United Kingdom)		5%	15%	—
	(4) (a) Television receiving sets, with or without cabinets, assembled or unassembled ..		—	20%	—
	(b) Cabinets imported separately for television receiving sets ..		—	20%	—
	(5) Public address units and inter-office communicating sets, assembled or unassembled ..		—	5%	—
	(6) Other apparatus and accessories, assembled or unassembled .. (United Kingdom)		5%	15%	—
	(7) Parts, n.e.e., but excluding parts of apparatus provided for in sub-paragraphs (1) (a) and (b) (United Kingdom)		7½%	12½%	—
155	Wire-netting:				
	(a) For fencing, 3-inch mesh ..		—	Free	—
	(b) All other—				
	(i) up to ½-inch mesh	per 100 lb.	—	0 6 3	—
	(ii) over ½-inch mesh but not exceeding 1-inch mesh	per 100 lb.	—	0 4 3	—
	(iii) over 1-inch mesh	per 100 lb.	—	0 4 0	—
156	(a) Wire rope		—	5%	—
	(b) Split-links, shackles and thimbles, for use in connection with wire rope, imported separately ..		—	Free	—

CLASS VI.—MINERALS, EARTHENWARE AND GLASSWARE.

157	Asbestos-cement manufactures, namely:				
	(a) Flat or corrugated sheets, slates and tiles		—	Free	—
	(b) Ridging and guttering		—	Free	—
	(c) Other n.e.e.		—	Free	—
158	Asphalt, including solid or semi-solid bitumens obtained by refining petroleum—				
	(a) in bulk, provided it is of a standard approved by the Minister (United Kingdom, Ceylon, the Federation of the West Indies, and British non-self-governing Colonies and Protectorates, and Territories under United Kingdom Trusteeship.)		Free	10%	—
	(b) other, including bitumen emulsions		—	20%	—
159	Barytes, blanc fixe and pumice, in bulk		—	Free	—
160	Bottles and jars (common), of glass or earthenware, being ordinary trade packages for the transport of goods; and fruit jars:				
	(a) Imported full of any article liable to a rated duty		—	Free	—
	(b) Empty, of glass, of the beer and mineral water types—				
	(i) of a capacity not exceeding 7½ fluid ounces	per gross	—	0 2 6	—
	(ii) of a capacity exceeding 7½ fluid ounces but not exceeding 14 fluid ounces	per gross	—	0 3 9	—

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Mini-mum-reg.	Inter-mediêre reg.	Maksi-mum-reg.
154	—Vervolg.		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
	(2) (a) Radiogrammofoon, met of sonder kabinette, gemonteer of nie gemonteer nie ..		—	20%	—
	(b) Radiogrammofoon-draai-tafel-eenhede, en ook -motore, -opnemers en -plaatverwisselaars, afsonderlik ingevoer ..		—	Vry	—
	(c) Radiogrammofoon-kabinette afsonderlik ingevoer ..		—	20%	—
	(3) (a) Radio ontvangstoestelle n.e.v., met of sonder kabinette, gemonteer of nie gemonteer nie ..		5%	15%	—
	(Verenigde Koninkryk)				
	(b) Kabinette afsonderlik ingevoer vir radio ontvangstoestelle waarvoor in sub-paragraaf (3) (a) voorsiening gemaak is ..		5%	15%	—
	(Verenigde Koninkryk)				
	(4) (a) Televisie ontvangstoestelle, met of sonder kabinette, gemonteer of nie gemonteer nie ..		—	20%	—
	(b) Kabinette afsonderlik ingevoer vir televisie ontvangstoestelle ..		—	20%	—
	(5) Openbare luidsprekereenhede en interkantoor-kommunikasietoestelle, gemonteer of nie gemonteer nie ..		—	5%	—
	(6) Ander toestelle en toebehore, gemonteer of nie gemonteer nie (Verenigde Koninkryk)		5%	15%	—
	(7) Onderdele n.e.v., maar uitgesonderd onderdele van toestelle waarvoor in sub-paragrafe (1) (a) en (b) voorsiening gemaak word ..		7½%	12½%	—
	(Verenigde Koninkryk)				
155	Ogiesdraad:				
	(a) Vir omheining, 3-duim maas ..		—	Vry	—
	(b) Alle ander—		—		
	(i) tot ½-duim maas ..	per 100 lb.	—	0 6 3	—
	(ii) meer as ½-duim maas, maar hoogstens 1-duim maas ..	per 100 lb.	—	0 4 3	—
	(iii) meer as 1-duim maas ..	per 100 lb.	—	0 4 0	—
156	(a) Draadkabel ..		—	5%	—
	(b) Splittoë, boeie en oorginge, vir gebruik in verband met draadkabel, afsonderlik ingevoer ..		—	Vry	—

KLAS VI.—DELFSTOWWE, AARDE- EN GLASWERK.

157	Asbessementfabrikate, naamlik:				
	(a) Plat of gegolfde plate, leie en teëls ..		—	Vry	—
	(b) Nok- en geutwerk ..		—	Vry	—
	(c) Ander n.e.v. ..		—	Vry	—
158	Asfalt, met inbegrip van vaste en semi-vaste aardpik verkry deur petroleum te raffineer—				
	(a) in massa, mits dit van 'n gehalte is wat deur die Minister goedgekeur is ..		Vry	10%	—
	(Verenigde Koninkryk, Ceylon, die Federasie van Wes-Indië en nie-selfregerende Britse Kolonies en protektorate, en gebiede onder die Verenigde Koninkryk se voogdyskap)				
	(b) ander, met inbegrip van aardpik-emulsies ..		—	20%	—
159	Swaarspaat, kunsbriet en puimsteen, in massa ..		—	Vry	—
160	Bottels en kruike (gewone), van glas of erdewerk, wat gewone handelsverpakkings vir die vervoer van goedere is; en vrugtebottels:				
	(a) Ingevoer gevul met enige artikel wat aan 'n spesifieke reg onderworpe is ..		—	Vry	—
	(b) Leeg, van glas, van die bier- of mineraalwatertipes—				
	(i) met 'n inhoudsmaat van hoogstens 7½ onse vloeistof ..	per gros	—	0 2 6	—
	(ii) met 'n inhoudsmaat van meer as 7½ onse vloeistof, maar hoogstens 14 onse vloeistof ..	per gros	—	0 3 9	—

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
160	(b)—Continued.				
	(iii) of a capacity exceeding 14 fluid ounces but not exceeding 28 fluid ounces	per gross	—	0 5 0	—
	(c) Empty, of glass, milk—				
	(i) of a capacity not exceeding 12 fluid ounces	per gross	—	0 0 9	—
	(ii) of a capacity exceeding 12 fluid ounces but not exceeding 24 fluid ounces	per gross	—	0 1 0	—
	(iii) of a capacity exceeding 24 fluid ounces but not exceeding 45 fluid ounces	per gross	—	0 1 6	—
	(d) Other, empty—				
	(i) of glass, of the beer and mineral water types of a capacity exceeding 28 fluid ounces		—	25%	—
	(ii) other, including siphons		—	5%	—
	(e) Capsules (other than paper), metal and other caps and stoppers (not being corks, rubber stoppers or stoppers provided for in item 98)		—	5%	—
161	Bricks, including glass bricks, but not bath bricks		—	Free	—
162	Cements, cement clinker and concrete proofers:				
	(a) (i) Cement for building purposes, including hydraulic lime		—	Free	—
	(ii) Concrete proofers, being waterproofing materials intended for addition to concrete at the time of mixing	per 400 lb.	—	0 1 3	—
	(iii) Cement clinker	per 400 lb.	—	0 1 0	—
	(b) Liquid cement for tube mills		—	Free	—
	(c) Other cements, including roofing and similar prepared adhesive cements but excluding fire cements and furnace cements		—	20%	—
163	Coal and patent fuel		—	Free	—
164	Coke		—	Free	—
165	Crucibles, cupels, cupelling furnaces, ingot moulds, retorts and furnaces for roasting minerals		—	Free	—
166	Diamonds and other gems, or precious stones, in their rough state		—	Free	—
167	Earthenware and stoneware, n.e.c., including sanitary pans, urinals, sinks, lavatory basins and cisterns, of porcelain:				
	(a) Earthenware ornaments and earthenware flower vases and troughs—				
	(i) of a free-on-board price not exceeding 5s. each		—	20%	50%
	(ii) other		—	20%	30%
	(b) Other		—	20%	—
168	(1) Emery, corundum and similar abrasives, in bulk or in the form of cloth, paper, wheels, discs, blocks, bricks, cones, segments, sticks and mounted points; sand-, garnet-, glass- and flint-paper		—	Free	—
	(2) Ground cast-iron and abrasive grains, for hardening cement and for the construction of anti-slip flooring and pavements		—	Free	—
169	(1) Fireclay, kaolin, china clay and cornishstone, and fire cements and furnace cements, in bulk		—	Free	—
	(2) Blue (household)		—	10%	—
	(3) Activated clay		—	Free	—
170	Fuller's earth in bulk, not being a toilet preparation		—	Free	—

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Mini-mum-reg.	Inter-mediêre reg.	Maksi-mum-reg.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
160	(b)—Vervolg.				
	(iii) met 'n inhoudsmaat van meer as 14 onse vloeistof, maar hoogstens 28 onse vloeistof	per gros	—	0 5 0	—
	(c) Leeg, van glas, melk—				
	(i) met 'n inhoudsmaat van hoogstens 12 onse vloeistof	per gros	—	0 0 9	—
	(ii) met 'n inhoudsmaat van meer as 12 onse vloeistof, maar hoogstens 24 onse vloeistof	per gros	—	0 1 0	—
	(iii) met 'n inhoudsmaat van meer as 24 onse vloeistof, maar hoogstens 45 onse vloeistof	per gros	—	0 1 6	—
	(d) Ander, leeg—				
	(i) van glas, van die bier- of mineraalwatertipes met 'n inhoudsmaat van meer as 28 onse vloeistof		—	25% 5%	—
	(ii) ander met inbegrip van sifons		—		—
	(e) Kapsules (behalwe van papier), metaal- en ander doppies en proppe (uitgesonderd kurkproppe, rubberproppe of proppe waarvoor voorsiening in item 98 gemaak word)		—	5%	—
161	Stene, met inbegrip van glasstene, behalwe skuurstene		—	Vry	—
162	Sementsoorte, sementsintels, en betonwaterdigmaakmiddels:				
	(a) (i) Sement vir boudoeleindes, met inbegrip van hidrouliese kalk		—	Vry	—
	(ii) Betonwaterdigmaakmiddels, te wete waterdigmaakmateriale bestem om tydens vermenging by beton te voeg ..	per 400 lb.	—	0 1 3	—
	(iii) Sementsintels	per 400 lb.	—	0 1 0	—
	(b) Vloeibare sement vir silindermeule		—	Vry	—
	(c) Ander sementsoorte, met inbegrip van dakbedekking en soortgelyke bereide kleefsement, maar uitgesonderd vuurvaste sement en oondsement		—	20%	—
163	Steenkool en patentbrandstof		—	Vry	—
164	Kooks		—	Vry	—
165	Smeltkroese, kupelle, kupeloonde, gietkaste, retorte en oonde om minerale uit hul erts te smelt ..		—	Vry	—
166	Diamante en ander briljante of edelgesteentes, in hul ruwe toestand		—	Vry	—
167	Erdewerk en klipware, n.e.v., met inbegrip van sanitêre panne, urinale, wasbakke, toiletkomme en toiletspoelbakke, uit porselein:				
	(a) Siererdewerk en erdewerkblompotte en -bakkies—				
	(i) met 'n vry-aan-boord-prys van hoogstens 5s. elk		—	20%	50%
	(ii) ander		—	20%	30%
	(b) Ander		—	20%	—
168	(1) Amaril, korund en dergelyke skuurmiddels, in massa of in die vorm van doek, papier, wiele, skywe, blokke, stene, keëls, segmente, stiffies en gemonteerde punte; skuur-, granaatsteen-, glasskuur- en vuursteenpapier ..		—	Vry	—
	(2) Gemaalde gegote yster- en skuurkorrels, vir verharding van sement en vir die bou van glyvrye vloere en syaadjies		—	Vry	—
169	(1) Vuurvaste klei, kaolien, porseleinklei, en korniese steen, en vuurvaste en oondsement, in massa		—	Vry	—
	(2) Blousel (huishoudelike)		—	10%	—
	(3) Geaktiveerde klei		—	Vry	—
170	Vollersaarde, in massa, nie 'n toilet-preparaat nie		—	Vry	—

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
171	Glass:				
	(a) Illuminated windows, for use by a religious body		—	Free	—
	(b) Polished plate—				
	(i) exceeding 10 sq. ft. in measurement (United Kingdom)	per sq. ft.	0 0 4	0 0 5	—
	(ii) not exceeding 10 sq. ft. .. (United Kingdom)	per sq. ft.	Free	0 0 1	—
	(c) Sheet (plain, clear)—				
	(i) not exceeding 18 ozs. per sq. ft. (United Kingdom)	per 100 sq. ft.	0 2 0	0 3 0	—
	(ii) exceeding 18 ozs. but not exceeding 24 ozs. per sq. ft. .. (United Kingdom)	per 100 sq. ft.	0 3 0	0 4 0	—
	(iii) exceeding 24 ozs. but not exceeding 32 ozs. per sq. ft.	per 100 sq. ft.	—	0 4 0	—
	(iv) exceeding 32 ozs. per sq. ft.	per 100 sq. ft.	—	0 4 0	—
	(d) Bevelled, silvered (including mirrors n.e.e.), and other ..		—	20%	—
	(e) Rough optical		—	Free	—
	(f) Reflex glass studs for traffic signs		—	Free	—
	(g) Tube and rod		—	Free	—
172	Glassware, chinaware, porcelainware, and household crockery of earthenware:				
	(a) Glassware, chinaware and porcelainware, for laboratory use		—	Free	—
	(b) (i) Glassware n.e.e.		—	5%	20%
	(ii) Chinaware and porcelainware, n.e.e.—				
	(A) of a free-on-board price not exceeding 5s. each ..		—	5%	50%
	(B) other		—	5%	30%
	(c) Household crockery of china, porcelain or earthenware—				
	(i) unadorned monochromatic of earthenware		—	25%	50%
	(ii) other		—	5%	50%
	Note: Rings, stripes, bands and crests shall not be regarded as constituting adornment or colouring.				
173	Graphite or plumbago		—	Free	—
174	Grindstones, millstones, scythestones and oilstones		—	Free	—
175	Gypsum (sulphate of lime) and plaster of paris, in bulk		—	Free	—
176	Iron pyrites in bulk		—	Free	—
177	Kieselguhr and silica, in bulk		—	Free	—
178	Marble:				
	(a) In the rough or sawn		—	Free	—
	(b) Other, including tombstones and chips		—	15%	20%
179	Meerschaum in the rough		—	Free	—
180	Mica and mica manufactures:				
	(a) Lamp chimneys and stove fronts		—	25%	—
	(b) Mica plates for electrical purposes		—	15%	—
	(c) Other		—	20%	—
181	Pipes, piping and tubes, of earthenware, for drainage, irrigation, sewerage, water supply or water-pumping		—	25%	—
182	Sculpture (including bronzes but excluding tombstones) being original works of art, or specially made reproductions thereof, modelled separately by an individual artist ..		—	Free	—
183	Slates for roofing, n.e.e.		—	Free	—
184	Stone linings and pebbles, for tube mills		—	Free	—

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minimum-reg.	Intermediêre reg.	Maksimum-reg.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
171	Glas:				
	(a) Vensters van gekleurde glas vir gebruik deur 'n godsdienstige liggaam		—	Vry	—
	(b) Gepoleerde spieëlglas—				
	(i) wat 10 vk. vt. oorskry	per vk. vt.	0 0 4	0 0 5	—
	(Verenigde Koninkryk)				
	(ii) wat nie 10 vk. vt. oorskry nie	per vk. vt.	Vry	0 0 1	—
	(Verenigde Koninkryk)				
	(c) Vensterglas (gewoon, helder)—				
	(i) wat nie 18 onse per vk. vt. oorskry nie	per 100 vk. vt.	0 2 0	0 3 0	—
	(Verenigde Koninkryk)				
	(ii) wat 18 onse maar nie 24 onse per vk. vt. oorskry nie	per 100 vk. vt.	0 3 0	0 4 0	—
	(Verenigde Koninkryk)				
	(iii) wat 24 onse maar nie 32 onse per vk. vt. oorskry nie	per 100 vk. vt.	—	0 4 0	—
	(iv) wat 32 onse per vk. vt. oorskry	per 100 vk. vt.	—	0 4 0	—
	(d) Afgeskuins, versilwer (met inbegrip van spieëls n.e.v.), en ander		—	20% Vry	—
	(e) Ru-optiese		—	Vry	—
	(f) Weerspieëlende glasknoppies vir verkeerstekens		—	Vry	—
	(g) Buis- en staaf-		—	Vry	—
172	Glasware, "china"- en porseleinware, en breekgoed van erdewerk vir huishoudelike gebruik:				
	(a) Glasware, "china"-en porseleinware vir laboratoriumgebruik		—	Vry 5%	—
	(b) (i) Glasware n.e.v.		—	5%	20%
	(ii) "China"- en porseleinware, n.e.v.—				
	(A) met 'n prys vry-aanboord van hoogstens 5s. elk		—	5%	50%
	(B) ander		—	5%	30%
	(c) Breekgoed van "china", porselein of erdewerk, vir huishoudelike gebruik—				
	(i) onversierde eenkleurige van erdewerk		—	25%	50%
	(ii) ander		—	5%	50%
	Opmerking: Ringe, strepe, bande en wapens word nie geag versiersel of kleursel te wees nie.				
173	Grafiet of plumbago		—	Vry	—
174	Slypstene, meulstene, seis- en oliestene		—	Vry	—
175	Gips (kalksulfaat) en gipspleister, in massa		—	Vry	—
176	Ysterkies in massa		—	Vry	—
177	Kieselgoer en kieselaarde, in massa		—	Vry	—
178	Marmar:				
	(a) Ru of gesaag		—	Vry	—
	(b) Ander, met inbegrip van grafstene en stukkie		—	15%	20%
179	Meerskuim, ru-		—	Vry	—
180	Mika en mikafabrikate:				
	(a) Lampglase en stoofvensters		—	25%	—
	(b) Mikaplate vir elektriese doeleindes		—	15%	—
	(c) Ander		—	20%	—
181	Pype, pypleiding en buise, van erdewerk, vir dreinerings, besproeiing, riolering, wateraanvoer of die pomp van water		—	25%	—
182	Beeldhouwerk (met inbegrip van bronsbeelde maar uitgesonderd grafstene) wat oorspronklike kunswerke is, of spesiaal gemaakte reproduksies daarvan, afsonderlik gemodelleer deur 'n individuele kunstenaar		—	Vry	—
183	Leie vir dakke, n.e.v.		—	Vry	—
184	Klipvoerings en maalklippe, vir silindermeule		—	Vry	—

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
185	Thermoscope bars and seger cones ..		—	Free	—
186	Tiles:				
	(a) Cork flooring		—	10%	—
	(b) Wall, earthenware—				
	(i) white and cream	per square yard	—	0 1 3	—
	(ii) black and coloured ..	per square yard	—	0 1 9	—
	(c) Aluminium roofing shingles and clay roofing tiles		—	Free	—
	(d) Other n.e.e.		—	20%	—
187	Vitreous alumino-silicate compositions, or borax glasses with or without colouring or opacifying material		—	Free	—

CLASS VII.—OILS, WAXES, RESIN, PAINTS AND VARNISHES.

188	Amber and amberoid, in the rough		—	Free	—
189	Antifriction and lubricating grease ..	per lb.	—	0 0 1	—
190	Candles	per 100 lb.	—	0 4 2	—
191	Copra		—	Free	—
192	Lead, white:				
	(a) Dry or mixed with or ground in water	per 100 lb.	0 6 0	0 7 0	—
	(United Kingdom and Canada)				
	(b) Ground in oil—				
	(i) in packages containing 50 lb. weight or over	per 100 lb.	0 9 0	0 10 0	—
	(United Kingdom and Canada)				
	(ii) in packages containing less than 50 lb. weight	per 100 lb.	0 10 0	0 11 0	—
	(United Kingdom and Canada)				
193	Litharge		—	Free	—
194	Manganese resinate in bulk ..		—	Free	—
195	(1) Motor spirit, namely, benzine, benzoline, naphtha (non-potable), gasoline, petrol; and petroleum, shale and coal-tar spirit generally	per imp. gallon	—	0 1 2½	—
	(2) White spirit		—	Free	—
196	Oil, fish, raw, from fish of South African taking		—	Free	—
197	Oils, essential (natural and synthetic), including those containing fixatives:				
	(a) Lemon and orange		—	Free	—
	(b) Other		—	Free	—
198	Oils, heavy, for road or pavement construction—				
	(a) in bulk, provided they are of a standard approved by the Minister		—	Free	—
	(b) other		—	20%	—
199	Oils, lubricating—				
	(a) in bulk	per imp. gallon	—	0 0 3	—
	(b) not in bulk		—	15%	—
200	Oils, mineral:				
	(a) Crude		—	20%	—
		per 100 lb.	—	and in addition 0 3 0	—
	(b) Paraffin—				
	(i) of such specifications and for such uses and under such conditions as the Minister may prescribe		—	Free	—
	(ii) other	per imp. gallon	—	0 1 2½	—
	(c) Transformer and transil ..		—	Free	—
	(d) Gas oil, diesel oil and furnace oil	per imp. gallon	—	0 1 2½	—
	(e) Other, n.e.e.		—	20%	—

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Mini-mum-reg.	Inter-mediêre reg.	Maksi-mum-reg.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
185	Termoskoopstawe en vuurvaste keëls		—	Vry	—
186	Teëls:		—	10%	—
	(a) Kurkvloer-		—		—
	(b) Muur-, van erdewerk—		—		—
	(i) wit en roomkleurig	per vier-kantejaart	—	0 1 3	—
	(ii) swart en gekleur	per vier-kantejaart	—	0 1 9	—
	(c) Aluminium-dakspane en klei-dakpanne		—	Vry	—
	(d) Ander n.e.v.		—	20%	—
187	Glasagtige aluminiumsilikaatsame-stellings, of boraksglas met of sonder kleur- of ondeursigtigma-kende stof		—	Vry	—

KLAS VII.—OLIE-, WAS- EN HARSSOORTE, VERFMIDDELS EN VERNISSE.

188	Amber en amberoëd, in ruwe staat		—	Vry	—
189	Antiwrywings- en smeergries ..	per lb.	—	0 0 1	—
190	Kerse	per 100 lb.	—	0 4 2	—
191	Kopra		—	Vry	—
192	Lood, wit:				
	(a) Droog of met water vermeng of daarin gemaal (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)	per 100 lb.	0 6 0	0 7 0	—
	(b) In olie gemaal—				
	(i) in pakke wat 50 lb. gewig of meer bevat (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)	per 100 lb.	0 9 0	0 10 0	—
	(ii) in pakke wat onder 50 lb. gewig bevat (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)	per 100 lb.	0 10 0	0 11 0	—
193	Loodglit		—	Vry	—
194	Mangaanresinaat in massa		—	Vry	—
195	(1) Motorspiritus, naamlik, bensien, bensolien, nafta (nie drinkbaar nie), gasolien, petrol; en petroleum, torbaniet- en koolteerspiritus in die algemeen	per imp. gelling	—	0 1 2½	—
	(2) Witspritus		—	Vry	—
196	Visolie, ru-, van vis van Suid-Afrikaanse vangs		—	Vry	—
197	Oliesoorte, vlugtig (natuurlik en sinteties), met inbegrip van dié wat hegmiddels bevat:				
	(a) Suurlemoen- en lemoen-		—	Vry	—
	(b) Ander		—	Vry	—
198	Oliesoorte, swaar, vir die bou van paaie of sypaadjies—				
	(a) in massa, mits hulle van 'n standaard is wat deur die Minister goedgekeur is		—	Vry	—
	(b) ander		—	20%	—
199	Olie, smeer—				
	(a) in massa	per imp. gelling	—	0 0 3	—
	(b) nie in massa nie		—	15%	—
200	Olie, mineraal:				
	(a) Ru-	per 100 lb.	—	20% en bowendien 0 3 0	—
	(b) Paraffien—				
	(i) van sodanige spesifikasies en vir sodanige doeleindes en op die voorwaardes wat die Minister mag voorskryf		—	Vry	—
	(ii) ander	per imp. gelling	—	0 1 2½	—
	(c) Transformator- en transil-		—	Vry	—
	(d) Gasolie, dieselolie en brandolie	per imp. gelling	—	0 1 2½	—
	(e) Ander n.e.v.		—	20%	—

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
201	(1) Oils, tar and creosote, in bulk ..		—	Free	—
	(2) Brake fluid for vehicles		—	Free	—
202	Oils, vegetable, animal and fish, n.e.e.:				
	(1) (a) Maize, groundnut, cotton seed, sesame seed, sunflower seed, mustard seed, rape seed and soya bean oil	per lb.	—	25% or 0 0 1 whichever duty shall be the greater.	—
	(b) Palm, palm kernel and coconut oil—				
	(i) unrefined		—	20%	—
	(ii) refined	per lb.	—	25% or 0 0 1 whichever duty shall be the greater.	—
	(2) Whale oil		—	20%	—
	(3) Fish body oil		—	20%	—
	(4) Fish liver oil		—	20%	—
	(5) Olive oil		—	5%	20%
	(6) Other, including crude castor oil		—	20%	—
203	(1) Paints and colours:				
	(a) (i) Ready mixed for use; and enamels, poster colours, flat oil paints, sheep-marking oils and petrifying liquids		—	25%	—
	(ii) Colour washes and distempers in paste or powder form	per lb.	—	25% or 0 0 1 whichever duty shall be the greater.	—
	(b) Dry pigments n.e.e.; and paste driers		—	15%	—
	(c) Colours ground in oil, excluding white lead		—	20%	—
	(d) Artists' colours		—	Free	—
	(2) Painters' preparations n.e.e., including putty, wood fillers and thinners		—	20%	—
204	Polishes: floor, furniture, leather, metal and similar polishes and dressings, including blacking and shoe dressings but not french polish		—	20%	—
205	Resin and turpentine:				
	(a) Artificial and synthetic resins, and preparations thereof n.e.e., including artificial and synthetic resin adhesives or cements—				
	(i) alkyd; epoxy esters; melamine formaldehyde, modified rosins, namely, ester-gums, modified cresylic, modified maleic and modified phenolic resins and resinates; polyester; polyvinyl acetate; pure phenolic, excluding oil-soluble types; and urea formaldehyde		—	15%	—
	(ii) other		—	Free	—
	(b) Natural resin, dry resinous gums and dry shellac—				
	(i) in bulk		—	Free	—
	(ii) not in bulk		—	15%	—
	(c) Synthetic and artificial resins, compounded with fibre or fabric, in sheets, bars, rods and blocks, not worked up in any way ..		—	Free	—
	(d) Turpentine (natural, artificial and synthetic)		—	Free	—
206	Soap, soap powders and extracts:				
	(a) Toilet (United Kingdom)	per 100 lb.	0 4 9	0 4 9 or 28½% whichever duty shall be the greater.	0 4 9 40% be the
	(b) Soap powder and extracts, other than toilet		—	25%	—
	(c) Other		—	25%	—

[illegible]

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
207	Tallow, animal and vegetable, including oleine		—	Free	—
208	Tar and pitch, not being derived from petroleum— (a) in bulk, provided they are of a standard approved by the Minister (b) other		— —	Free 20%	— —
209	(a) Varnish, varnish stains, japans, lacquers, french polish, terebine, liquid driers, liquid size, patent knotting, and gasket shellac .. (b) Brunswick and berlin black, and similar black varnishes (asphalt, bitumen, tar or pitch preparations)	per imp. gallon per imp. gallon	— —	0 2 6 0 2 6	— —
210	Waxes and greases: (a) Beeswax (b) Paraffin wax (c) Other, n.e.e.		— — —	15% Free 15%	— — —

CLASS VIII.—DRUGS, CHEMICALS AND FERTILIZERS.

211	(1) Acetate of lead (2) Acetone	per lb.	— —	Free 0 0 1	— —
212	Acetic and pyroligneous acids and extracts, and essences of vinegar— (a) in bottles or other vessels of a capacity of not more than one imperial quart (b) in larger vessels and in addition, in either case, for each 1 per cent. by weight of acetic acid in excess of 6 per cent.	per imp. gallon per imp. gallon per imp. gallon	— — —	0 1 6 0 1 0 0 0 4	— — —
213	Acids: (a) Boric, in bulk (b) Oxalic, in bulk (c) Citric and tartaric— (i) in bulk (ii) not in bulk (d) Other n.e.e. (e) Chromic	per 100 lb. per lb.	— — — — — — —	Free Free 0 19 0 with a maximum of 15% 0 0 4 with a maximum of 15% 15% 15%	— — 1 4 0 — 0 0 5 — 20% —
214	(a) Alum in bulk (b) Aluminium sulphate (c) Bauxite		— — —	Free Free Free	— — —
215	(1) Ammonia (solution) and anhydrous ammonia, ammonium carbonate, ammonium chloride (sal-ammoniac), in bulk (2) Mono-ammonium phosphate, ammonium nitrate and ammonium sulphocyanide (3) Ammonium perchlorate in bulk		— — —	3% Free Free	— — 3%
216	Animal glands and tissues and their preparations, including adrenalin, insulin and analogous glandular extracts; lymph; toxins; antitoxins; sera and vaccines and other biological and bacterial derivatives: (a) Lymph, toxins, antitoxins, sera and vaccines and other bacterial derivatives and all admixtures thereof, whether or not described by their common or proprietary names, for prophylactic or therapeutic use (b) Bacterial cultures, pathogenic micro-organisms, and sera and toxins when imported solely for standardization purposes by laboratories holding a permit under the Public Health Act, 1919 (Act No. 36 of 1919)		— — —	20% Free	— — —

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Mini-mum-reg.	Inter-mediêre reg.	Maksi-mum-reg.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
207	Talk, dierlik en plantaardig, met inbegrip van olefen		—	Vry	—
208	Teer en pik, nie uit petroleum verkry nie— (a) in massa, op voorwaarde dat dit van 'n standaard is wat deur die Minister goedgekeur is.. .. . (b) ander		— —	Vry 20%	— —
209	(a) Vernis, beitssoorte, japanslakke, lakvernis, lakpolitoer, terebien, vloeibare droogmiddels, vloeibare planeergom, patentkwaslym, en pakkingplaatskellak (b) Brunswyk- en berlynswartsel en dergelike swartvernis (asfalt-, aardpik-, teer- of pikpreparate) ..	per imp. gelling per imp. gelling	— —	0 2 6 0 2 6	— —
210	Was- en ghriessoorte: (a) Byewas (b) Paraffienwas (c) Ander, n.e.v.		— — —	15% Vry 15%	— — —

KLAS VIII.—DROGERYE, CHEMIKALIEË EN MISSTOWWE.

211	(1) Loodasetaat (2) Aseton	per lb.	— —	Vry 0 0 1	— —
212	Asynsuur en houtasyn en ekstrakte, en essense van asyn— (a) in bottels of ander flesse met 'n inhoudsmaat van hoogstens een imperiale kwart (b) in groter houers en bowendien, in beide gevalle, vir elke 1 persent van asynsuur, volgens gewig, meer as 6 persent	per imp. gelling per imp. gelling per imp. gelling	— — —	0 1 6 0 1 0 0 0 4	— — —
213	Suursoorte: (a) Boor-, in massa (b) Oksaal-, in massa (c) Sitroen- en wynsteen— (i) in massa (ii) nie in massa nie (d) Ander n.e.v. (e) Kroom-	per 100 lb. per lb.	— — — — — — —	Vry Vry 0 19 0 15% 0 0 4 15% 15% 15%	— — 1 4 0 — 0 0 5 — 20% —
214	(a) Aluin in massa (b) Aluminiumsulfaat (c) Bauxiet		— — —	Vry Vry Vry	— — —
215	(1) Ammoniak (oplossing) en water-vrye ammoniak, ammonium-karbonaat, -chloried (salmiak), in massa (2) Mono-ammoniumfosfaat, ammoniumnitraat en -sulfosianied .. (3) Ammoniumperchloraat in massa		— — —	3% Vry Vry	— — 3%
16	Dierlike kiere en weefsels en preparate daarvan, met inbegrip van adrenalien, insulien en soortgelyke klier-ekstrakte; limf; toksiene; antitoksiene; serums en entstowwe en ander biologiese en bakteriese derivate: (a) Limf, toksiene, antitoksiene, serums en entstowwe en ander bakteriese derivate en alle mengsels daarvan, hetsy onder hul gewone of eiendomsname beskryf of nie, vir profilaktiese of terapeutiese gebruik (b) Bakteriekulture, patogeniese mikro-organismes, en serums en toksiene, as dit ingevoer word uitsluitlik vir standaardiseringsdoeleindes deur laboratoriums wat 'n permit besit ingevolge die „Volksgezondheidswet, 1919” (Wet No. 36 van 1919) ..		— — —	20% Vry	— —

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
216	—Continued.				
	(c) Other, for prophylactic or therapeutic use		—	Free	—
217	Barium carbonate and barium peroxide, in bulk		—	Free	—
218	Boiler compositions and preparations for removing scale in boilers; electrostatic appliances for preventing scale in boilers		—	Free	—
219	Borax in bulk		—	Free	—
220	Bromine		—	Free	—
221	Calcium:				
	(a) Bisulphite, carbonate, chlorate, chloride, cyanamide, hydroxide, iodate, oxide, phosphate, silicide, and sulphocyanide, in bulk		—	Free	—
	(b) Carbide	per 100 lb.	—	0 5 0	—
222	Carbonic acid gas		—	Free	—
223	Disinfectants, germicides, antiseptics and deodorants—				
	(a) disinfectants in bulk, provided they are of a standard approved by the Minister—				
	(i) liquid disinfectants the active ingredients of which are derivatives of coal tar		—	20%	—
	(ii) other		—	5%	—
	(b) all other		—	20%	—
224	Drugs and medicines, n.e.e :				
	(a) Such preparations as may be approved by the Minister to be of recognized value in the prevention or treatment of malaria and tuberculosis		—	Free	—
	(b) Such preparations for the eradication of disease in stock as may be approved by the Minister and under such conditions as he may impose		—	Free	—
	(c) Drugs and medicines disposed of under a proprietary or trade name; secret medicines; medicated confectionery		—	20%	—
	(d) Caffeine, theobromine, emetine and natural menthol, other than those provided for under subparagraph (c)		—	10%	15%
	(e) Other including acetylsalicylic acid and anaesthetics		—	15%	—
225	Dyes and colour preparations, not being paints and colours or toilet preparations elsewhere provided for:				
	(a) Annatto		—	Free	—
	(b) Other—				
	(i) in bulk		—	Free	—
	(ii) not in bulk		—	10%	15%
226	Extracts for perfuming n.e.e. ..		—	25%	—
227	(1) Fertilizers in bulk: animal, mineral or vegetable, artificial or natural; and phosphate rock and maltassa		—	Free	—
	(2) Bacterial cultures for seed and soil inoculation as may be approved by the Minister		—	Free	—
	(3) Chemical activators for the decomposition of vegetable matter in the formation of compost		—	Free	—
	(4) Soil conditioners as may be approved by the Minister		—	Free	—
228	Glycerine:				
	(a) Crude, in bulk		—	Free	—
	(b) Distilled		—	25%	—
229	(a) Magnesium chloride and magnesium sulphate, in bulk		—	Free	—
	(b) Magnesium carbonate and magnesium silicate		—	15%	—

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Mini-mum-reg.	Inter-mediêre reg.	Maksi-mum-reg.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
216	—Vervolg.				
	(c) Ander, vir profilaktiese of terapeutiese gebruik		—	Vry	—
217	Bariumkarbonaat en -peroksied, in massa		—	Vry	—
218	Ketelsteen-oplosmiddels en preparate vir die verwydering van ketelsteen in ketels; elektrostatische toestelle om ketelsteen in ketels te voorkom		—	Vry	—
219	Boraks in massa		—	Vry	—
220	Bromium		—	Vry	—
221	Kalsium:				
	(a) -bisulfit, -karbonaat, -chloraat, -chloried, -sianamied, -hidroksied, -jodaat, -oksied, -fosfaat, -silisied, en -sulfosianied, in massa		—	Vry	—
	(b) -karbid	per 100 lb.	—	0 5 0	—
222	Koolsuurgas		—	Vry	—
223	Ontsmettings-, kiemdodende, anti-septiese en reukweermiddels—				
	(a) ontsmettingsmiddels in massa, op voorwaarde dat hulle van 'n standaard is wat deur die Minister goedgekeur is—				
	(i) vloeibare ontsmettingsmiddels waarvan die aktiewe bestanddele uit koolteer verkry word		—	20%	—
	(ii) ander		—	5%	—
	(b) alle ander		—	20%	—
224	Drogerie en medisyne, n.e.v.:				
	(a) Sodanige preparate as wat deur die Minister goedgekeur mag word as van erkende waarde by die voorkoming of behandeling van malaria en tuberkulose ..		—	Vry	—
	(b) Sodanige preparate vir die uitroeiing van veesiektes as wat deur die Minister goedgekeur mag word, en op die voorwaardes wat hy mag ople ..		—	Vry	—
	(c) Drogerie en medisyne onder 'n eiendoms- of handelsnaam van die hand gesit; geheime medisyne; medisinale suikergoed ..		—	20%	—
	(d) Kafien, teobromien, emetien en natuurlike mentol, behalwe dié waarvoor in sub-paragraaf (c) voorsiening gemaak is ..		—	10%	15%
	(e) Ander met inbegrip van asetiëlsalisiesuur en verdowingsmiddels		—	15%	—
225	Verfstowwe en kleurpreparate, nie verfsorte en kleurstowwe of toilet-preparate waarvoor elders voorsiening gemaak word nie:				
	(a) Orleaan		—	Vry	—
	(b) Ander—				
	(i) in massa		—	Vry	—
	(ii) nie in massa nie		—	10%	15%
226	Ekstrakte vir parfumering n.e.v. ..		—	25%	—
227	(1) Misstowwe in massa: dierlike, minerale of plantaardige, kunsmatige of natuurlike; en rotsfosfaat en maltassa		—	Vry	—
	(2) Bakteriekulture vir saad- en grondinenting soos deur die Minister goedgekeur mag word		—	Vry	—
	(3) Chemiese aktivators vir die ontbinding van plantaardige materie by die vorming van kompos ..		—	Vry	—
	(4) Grond-verbeteringsmiddels wat deur die Minister goedgekeur mag word		—	Vry	—
228	Gliserien:				
	(a) Ru-, in massa		—	Vry	—
	(b) Gedistilleer		—	25%	—
229	(a) Magnesiumchloried en -sulfaat, in massa		—	Vry	—
	(b) Magnesiumkarbonaat en -silikaat		—	15%	—

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
230	Manganese dioxide and manganese sulphate, in bulk		—	Free	—
231	(No paragraph.)				
232	Naphthalene in bulk		—	Free	—
233	Nickel sulphate in bulk		—	Free	—
234	Nitrates in bulk, except nitrate of ammonium, for manufacturing purposes or for fertilizers		—	Free	—
235	Pastes and powders containing not less than 30 per cent. of water-soluble phosphoric oxide, in the dry substance		—	20%	—
236	Peptone and agar-agar, for making bacterial culture media		—	Free	—
237	Perchloride of iron in bulk		—	Free	—
238	Perfumery and toilet preparations, n.e.c., including powders, washes, pomatums, cosmetics, pastes, dyes, hair oils, but excluding tooth powders, tooth pastes and tooth washes		—	35%	40%
239	Pills and tablets, including gelatine capsules containing drugs and medicinal preparations, imported in packages not for direct sale to the public	per lb.	—	0 15 0	1 0 0
240	(a) Platinum chloride (b) Rhodium trichloride		— —	Free Free	— —
241	Potassium: Bicarbonate, bichromate, bisulphite, carbonate, caustic potash, chlorate, chloride, cyanide, iodide, metabisulphite, permanganate, red and yellow prussiate of, silicate, sulphite, sulphocyanide (thio-cyanate), and xanthate including amyl, butyl and ethyl xanthate, in bulk		—	Free	—
242	Radium compounds and radioactive isotopes		—	Free	—
243	Saltpetre in bulk		—	Free	—
244	Sodium: (a) Carbonate, including soda crystals (washing soda)— (i) soda crystals (washing soda) (ii) other, including soda ash .. (b) Bicarbonate, bichromate, bisulphite, caustic soda, chlorate, disodium phosphate, ferrocyanide, fluoride, metabisulphite, metaphosphate, permanganate, silicate, sulphide, sulphite, sulphocyanide (thio-cyanate), trisodium phosphate, and xanthate including isopropyl, amyl, butyl and ethyl xanthate, in bulk (c) (i) Nitrate not in bulk (ii) Aluminate (d) Caustic soda and sodium compounds, n.e.c. (e) Cream acidity standardizers and neutralizers approved of by the Superintendent of Dairying ..	per 100 lb. per 100 lb.	— —	0 3 6 0 2 0	— —
			—	Free	—
			—	Free	15%
			—	Free	—
			—	15%	—
			—	Free	—
245	Sodium cyanide		—	Free	—
246	(1) (a) Substances for the prevention or destruction of weeds, agricultural pests, including sheep and cattle dips and dipping powders and materials suitable only for dip; substances for the prevention or cure of diseases in plants or trees; arsenic, arsenic pentoxide, carbon bisulphide, copper arsenate, copper sulphate, copper tartrate, lead arsenate, O-o-diethyl-o- (2-isopropyl-4-methyl pyrimidyl-6) thiophos-				

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Mini-mum-reg.	Inter-mediêre reg.	Maksi-mum-reg.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
230	Mangaandioksied en -sulfaat, in massa		—	Vry	—
231	(Geen paragraaf.)				
232	Naftalien in massa		—	Vry	—
233	Nikkel-sulfaat in massa		—	Vry	—
234	Nitrate, in massa, behalwe ammoniumnitraat, vir vervaardigingsdoeleindes of vir misstowwe ..		—	Vry	—
235	Pastas en poeiers wat minstens 30 persent in water oplosbare fosforoksied bevat, in droë vorm ..		—	20%	—
236	Pepton en agar-agar, vir die maak van media vir bakteriekulture ..		—	Vry	—
237	Ysterperchloried in massa		—	Vry	—
238	Parfumerie en toiletpreparate, n.e.v., met inbegrip van poeiers, wasmiddels, pomades, kosmetieke, pastas, kleurstowwe, haarolie, maar uitgesonderd tandepoeiers, -pastas en -wasmiddels		—	35%	40%
239	Pille en tablette, met inbegrip van gelatienkapsules wat drogerie en medisinaal toebereide preparate bevat, ingevoer in pakkies nie vir regstreekse verkoop aan die publiek nie	per lb.	—	0 15 0	1 0 0
240	(a) Platinachloried (b) Rhodiumtrichloried		— —	Vry Vry	— —
241	Kalium: -bikarbonaat, -bichromaat, -bisulfiet, -karbonaat, bytpotas, -chloraat, -chloried, -sianied, -jodied, -metabisulfiet, -permanganaat, -ferrisianied en -ferrosianied, -silikaat, -sulfied, -sulfosianied (tiosianaat), en -xantaat met inbegrip van -amiel-, -butiel- en -etiel-, in massa		—	Vry	—
242	Radiummengsels en radio-aktiewe isotope		—	Vry	—
243	Salpeter in massa		—	Vry	—
244	Natrium: (a) -karbonaat, met inbegrip van kristalsoda (wassoda)— (i) kristalsoda (wassoda) .. (ii) ander, met inbegrip van gekalsineerde soda .. (b) -bikarbonaat, -bichromaat, -bisulfiet, bytsoda, -chloraat, dinatriumfosfaat, -ferrosianied, -fluoried, -metabisulfiet, -metafosfaat, -permanganaat, -silikaat, -sulfied, -sulfiet, -sulfosianied (tiosianaat), trinatriumfosfaat, en -xantaat met inbegrip van -isopropiel-, -amiel-, -butiel- en -etiel-, in massa .. (c) (i) -nitraat nie in massa nie .. (ii) -aluminaat .. (d) Bytsoda en natriumverbindings, n.e.v. .. (e) Roomsuurgehalte - standaardiseerders en -neutraliseerders wat deur die Superintendent van Suiwelbereiding goedgekeur is	per 100 lb. per 100 lb.	— —	0 3 6 0 2 0	— —
			—	Vry	—
			—	Vry	15%
			—	Vry	—
			—	15%	—
			—	Vry	—
245	Natriumsianied		—	Vry	—
246	(1) (a) Stowwe vir die voorkoming of uitroeiing van onkruid, landbouplae, met inbegrip van skaap- en veedipmiddels en dippoeiers, en stowwe geskik alleen vir dipdoeleindes; stowwe om siektes in plante of bome te voorkom of uit te roei; arseen, arseenpentoksied, koolbisulfied, koperarsenaat, -sulfaat, -tartraat, loodarsenaat, O-o-diëtiel-o-(2-isopropiel-4-metiel-pirimidiel-6)-		—	Vry	—

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
246	(1) (a)—Continued. phate; 2 : 3 dioxane-dithiol-s-bis (o-o-diethyl phosphorodithionate) and condensation products thereof, together with 2 : 5 dioxane products; O-o-diethyl o-p-nitrophenyl thiophosphate, sodium arsenate, sodium arsenite and zinc sulphate (b) Such substances as may be approved by the Minister for use as spreaders, stickers or wetting agents with the articles enumerated in sub-paragraph (a) (2) Substances for the prevention of wood rot, and substances for the preservation of wood, n.e.e., but excluding oils and stains (3) (No paragraph.) (4) Ethylene gas for the treatment of fruit, under such conditions as the Minister may impose (5) Tetrachlorethylene, ethylene dichloride, chlorinated diphenyl, and carbon tetrachloride (6) Insect powders and substances for destroying pests, n.e.e. (7) Substances for the extermination of rodents		—	Free	—
			—	Free	—
			—	Free	—
			—	Free	—
			—	Free	—
			—	15%	—
			—	Free	—
247	Sulphur in bulk		—	Free	—
248	Sulphurous anhydride, dichlorodifluoromethane and trichloromonofluoromethane		—	Free	—
249	Tooth powders, tooth pastes, and tooth washes containing not more than 3 per cent. of proof spirit		—	15%	—

CLASS IX.—LEATHER AND RUBBER AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF.

250	Bands and belting of all kinds including fasteners therefor, for driving machinery (United Kingdom)		Free	5%	—
250A	Boot and shoemakers' grindery: (a) Tips, caps and plates, of metal; toepuffs; plastic heels with detachable top pieces; wooden heels other than those covered by leather, wooden clog soles, and cork heel socks; eyelets and hooks; peg-wood, peg material made of fibre; pullovers, i.e., models of shoe uppers in half pairs; moulded stiffeners, shanks (b) Buttons, buckles and ornaments (not being jewellery); crêpe rubber		—	Free	—
			—	5%	—
250B	Shoe fillers, trees, splines and lasts		—	Free	—
251	Boots and shoes: (a) Infants' and surgical— (i) infants', sizes 0 to 2½; and surgical boots and shoes (ii) infants', sizes 3 to 6½ (b) Men's, women's and children's, not being slippers, ballet dancing shoes, goloshes, rubber boots, rubber bathing shoes, spiked running shoes, boots and shoes with rope or wooden soles, wooden footwear, or cotton-mesh and canvas shoes of the tennis or gymnasium type, the soles of which, excluding socking, are wholly of rubber— (i) children's, sizes 7 to 1		—	Free	—
			—	12%	—
			—	30% or 0 1 0 whichever duty shall be the greater.	—
		per pair			

Tarief-item.	Artikel.	Mini-mum-reg.	Inter-mediêre reg.	Maksi-mum-reg.
246	(1) (a)— <i>Vervolg.</i> tiosfosfaat; 2:3-dioksaan-ditiol-s-bis (o-o-diëtiel-fosforditio-naat) en kondensasieprodukte daarvan, tesame met 2:5 dioksaanprodukte; O-o-diëtiel-o-p-nitrofeniel-tiosfosfaat, natriumarsenaat, natriumarseniet en sinksulfaat (b) Sodanige stowwe wat deur die Minister goedgekeur mag word vir gebruik as sprei-, kleef- of bevochtigingsmiddels met die artikels wat in sub-paragraaf (a) vermeld word .. (2) Stowwe om houtverrotting te voorkom, en stowwe om hout te bewaar, n.e.v., maar uitgesonderd oliesoorte en beitssoorte .. (3) (Geen paragraaf.) (4) Etileengas vir die behandeling van vrugte, onder sulke voorwaardes as wat deur die Minister voorgeskryf mag word (5) Tetrachlooretileen, etileendichloried, gechlloreerde difeniel, en koolstoftetrachloried (6) Insekpociers en stowwe vir die uitroeiing van plaas, n.e.v. (7) Stowwe vir die uitroeiing van knaagdiere	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
		—	Vry	—
		—	Vry	—
		—	Vry	—
		—	Vry	—
		—	Vry	—
		—	15%	—
		—	Vry	—
247	Swawel in massa	—	Vry	—
248	Swaweliganhidried, dichloordifluor-metaan en trichloormonofluor-metaan	—	Vry	—
249	Tandepociers, -pastas, en -wasmiddels bevattende hoogstens 3 persent proefspiritus	—	15%	—

KLAS IX.—LEER EN RUBBER EN FABRIKATE DAARVAN.

250	Bande en bandmateriaal van alle soorte met inbegrip van vasmakers daarvoor, vir die dryf van masjinerie (Verenigde Koninkryk)	Vry	5%	—
250A	Stewel- en skoensmakersbenodigdhede: (a) Skoenpunte, -neuse en -plate, van metaal; skoenpuntvulsels; plastiese hakke met los haksale; houthehakke, behalwe dié met leer oortrek, bloksale van hout, en hakbinnesole van kurk; ogies en hakies; penhout, penmateriaal gemaak van vesel; „pullovers”, d.i. modelle van boskoenstukke in half-pare; gevormde verstywers, skeenstukke .. (b) Knope, gespes en versiersels (nie juweliersware nie); crêpe-rubber	— —	Vry 5%	— —
250B	Skoenvullers, -rekkers, -latjies en -leeste	—	Vry	—
251	Stewels en skoene: (a) Kinder- en heelkundige— (i) kinderskoentjies, nommers 0 tot 2½; en heelkundige stewels en skoene (ii) kinderskoentjies, nommers 3 tot 6½ (b) Mans-, dames- en kinder-, met uitsondering van pantoffels, toneel-dansskoene, orskoeë, rubberstewels, rubber-bad-skoene, bespykerde naelskoene, stewels en skoene met tou- of houtsole, houtskoeisel, of katoennetwerk- en seidoekskoene van die tennis- of gimnastiek-soorte waarvan die sole, met uitsondering van die “socking”, heeltemal uit rubber bestaan— (i) kinderskoene, nommers 7 tot 1	— — — —	Vry 12% 30% of 0 1 0	— — — —
	per paar	na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.		

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
251	(b)—Continued.				
	(ii) men's and youths', women's and maids', sizes 2 and upwards	per pair	—	30% or 0 3 6 whichever duty shall be the greater.	—
	(iii) uppers, cut, fashioned or finished	per pair	—	0 2 6 or 25% whichever duty shall be the greater.	—
	(c) Cotton-mesh and canvas shoes of the tennis or gymnasium type, the soles of which, excluding the socking, are wholly of rubber; and canvas boots and shoes with rope soles—				
	(i) men's and youths', women's and maids', sizes over 4 .. (United Kingdom and Canada)	per pair	30% 0 0 6 whichever	30% or 0 1 6 duty shall be the greater.	—
	(ii) sizes other than those provided for in sub-paragraph (i)		—	30%	—
	(iii) uppers, cut, fashioned or finished (United Kingdom and Canada)	per pair	0 1 6	0 2 6	—
	(d) (i) Spiked running shoes ..		—	15%	—
	(ii) All other of any material, including goloshes ..		—	30%	—
	(e) Soles, tips and heels, black, rubber—				
	(i) soles, children's, sizes 7 to 1 ..	per lb.	—	0 0 5	—
	(ii) soles, sizes 2 and upwards, and tips and heels ..	per lb.	—	0 0 6	—
	(f) Soles, tips and heels, other than black, rubber—				
	(i) soles, children's, sizes 7 to 1 ..	per lb.	—	0 0 7	—
	(ii) soles, sizes 2 and upwards, and tips and heels ..	per lb.	—	0 0 9	—
252	Harness and saddlery:				
	(a) New		—	25%	—
	(b) Second-hand, for sale		—	40% or	—
		per bridle or head-stall	—	0 5 0	—
		per saddle (with or without fittings)	—	1 5 0	—
		per set of harness	—	2 10 0	—
			whichever duty shall be the greater.		
253	Hose:				
	(a) Rubber air and rubber water hose, up to 3-inch diameter, except garden hose—				
	(i) plain	per lb.	—	0 0 2½	—
	(ii) armoured	per lb.	—	0 0 1½	—
	(b) Rubber water garden hose—				
	(i) plain (United Kingdom and Canada)	per lb.	0 0 2½	0 0 3	—
	(ii) armoured (United Kingdom and Canada)	per lb.	0 0 1½	0 0 2	—
	(c) Rubber suction hose—				
	(i) plain	per lb.	—	0 0 3	—
	(ii) armoured	per lb.	—	0 0 1½	—
	(d) Rubber steam hose and other rubber hose, n.e.c. ..	per lb.	—	0 0 3	—
	(e) Leather, canvas (excluding fire hose) and other hose not containing rubber ..		—	15%	—
	(f) Metal fittings for all the above classes of hose		—	15%	—
254	Leathers:				
	(1) Patent		—	Free	—
	(2) Genuine reptile, fish, frog, toad, bird, seal, kangaroo, antelope, deer, pig and hog leathers ..		—	Free	—

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Mini-mum-reg.	Inter-mediëre reg.	Maksi-mum-reg.
251	(b)— <i>Vervolg.</i>		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
	(ii) skoene vir mans en seuns, dames en dogters, nommers 2 en groter	per paar	—	30% of 0 3 6	—
			na gelang van watter	reg die	
			hoogste is.		
	(iii) bodele, gesny, gefatsoeneer of afgewerk	per paar	—	0 2 6	—
			—	of 25%	—
			na gelang van watter	reg die	
			hoogste is.		
	(c) Katoennetwerk- en seildoekskoene van die tennis- of gimnastieksoort, waarvan die sole, met uitsondering van die „socking”, heeltemal uit rubber bestaan; en seidoekstewels en skoene met tousole—				
	(i) skoene vir mans en seuns, dames en dogters, nommers groter as 4 (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)	per paar	30% 0 0 6	30% of 0 1 6	—
			na gelang van watter	reg die	
			hoogste is.		
	(ii) nommers behalwe dié waarvoor voorsiening in sub-paragraaf (i) gemaak word ..		—	30%	—
	(iii) bodele, gesny, gefatsoeneer of afgewerk (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)	per paar	0 1 6	0 2 6	—
	(d) (i) Spykerskoene (atletiek) ..		—	15%	—
	(ii) Alle ander, van enige materiaal, met inbegrip van oorskoene		—	30%	—
	(e) Sole, punte en hakke, swart, rubber—				
	(i) sole, kindernommers 7 tot 1 ..	per lb.	—	0 0 5	—
	(ii) sole, nommers 2 en groter, en punte en hakke	per lb.	—	0 0 6	—
	(f) Sole, punte en hakke, behalwe swart, rubber—				
	(i) sole, kindernommers 7 tot 1 ..	per lb.	—	0 0 7	—
	(ii) sole, nommers 2 en groter, en punte en hakke	per lb.	—	0 0 9	—
252	Tuie- en saalmakeryartikels:				
	(a) Nuut		—	25%	—
	(b) Tweedehands, vir verkoop ..		—	40% of	—
		per toom of kopstuk	—	0 5 0	—
		per saal (met of sonder toebehore)	—	1 5 0	—
		per tuig	—	2 10 0	—
			na gelang van watter	reg die	
			hoogste is.		
253	Slang:				
	(a) Rubberlugslang en rubberwaterslang met deursnee van tot 3 duim, behalwe tuinslang—				
	(i) gewoon	per lb.	—	0 0 2½	—
	(ii) gewapen	per lb.	—	0 0 1½	—
	(b) Watertuinslang van rubber—				
	(i) gewoon (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)	per lb.	0 0 2½	0 0 3	—
	(ii) gewapen (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)	per lb.	0 0 1½	0 0 2	—
	(c) Rubbersuigbuis—				
	(i) gewoon	per lb.	—	0 0 3	—
	(ii) gewapen	per lb.	—	0 0 1½	—
	(d) Rubberstoombuis en ander rubberslang, n.e.v.	per lb.	—	0 0 3	—
	(e) van leer, seildoek (met uitsondering van brandspuitslange) en ander slange wat nie rubber bevat nie		—	15%	—
	(f) Metaaltoebehore vir al die bogenoemde klasse van slange		—	15%	—
254	Leer:				
	(1) Gelakte		—	Vry	—
	(2) Egte reptiel-, vis-, padda-, voël-, rob-, kangaroo-, anteloop-, herten- en varklere		—	Vry	—

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
254	—Continued.		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
	(3) Sole, all (excluding splits), whether shaped or not, including pieces	per lb.	—	20% or 0 0 6 whichever duty shall be the greater.	—
	(4) Splits—				
	(a) for use as linings and/or soles, of a free-on-board price per square foot of—				
	(i) not less than 10d. ..		—	Free	—
	(ii) less than 10d. ..		—	20%	—
	(b) other, including splits for gloves, of a free-on-board price per square foot of—				
	(i) not less than 1s. 6d. ..		—	Free	—
	(ii) less than 1s. 6d. ..		—	20%	—
	(5) Made from bovine and horse hides and skins—				
	(a) for use as linings and measuring—				
	(i) less than 12 square feet in sides or 24 square feet in whole hides ..		—	Free	—
	(ii) not less than 12 square feet in sides or 24 square feet in whole hides ..		—	20%	—
	(b) white leathers having a suede, velour or velvet finish ..		—	Free	—
	(c) being whole hides and calfskins measuring less than 18 square feet per hide or skin ..		—	Free	—
	(d) other, whether shaped or not, including pieces, of a free-on-board price per square foot of—				
	(i) not less than 2s. 6d. ..		—	Free	—
	(ii) less than 2s. 6d. ..		—	20%	—
	(6) Made from sheep and lamb skins, including persians and cabrettas—				
	(a) in the natural state and for use as linings, of a free-on-board price per square foot of—				
	(i) not less than 10d. ..		—	Free	—
	(ii) less than 10d. ..		—	20%	—
	(b) not in the natural state and for use as linings, of a free-on-board price per square foot of—				
	(i) not less than 1s. 1d. ..		—	Free	—
	(ii) less than 1s. 1d. ..		—	20%	—
	(c) other, of a free-on-board price per square foot of—				
	(i) not less than 1s. 4d. ..		—	Free	—
	(ii) less than 1s. 4d. ..		—	20%	—
	(7) Made from goat and kid skins—				
	(a) for use as linings, of a free-on-board price per square foot of—				
	(i) not less than 1s. 6d. ..		—	Free	—
	(ii) less than 1s. 6d. ..		—	20%	—
	(b) glacé leather, of a free-on-board price per square foot of—				
	(i) not less than 1s. 6d. ..		—	Free	—
	(ii) less than 1s. 6d. ..		—	20%	—
	(c) suedes, of a free-on-board price per square foot of—				
	(i) not less than 2s. 6d. ..		—	Free	—
	(ii) less than 2s. 6d. ..		—	20%	—
	(d) other, of a free-on-board price per square foot of—				
	(i) not less than 2s. 3d. ..		—	Free	—
	(ii) less than 2s. 3d. ..		—	20%	—
	(8) Welting and randing—				
	(a) plain, grooved and bevelled ..		—	20%	—
	(b) other, including fancy ..		—	Free	—
	(9) Other	per lb.	—	20% or 0 0 6 whichever duty shall be the greater.	—

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Mini-mum-reg.	Inter-mediëre reg.	Maksi-mum-reg.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
254	—Vervolg.				
	(3) Sool-, alle (met uitsondering van „splits”), gefatsoeneer of nie, met inbegrip van stukke ..	per lb.	—	20% of 0 0 6	—
			na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.		
	(4) „Splits”—				
	(a) vir gebruik as voerings en/of sole, van 'n vry-aan-boord-prys per vierkante voet van—		—	Vry	—
	(i) nie minder as 10d. nie ..		—	20%	—
	(ii) minder as 10d. ..		—		
	(b) ander, met inbegrip van „splits” vir handskoene, van 'n vry-aan-boord-prys per vierkante voet van—		—	Vry	—
	(i) nie minder as 1s. 6d. nie ..		—	20%	—
	(ii) minder as 1s. 6d. ..		—		
	(5) Van bees- en perdehuide en -velle gemaak—				
	(a) vir gebruik as voerings en met 'n oppervlakte van—		—	Vry	—
	(i) minder as 12 vierkante voet vir sye of 24 vierkante voet vir heel huide		—		
	(ii) nie minder as 12 vierkante voet vir sye of 24 vierkante voet vir heel huide nie ..		—	20%	—
	(b) witlere met 'n suède-, velour- of verweelafwerking ..		—	Vry	—
	(c) synde heel huide en kalfs-velle met 'n oppervlakte van minder as 18 vierkante voet per huid of vel ..		—	Vry	—
	(d) ander, gefatsoeneer of nie, met inbegrip van stukke, van 'n vry-aan-boord-prys per vierkante voet van—		—	Vry	—
	(i) nie minder as 2s. 6d. nie ..		—	20%	—
	(ii) minder as 2s. 6d. ..		—		
	(6) Van skaap- en lamvelle gemaak, met inbegrip van persies en „cabrettas”—				
	(a) in natuurlike toestand en vir gebruik as voerings, van 'n vry-aan-boord-prys per vierkante voet van—		—	Vry	—
	(i) nie minder as 10d. nie ..		—	20%	—
	(ii) minder as 10d. ..		—		
	(b) nie in natuurlike toestand nie en vir gebruik as voerings, van 'n vry-aan-boord-prys per vierkante voet van—		—	Vry	—
	(i) nie minder as 1s. 1d. nie ..		—	20%	—
	(ii) minder as 1s. 1d. ..		—		
	(c) ander, van 'n vry-aan-boord-prys per vierkante voet van—		—	Vry	—
	(i) nie minder as 1s. 4d. nie ..		—	20%	—
	(ii) minder as 1s. 4d. ..		—		
	(7) Van bok- en boklamvelle gemaak—				
	(a) vir gebruik as voerings, van 'n vry-aan-boord-prys per vierkante voet van—		—	Vry	—
	(i) nie minder as 1s. 6d. nie ..		—	20%	—
	(ii) minder as 1s. 6d. ..		—		
	(b) geglaasde leer, van 'n vry-aan-boord-prys per vierkante voet van—		—	Vry	—
	(i) nie minder as 1s. 6d. nie ..		—	20%	—
	(ii) minder as 1s. 6d. ..		—		
	(c) suèdes, van 'n vry-aan-boord-prys per vierkante voet van—		—	Vry	—
	(i) nie minder as 2s. 6d. nie ..		—	20%	—
	(ii) minder as 2s. 6d. ..		—		
	(d) ander, van 'n vry-aan-boord-prys per vierkante voet van—		—	Vry	—
	(i) nie minder as 2s. 3d. nie ..		—	20%	—
	(ii) minder as 2s. 3d. ..		—		
	(8) Soolrand- en kantstroke—				
	(a) gewone, gegroefde, en skuins-gekante ..		—	20%	—
	(b) ander, met inbegrip van luukse ..		—	Vry	—
	(9) Ander ..	per lb.	—	0 0 6	—
			na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.		

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
255	(No paragraph.)				
256	(No paragraph.)				
257	Leather manufactures, namely, leg-gings, attaché cases, suit cases, hat boxes, bags, trunks, portmanteaux, hold-alls, belts, straps and gun cases, made wholly or chiefly of leather, but excluding ladies' hand-bags		—	25%	—
258	(1) Rubber, unmanufactured, in-cluding latex, first latex crêpe, crude, waste, masticated and re-claimed rubber, synthetic rubber and gutta percha		—	Free	—
	(2) Chlorine derivatives of rubber, in sheets or rolls, not exceeding 1/32 inch in thickness		—	Free	—
	(3) Expanded rubber (natural or syn-thetic) in grains, sheets, blocks, bricks and rods		—	Free	—
259	Rubber, manufactures of, n.e.e., and not being toys		—	20%	—
260	Rubber pneumatic tyre covers and tubes, new or second-hand or used, including rubber pneumatic tyre covers imported for retreading:				
	(a) Covers, including the weight of the immediate wrapper—				
	(i) when imported (one for each running and spare wheel) with chassis and with metal frames of trailers, for bodies to be built or constructed on such chassis or frames in the Union, or imported for attachment to chassis assembled or manufactured in bond for bodies to be built or constructed in the Union	per lb.	—	0 0 8	—
	(ii) when imported (one for each running and spare wheel) with pedal bicycles, motor trucks and motor vans for the conveyance of goods, motor char-a-bancs, motor omnibuses, motor ambulance vans, motor hearses, trolley buses and new trailers	per lb.	—	0 0 8	—
	(iii) when imported (one for each running and spare wheel) with motor cars, including motor vehicles commonly known as caravans, country sedans, estate cars, jeeps, landrovers, minibuses, safari vans and station wagons, and similar dual purpose or general purpose motor vehicles of a free-on-board value—				
	not exceeding £600	per lb.	—	0 0 8	0 0 8
	exceeding £600 but not ex-ceeding £800	per lb.	—	0 0 8	0 0 8
	exceeding £800	per lb.	—	0 0 8	0 0 8
	(iv) for airships, aeroplanes and other aircraft	per lb.	—	0 0 3	—
	(v) other	per lb.	0 0 8	0 0 10	—
	(United Kingdom and Canada)				
	(b) Tubes—				
	(i) when imported (one for each running and spare wheel) with pedal bicycles, motor trucks and motor vans for the conveyance of goods, motor char-a-bancs, motor omnibuses, motor am-bulance vans, motor hearses, trolley buses and new trailers	per lb.	—	0 0 8	—
	(ii) when imported (one for each running and spare wheel) with motor cars, including motor vehicles commonly known as caravans, country				

Tarief- item.	Artikel.		Mini- mum- reg.	Inter- mediêre reg.	Maksi- mum- reg.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
255	(Geen paragraaf.)				
256	(Geen paragraaf.)				
257	Leerfabrikate, naamlik, kamaste, attaché-handsakke, handkoffers, hoeddose, sakke, koffers, reis-sakke, reisrolle, lyfbande, bande en geweer-kaste, heeltemal of hoofsaaklik van leer gemaak, maar uitgesonderd dameshandsakke ..		—	25%	—
258	(1) Rubber, onbewerk, met inbegrip van latex, eerste latex-crêpe, ru-, afval-, verfynde en herwonne rubber, sintetiese rubber en gutta-perka ..		—	Vry	—
	(2) Chloor-derivate van rubber, in velle of rolle, met 'n dikte van hoogstens 1/16 duim ..		—	Vry	—
	(3) Uitgesette rubber (natuurlik of sinteties) in korrels, velle, blokke, stene of stawe ..		—	Vry	—
259	Rubber, fabrikate daarvan n.e.v., nie speelgoed nie ..		—	20%	—
260	Rubberlugbuite- en -binnebande, nuut of tweedehands of gebruik, met inbegrip van rubberlugbuitebande vir versoling ingevoer:				
	(a) Buitebande, met inbegrip van die gewig van die onmiddellike omhulsel—				
	(i) wanneer met chassis en met metaalrame van sleepwaens ingevoer (een elk per lopende en reserwewiel), vir bakke wat in die Unie op bedoelde chassis of rame gebou moet word, of ingevoer vir aanhegting aan chassis in entrepôt gemonteer of vervaardig vir bakke wat in die Unie gebou moet word ..	per lb.	—	0 0 8	—
	(ii) wanneer met trapfietse, motorvrag- en -afleweringswaens vir die vervoer van goedere, motorcharabancs, -omnibusse, -ambulanswaens, -lykwaens, trolliebusse en nuwe sleepwaens ingevoer (een elk per lopende en reserwewiel) ..	per lb.	—	0 0 8	—
	(iii) wanneer met motorkarre, met inbegrip van motorvoertuie algemeen bekend as karavane, „country sedans”, „estate cars”, „jeeps”, „land rovers”, minibusse, safariwaens en stasiewaens, en soortgelyke motorvoertuie bestem vir tweeledige of algemene gebruik (een elk per lopende en reserwewiel) van 'n waarde vry-aan-boord— wat nie £600 oorskry nie ..	per lb.	—	0 0 8	0 0 8
	met 'n maksimum van 20%		—	—	—
	wat £600 maar nie £800 oorskry nie ..	per lb.	—	0 0 8	0 0 8
	met 'n maksimum van 25%		—	—	—
	wat £800 oorskry ..	per lb.	—	0 0 8	0 0 8
	met 'n maksimum van 30%		—	—	—
	(iv) vir lugskepe, vliegtuie en ander lugvaartuie ..	per lb.	—	0 0 3	—
	(v) ander ..	per lb.	0 0 8	0 0 10	—
	(Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)				
	(b) Binnebande—				
	(i) wanneer met trapfietse, motorvrag- en -afleweringswaens vir die vervoer van goedere, motorcharabancs, -omnibusse, -ambulanswaens, -lykwaens, trolliebusse en nuwe sleepwaens ingevoer (een elk per lopende en reserwewiel) ..	per lb.	—	0 0 8	—
	(ii) wanneer met motorkarre, met inbegrip van motorvoertuie algemeen bekend as karavane, „country sedans”,				

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
260	(b) (ii)—Continued.				
	sedans, estate cars, jeeps, landrovers, minibuses, safari vans and station wagons, and similar dual purpose or general purpose motor vehicles, of a free-on-board value—				
	not exceeding £600.. ..	per lb.	—	0 0 8	0 0 8
			—	with a maximum of 20%	—
	exceeding £600 but not exceeding £800	per lb.	—	0 0 8	0 0 8
			—	with a maximum of 25%	—
	exceeding £800	per lb.	—	0 0 8	0 0 8
			—	with a maximum of 30%	—
	(iii) for pedal bicycles, n.e.c., and motor cycles (United Kingdom and Canada)	per lb.	0 0 8	0 0 10	—
	(iv) for airships, aeroplanes and other aircraft	per lb.	—	0 0 3	—
	(v) other (United Kingdom and Canada)	per lb.	0 0 8	0 0 9½	—
261	Rubber tyres, solid, complete or in lengths or in the piece (United Kingdom and Canada)	per lb.	0 0 2	0 0 3	—

CLASS X.—WOOD, CANE, WICKER AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF.

262	Beehives and wooden sections thereof, and wax foundations therefor		—	Free	—
263	Boxes, wooden, empty or in shooks:				
	(a) (i) For packing fresh fruits (except citrus), dried fruits, dairy produce, eggs, fresh sausages, and condensed milk manufactured in the Union		—	Free	—
	(ii) For packing citrus fruits		—	Free	—
	(iii) Fruit punnets		—	Free	—
	(b) For packing other classes of goods and for other purposes		—	20% or	—
		per 165 cu. ft.	—	3 0 0	—
			whichever	duty shall be the greater.	
264	(1) Brushes (excluding brushes mounted with precious or semi-precious stones, or containing gold or silver plate or being gold or silver-plated ware, and brushes being parts of agricultural, manufacturing or industrial machinery, but including machine bottle brushes); brooms, whisk brushes, feather dusters and mops:				
	(a) Toilet brushes, clothes brushes and boot and shoe brushes		—	15%	—
	(b) Paint brushes (including varnish brushes)—				
	(i) not exceeding 2 inches in width	each	—	15% and in addition	15% 0 1 0
	(ii) exceeding 2 inches in width	each	—	15% and in addition	15% 0 1 0
			and in addition for each inch or fraction thereof in width in excess of two inches	—	0 0 6
	(c) Handles and ferrules for paint and varnish brushes		—	15%	—
	(d) Artists' or signwriters' brushes		—	15%	—
	(e) Machine bottle brushes (United Kingdom)		20%	25%	—
	(f) (i) Brooms; whisk brushes, feather dusters and mops; and brushes not provided for elsewhere in this item		—	30%	—

Tarief- item.	Artikel.		Mini- mum- reg.	Inter- mediêre reg.	Maksi- mum- reg.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
260	(b) (ii) — <i>Vervolg.</i>				
	„estate cars”, „jeeps”, „land rovers”, minibusse, safarivaens en stasiewaens, en soortgelyke motorvoertuie bestem vir tweeledige of algemene gebruik (een elk per lopende en reserwewiel) van 'n waarde vry-aan-boord— wat nie £600 oorskry nie..	per lb.	—	0 0 8	0 0 8
		met	—	n maksimum van 20%	—
	wat £600 maar nie £800 oorskry nie	per lb.	—	0 0 8	0 0 8
		met	—	n maksimum van 25%	—
	wat £800 oorskry	per lb.	—	0 0 8	0 0 8
		met	—	n maksimum van 30%	—
	(iii) vir trapfietsse n.e.v., en motorfietsse	per lb.	0 0 8	0 0 10	—
	(Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)				
	(iv) vir lugskepe, vliegtuie en ander lugvaartuie	per lb.	—	0 0 3	—
	(v) ander	per lb.	0 0 8	0 0 9½	—
	(Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)				
261	Rubberbuitebande, solied, kompleet of in lengtes of in die stuk	per lb.	0 0 2	0 0 3	—
	(Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)				

KLAS X.—HOUT, ROTTANG, RIET EN FABRIKATE DAARVAN.

262	Byekorwe en houtafdelings daarvan, en wasfondamente daarvoor ..	—	Vry	—
263	Kaste, hout-, leeg of in duie:			
	(a) (i) Vir die verpakking van vars vrugte (behalwe sitrus-), gedroogde vrugte, suiwelprodukte, eiers, vars wors, en gekondenseerde melk in die Unie vervaardig	—	Vry	—
	(ii) Vir die verpakking van sitrusvrugte	—	Vry	—
	(iii) Vrugtemandjies	—	Vry	—
	(b) Vir die verpakking van ander klasse goedere en vir ander doeleindes	—	20% of	—
		per 165 kub. vt.	3 0 0	—
		na gelang	van watter hoogste is.	reg die
264	(1) Borsels en kwaste (behalwe dié met edelstene of half-edelstene gemonteer, of wat goud- of silwerplaatwerk bevat of wat goud- of silwerpleetwerk is, en borsels wat onderdele van landbou-, fabrieks- of industriële masjinerie is, maar met inbegrip van masjienbottelborsels); besems, hand- en verestoffers en dweile:			
	(a) Toilet-, klere-, stewel- en skoenborsels	—	15%	—
	(b) Verfkwaste (met inbegrip van verniskwaste)—			
	(i) hoogstens 2 duim breed ..	—	15%	15%
		elk	en bowendien	0 1 0
	(ii) meer as 2 duim breed ..	—	15%	15%
		elk	en bowendien	0 1 0
		en bowen gedeelte meer	dien vir elke duim of daarvan wat die kwas breed is as 2 duim	0 0 6
	(c) Handvatsels en beslagringe vir verf- en verniskwaste ..	—	15%	—
	(d) Kunstenaars- of opskrifskilderskwaste	—	15%	—
	(e) Masjienbottelborsels (Verenigde Koninkryk)	20%	25%	—
	(f) (i) Besems, hand- en verestoffers en dweile; en borsels en kwaste nie elders in hierdie item vermeld nie ..	—	30%	—

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
264	(1) (f)—Continued. (ii) Wooden handles and stocks for the articles specified in sub-paragraph (f) (i) (2) Paint rollers (United Kingdom)		£ s. d. — 7%	£ s. d. 25% 10%	£ s. d. — —
265	Cane, bamboo, rattans and osiers: (a) Unmanufactured, including rattan-core (whole or split) and split cane unmanufactured .. (b) Manufactures of, not being furniture		— —	Free 20%	— —
266	Casks, wooden, n.e.e., empty or in staves		—	15%	20%
267	Sawdust, husks or other waste substances and paper shavings, intended and suitable for use only as packing material		—	Free	—
268	Cork (compressed or otherwise) and corkwood: (a) Corks, plain; floats for fishing nets (b) Cork and corkwood, crude (including waste n.e.e.) or not further manufactured than in plain sheets, blocks, bricks and slabs (c) Corkdust and granulated cork (d) Manufactures of cork and corkwood, n.e.e.		— — — —	Free Free 15%	— — —
269	(1) Furniture, wooden, wicker, cane and grass; and spring mattresses: (a) Seagrass and rattan-core and wicker chairs (b) Seagrass and rattan-core and wicker settees (c) Bentwood chairs (d) Spindle chairs (e) Ice chests, wooden, n.e.e. .. (Canada) (f) Metal parts for wooden bedsteads, excluding mattress frames and springs (g) Other; venetian blinds, spring assemblies for mattresses or upholstery, and parts of furniture n.e.e. (2) Seats of wood, plastic or other materials, for lavatory pans ..	each each each each	— — — — 20% — — —	0 3 9 0 7 6 20% and in addition 0 1 0 20% and in addition 0 1 0 25% 10% 25% 10%	— — — — — — — —
270	Handles, wooden, for picks, shovels, mechanics' tools, and agricultural implements: (a) Shaped but otherwise in the rough— (i) for picks (ii) other (b) Other— (i) for picks (ii) other		— — — —	Free Free 5% 5%	— — — —
271	Hubs, rims, spokes, felloes, shafts, tent-bows and poles, cut or fashioned, not finished: (a) For wagons and carts commonly used for the conveyance of goods (b) Other		— —	20% 5%	— —
272	Joinery: (a) (i) Window and door frames, wooden (ii) Doors, wooden (b) Wooden frameworks of houses, including sills, sashes, lintels, staircases, casements, wooden shutters and mouldings ..	each each	— — —	20% or 0 3 6 whichever duty shall be the greater. 25% or 0 3 6 whichever duty shall be the greater. 25%	25% 0 3 6 — —
273	Plywood: (a) Alder and birch, not exceeding 4 mm. in thickness	per cubic foot	—	0 1 3	—

Tarief- item.	Artikel.		Mini- mum- reg.	Inter- mediere reg.	Maksi- mum- reg.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
264	(1) (f)— <i>Vervolg.</i> (ii) Houdhandvatsels en -stele vir die artikels in sub-paragraaf (f) (i) vermeld .. (2) Verfrrollers .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		— 7%	25% 10%	— —
265	Riet, bamboes, rottang en wilgerlatte: (a) Onverwerk, met inbegrip van rottangpit (heel of gesplits) en onverwerkte gesplete rottang .. (b) Fabrikate van, behalwe meubels		— —	Vry 20%	— —
266	Vate, hout-, n.e.v., leeg of in duie ..		—	15%	20%
267	Saagsel, doppe of ander afvalstowwe en papierkrulle, bestem en geskik slegs vir gebruik as pakmateriaal ..		—	Vry	—
268	Kurk (saamgepers of andersins) en kurkhout: (a) Kurkproppe, gewone; kurkdobbers vir visnette .. (b) Kurk en kurkhout, onbewerk (met inbegrip van afval n.e.v.) of nie verder vervaardig as in gewone velle, blokke, stene en stawe nie .. (c) Kurkstof en -korrels .. (d) Fabrikate van kurk en kurkhout, n.e.v. ..		— — — —	Vry Vry 15%	— — —
269	(1) Meubels, hout-, riet-, rottang- en gras-; en springmatrasse: (a) See gras- en rottangpit- en rietstoele .. (b) See gras- en rottangpit- en rietrusbanke .. (c) Stoele van gebuigde hout .. (d) gedraaide houtstoele .. (e) Yskaste, van hout, n.e.v. (Kanada) .. (f) Metaalonderdele vir houtkatels, uitgesonderd matrasrame en -vere .. (g) Ander; hortjiesblindings, veermonterings vir matrasse of stoffeerwerk, en onderdele van meubels n.e.v. .. (2) Sitplekke uit hout, plastiek of ander stowwe, vir sanitêre panne	elk elk elk elk	— — — 20%	0 3 9 0 7 6 20% 0 1 0 20% 0 1 0 25%	— — — — — —
270	Stele, hout-, vir pikke, skopgrawe, gereedskap vir werktuigkundiges en landbouwerktuie: (a) Gefatsoeneer maar origens onafgewerk— (i) vir pikke .. (ii) ander .. (b) Ander— (i) vir pikke .. (ii) ander ..		— — — —	Vry Vry 5% 5%	— — — —
271	Nawe, vellings, speke, vellingstukke, disselbome, tentboë en pale, gesaag of gefatsoeneer, nie afgewerk nie: (a) Vir waens en karre gewoonlik gebruik vir die vervoer van goedere .. (b) Ander ..		— —	20% 5%	— —
272	Skrynwerk: (a) (i) Venster- en deurrame, hout- (ii) Deure, hout- (b) Houtraamwerk van huise, met inbegrip van vensterbanke, skuiframe, lateie, trappe, rame, houtluke en lyswerk ..	elk elk	— —	20% of 0 3 6 na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is. 25% of 0 3 6 na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is. 25%	25% 0 3 6 — —
273	Multiplekshout: (a) Els- en berke-, hoogstens 4 mm. dik ..	per kub. vt.	—	0 1 3	—

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
273	—Continued.				
	(b) Other	per cubic foot	—	0 3 0 or 25% whichever duty shall be the greater.	0 4 0 25%
274	Saddle trees		—	Free	—
275	Shingles, wooden (Canada)		20%	30%	—
276	Sleepers, railway or tramway, wooden		—	Free	3%
277	(1) Staves, wooden, in the rough, and split or quarter sawn head- ings for casks and vats		—	Free	—
	(2) Bungs, wooden		—	Free	—
278	Vats, wooden, for use in the manu- facture of wines, and hogsheads and casks of a capacity of 40 gallons or more		—	Free	—
279	Wood:				
	(a) Unmanufactured—				
	(i) softwood (coniferous) (Canada)	per 100 cub. ft.	Free	0 4 6	0 9 0
	(ii) other, except veneer sheets .. (United Kingdom and Canada)		Free	2%	3%
	(iii) veneer sheets (United Kingdom and Canada)		Free	3%	—
	(b) Ceiling and flooring boards, planed, tongued and grooved; and parquet and laminated flooring		—	3% 20%	—
	(c) Manufactured n.e.e.		—	—	—
280	(a) Wood meal and wood wool ..		—	Free	—
	(b) Wood cellulose for packing fresh fruit, in rolls or in sheets ..		—	Free	—
	(c) Wood pulp:				
	(i) Bleached		—	Free	—
	(ii) Unbleached		—	Free	—

CLASS XI.—BOOKS, PAPER AND STATIONERY.

281	Atlases, charts, globes and maps ..		—	Free	—
282	Bags, paper, including transparent cellulose bags:				
	(a) Printed—				
	(i) multi-walled paper bags ex- cept those with a oneside area measurement (exclusive of the gusset) of 400 square inches or less for packing of fertilizers only		—	Free 20%	—
	(ii) other		—	—	—
	(b) Not printed—				
	(i) multi-walled paper bags ex- cept those with a oneside area measurement (exclusive of the gusset) of 400 square inches or less for packing of fertilizers only	per lb.	—	Free 0 0 1½	—
	(ii) other		—	—	—
	(c) Pictorial seed packets (paper), not being advertising matter ..		—	Free	—
283	Bank notes and other paper currency and postage stamps (used or un- used)		—	Free	—
284	Books, printed, and printed music, newspapers and periodicals, n.e.e., and which are not foreign un- authorized prints of any British or Union copyright work the importa- tion of which is prohibited, or which are not advertising matter elsewhere enumerated		—	Free	—
285	Cardboard boxes, jars, cups, and cartons, and paper cups:				
	(a) Printed, other than those pro- vided for in paragraphs (c) and (d)		—	20%	—

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Mini-mum-reg.	Inter-mediêre reg.	Maksi-mum-reg.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
273	—Vervolg.				
	(b) Ander	per kub. vt.	—	0 3 0 of 25% na gelang van watter hoogste is.	0 4 0 25% reg die
274	Saalbome		—	Vry	—
275	Dakspane van hout (Kanada)		20%	30%	—
276	Dwarslêers, vir trein- of tremspore, van hout		—	Vry	3%
277	(1) Duie, van hout, onafgewerk, en gesplitste of gevierendeelde bome vir okshoofde en vate (2) Sponne, hout-		— —	Vry Vry	— —
278	Vate, van hout, vir gebruik by die vervaardiging van wyn en okshoof- de en vate van n kapasiteit van 40 gellings of meer		—	Vry	—
279	Hout:				
	(a) Onbewerk—				
	(i) sagte hout (keëldraend) ..	per 100 kub. vt.	Vry	0 4 6	0 9 0
	(ii) ander, behalwe fineerplate (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)		Vry	2%	3%
	(iii) finneerplate (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)		Vry	3%	—
	(b) Plafon- en vloerplanke, geskaaf, met messing en groef; en parket- en gelamelleerde vloermateriaal		—	3% 20%	—
	(c) Bewerk n.e.v.		—	—	—
280	(a) Houtmeel en -wol (b) Sellulosehout vir die verpakking van vars vrugte, in rolle of velle (c) Houtpulp:		— — —	Vry Vry Vry	— — —
	(i) gebleik		—	Vry	—
	(ii) ongebleik		—	Vry	—

KLAS XI.—BOEKE, PAPIER EN SKRYFBEHOEFTES.

281	Atlasse, seekarte, aardbolle, en landkaarte		—	Vry	—
282	Sakke, papier-, met inbegrip van deursigtige sellulosesakke:				
	(a) Bedrukte—				
	(i) veelwandige papiersakke be- halwe dié met 'n eenkant oppervlak-maat (uitsluitende die ingevoude oppervlaktes) van 400 vierkant duim of minder, slegs vir die ver- pakking van misstowwe ..		—	Vry 20%	—
	(ii) ander		—	—	—
	(b) Onbedrukte—				
	(i) veelwandige papiersakke behalwe dié met 'n eenkant- oppervlakmaat (uitsluitende die ingevoude oppervlaktes) van 400 vierkant duim of minder, slegs vir die verpak- king van misstowwe ..	per lb.	—	Vry 0 0 1½	—
	(ii) ander		—	—	—
	(c) Geïllustreerde saadpakkies (van papier), nie advertensiestof nie		—	Vry	—
283	Banknote en ander papierbetaal- middels en posseëls (gebruik of nie gebruik nie)		—	Vry	—
284	Boeke, gedruk, en gedrukte musiek- stukke, koerante en tydskrifte, n.e.v., en wat nie buitelandse ongeoutori- seerde afdrukke is van enige Britse of Unie-werk waarvan die kopiereg voorbewou is, en waarvan die invoer verbied is, of wat nie elders ver- melde advertensiestof is nie ..		—	Vry	—
285	Kartondose, -houers, -koppies, en -dosies, en papierkoppies:				
	(a) Bedruk, behalwe dié waarvoor voorsiening in paragrawe (c) en (d) gemaak word		—	20%	—

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
285	—Continued. (b) Not printed, other than those provided for in paragraphs (c) and (d) (c) Waxed jars for honey and dairy, fat, meat and fruit products, and other waxed containers for milk and cream (d) Drinking and soufflé cups, and ice cream cups and jars		—	20%	—
286	Cardboard discs for milk bottles, plain or printed		—	20%	—
287	(1) Cardboard, linenboard, leatherboard, fibreboard, strawboard and millboard, but excluding pulpboard for building purposes: (a) Of a free-on-board value not exceeding £40 per 2,000 lb. (b) Of a free-on-board value exceeding £40 but not exceeding £80 per 2,000 lb. (c) Of a free-on-board value exceeding £80 per 2,000 lb. (2) Pulpboard for building purposes: (a) Up to $\frac{5}{16}$ ths inch in thickness— (i) of a weight not exceeding 500 lb. per 1,000 square feet (ii) of a weight exceeding 500 lb. but not exceeding 600 lb. per 1,000 square feet (iii) of a weight exceeding 600 lb. but not exceeding 800 lb. per 1,000 square feet (iv) of a weight exceeding 800 lb. but not exceeding 1,000 lb. per 1,000 square feet (v) of a weight exceeding 1,000 lb. per 1,000 square feet (b) Exceeding $\frac{5}{16}$ ths inch but not exceeding $\frac{1}{2}$ inch in thickness (c) Exceeding $\frac{1}{2}$ inch in thickness	per 1,000 square feet per 1,000 square feet per 1,000 square feet per 1,000 square feet per 1,000 square feet per 1,000 square feet per 1,000 square feet per 1,000 square feet	— — — — — — — —	15% 10% Free 0 17 6 1 0 0 1 10 0 1 15 0 2 0 0 1 5 0 1 15 0	— — — — — — — —
288	Cards, playing	per pack	—	0 0 9 and in addition 20%	—
289	Diagrams, drawings and plans		—	Free	—
290	Engravings and photographs (excluding enlargements or reproductions), not being labels or advertisements elsewhere enumerated Note: Photographs produced from negatives which have been made or copied from other negative or positive photographs, other than photographs reproduced in metal, shall be classed as reproductions of photographs.		—	Free	—
291	(1) Inks and ink powders: (a) Printing, ruling and lithographic (b) Duplicating machine inks (c) Other (2) Roller composition, ink driers, and ink reducers, and paste paint for silk screen process		— — — —	Free 10% 30% Free	— 20% — —
292	Mottoes and texts of religious subjects, excluding those made of precious metal		—	Free	—
293	Newspapers or supplement editions or parts thereof, intended to be completed and published in the Union— (a) as religious publications (b) other	per lb.	— — —	Free 20% or 0 0 9	— — —
			whichever duty shall be the greater.		

[illegible]

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
294	Paintings, etchings, pictures including calendar mounts on which a picture is imprinted, lithographed or embossed with or without a decorated border or margin, and not forming nor intended to form part of any imported printed, lithographed or embossed matter otherwise provided for, and picture books <i>Note:</i> The provisions of this item shall not apply to advertisements elsewhere enumerated.		—	Free	—
295	Paper: (a) Blotting, carbon and wall .. (b) Graphitized, lithographic transfer, oiled, transparent cellulose, lined bottle tissue, plain tissue and greaseproof (plain or corrugated), and cover paper for use in the process of manufacturing boots and shoes.. (c) Newsprint, in reels or in the flat .. (United Kingdom and Canada) (d) Plain or composite, n.e.c.— (1) in the original mill wrappers, flat or folded, not less than 16 inches by 15 inches— (i) linen faced, rag, flint glazed, cigarette, mechanical containing not less than 60 per cent. mechanical pulp; and all other of a substance below 35 grammes per square metre or exceeding 250 grammes per square metre, or of a free-on-board value of less than £60 or more than £120 per 2,000 lb. (ii) other (2) in the original mill reels or rolls; paper in reels used for the monotype typesetting machine— (i) linen faced, rag, flint glazed, cigarette, mechanical containing not less than 60 per cent. mechanical pulp; and all other of a substance below 35 grammes per square metre or exceeding 250 grammes per square metre, or of a free-on-board value of less than £60 or more than £120 per 2,000 lb. (ii) other (e) Sanitary and tracing (f) Wrapping (including browns, casings, sealings, nature or ochre browns, sulphites, krafts and bag papers), in original mill wrappers, or in sheets or in rolls, when the weight of the paper at a size of 29 inches by 45 inches, or its equivalent, is not less than 30 lb. per ream of 480 sheets, but excluding waxed, oiled, greaseproof, vegetable and imitation parchment, and cover paper for use in the process of manufacturing boots and shoes, and printed papers, transparent cellulose papers, cartridge papers, and tinfoil and similar metallic papers (g) Sensitized (h) Waxed (i) Gummed— (i) in reels (ii) other				
		per lb.	—	Free 0 0 1	—
		per lb.	—	Free 0 0 1	—
			—	7½%	15%
		per lb.	—	0 0 0½ and in addition	—
			—	10%	—
			—	7½%	—
			—	Free	—
			—	Free	—
			—	Free	—

[illegible]

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
296	Printed, ruled, lithographed and embossed matter (not being metal and excluding embossed paper serviettes, d'oyleys and paper mats):		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
	(a) Picture postcards; Christmas, birthday, pictorial, New Year and other cards; calendars, calendar pads, calendar mounts, n.e.e., and almanacs; box-coverings and pictures intended to form part of imported printed, lithographed or embossed matter		—	20%	—
	(b) Directories, guide books, year books and handbooks, relating to the Union; Union Christmas annuals; holiday and special numbers or editions of Union newspapers, magazines or periodicals or parts thereof; supplements to Union publications; albums designed or intended for disposal as advertising matter..	per lb.	— — whichever	20% or 0 0 6 duty shall be the greater.	— — be the
	(c) Account books, exercise books and copy books; stationery and forms in books, pads or loose; diaries n.e.e.; delivery, manifold, and index books; bank cheques, drafts, promissory notes, bills of exchange and similar forms; receipt forms; reminder slips; scrip, share certificates and company reports; membership certificates for lodges, unions and like institutions; letter headings and form letters; invoices and account forms	per lb.	— — whichever	20% or 0 0 6 duty shall be the greater.	— — be the
	(d) (i) Pocket diaries, loose leaf and other, and refills therefor, advertising and other..		—	20%	—
	(ii) Letter-copying books and pin tickets		—	20%	—
	(e) Envelopes (except what is technically known as "side die") ..		—	20%	—
	(f) (i) Cloth labels and tabs ..		—	20%	—
	(ii) Labels and tickets, n.e.e., and address tags or tabs, flat or in rolls	per lb.	— — whichever	20% or 0 0 6 duty shall be the greater.	— — be the
	(g) (i) Catalogues and price lists of Union firms and firms holding stocks in the Union, printed and posted abroad to individuals in the Union..	per lb.	— — whichever	20% or 0 0 6 duty shall be the greater.	— — be the
	(ii) Catalogues, price lists and trade publications of firms or persons having no established place of business in the Union, and no permanent agent holding stocks in the Union		—	Free	—
	(iii) Publications and advertising matter relating to fairs, exhibitions and travel in countries outside the Union ..		—	Free	—
	(h) (i) All advertising samples (not being any article liable to a rated duty and not being an article of food liable to a duty other than a rated duty) issued gratis or intended for distribution gratis as advertising matter	per lb.	— — whichever	20% or 0 0 6 duty shall be the greater.	— — be the

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Mini-mum-reg.	Inter-mediëre reg.	Maksi-mum-reg.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
296	Bedrukte, gelinieerde, gelitografeerde en geëmbosseerde materiaal (nie van metaal nie en met uitsondering van geëmbosseerde papierservette, -doilies en -tafelmatte):				
	(a) Prentposkaarte; Kersfees-, verjaarsdag-, geïllustreerde, Nuwejaars- en ander kaarte; kalenders, kalenderblokke, kalenderopplakstukke, n.e.v., en almanakke; doosbedekkings en prente bestem om deel uit te maak van ingevoerde bedrukte, gelitografeerde of geëmbosseerde werk ..		—	20%	—
	(b) Adresboeke, reisgidse, jaar- en handboeke, wat op die Unie betrekking het; Unie-Kersfeesjaarboeke; vakansie- en spesiale nommers of uitgawes van Uniekoerante, -tydskrifte of dele daarvan; byvoegsels van Uniepublikasies; albums wat ontwerp of bestem is vir uitdeling as advertensiestof ..	per lb.	—	20% of 0 0 6	—
			na gelang	van watter reg die	hoogste is.
	(c) Rekening-, skryf- en kopieerboeke; skryfbehoeftes en vorms in boeke, blokke of los; dagboekies n.e.v.; aflewerings-, duplikaat-, en indeksboeke; bank-tjeks, wissels, promesses, wissel- en soortgelyke vorms; kwitansievorms; aanmaningvorms, aandeelbewyse, aandeelsertifikate en maatskappyverslae; lidmaatskapsertifikate vir loges, verenigings en dergelike instellings; briefhoofde en briefvorms; fakture en rekeningsvorms ..	per lb.	—	20% of 0 0 6	—
			na gelang	van watter reg die	hoogste is.
	(d) (i) Sakdagboekies, losblad en ander, en stelle los blaaië daarvoor, reklame- en ander ..		—	20%	—
	(ii) Briefkopieerboeke en aanspeldkaartjies ..		—	20%	—
	(e) Koëverte (behalwe dié wat tegnies bekend is as „met kantstempel”) ..		—	20%	—
	(f) (i) Docketikette en -strookies ..		—	20%	—
	(ii) Etikette en kaartjies, n.e.v., en adreskaartjies of -strookies, plat of in rolle ..	per lb.	—	20% of 0 0 6	—
			na gelang	van watter reg die	hoogste is.
	(g) (i) Katalogusse en pryslyste van Unie-firmas en firmas wat voorrade in die Unie aanhou, in die buiteland gedruk en gepos aan individue in die Unie ..	per lb.	—	20% of 0 0 6	—
			na gelang	van watter reg die	hoogste is.
	(ii) Katalogusse, pryslyste en handelspublikasies van firmas of persone wat geen gevestigde besigheidsplek in die Unie, en geen permanente agent in die Unie wat goedere in voorraad hou, het nie ..		—	Vry	—
	(iii) Publikasies en advertensiestof betreffende kermisse, tentoonstellings en reise in lande buite die Unie ..		—	Vry	—
	(h) (i) Alle reklamemonsters (nie artikels onderworpe aan 'n spesifieke reg en nie eetware onderworpe aan 'n ander belasting as 'n spesifieke reg nie) gratis uitgegee of bedoel vir distribusie gratis as advertensiestof ..	per lb.	—	20% of 0 0 6	—
			na gelang	van watter reg die	hoogste is.

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
296	(h)—Continued.				
	(ii) Advertising samples of an article of food liable to a duty other than a rated duty issued gratis or intended for distribution gratis as advertising matter		—	Free	—
	(iii) All other advertising matter, including advertising invoice forms and similar stationery usually issued gratis or at nominal prices	per lb.	—	20% or 0 0 6	—
			whichever	duty shall be the	
	(i) Stencil sheets for duplicating ..		—	greater. 10%	—
	(j) Wrapping paper not being wrappers cut to size		—	20%	—
	(k) Other n.e.e.		—	20%	—
	(l) Cut samples of cloth, leather, linoleum and wallpaper in book form, not being for distribution as advertising matter; and colour cards		—	Free	—
297	(1) Stationery n.e.e.:				
	(a) Loose-leaf covers and binders; letter or document files in book or folder form		—	20%	—
	(b) Other, except envelopes—				
	(i) lead pencils, not propelling		—	10%	15%
	(ii) other		—	15%	—
	(c) Metal parts for the manufacture of the articles falling under paragraph (a)		—	20%	—
	(d) Envelopes—				
	(i) less than 9½ inches in length		—	20%	—
	(ii) other		—	15%	—
	(2) Crayons other than wood-cased and blackboard chalk		—	Free	—

CLASS XII.—JEWELLERY, TIME-PIECES, FANCY GOODS AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.

298	Band instruments and stands, the <i>bona fide</i> property of an air, military, naval or police force, and not the property of individuals		—	Free	—
299	Beads, excluding imitation pearls ..	per lb.	—	0 0 4 or 15%	0 0 6
			whichever	duty shall be the	
				greater.	
300	Clocks and watches:				
	(a) Complete n.e.e.		—	10%	—
	(b) Cases and set-up mechanism or movements		—	10%	—
	(c) Other parts		—	10%	—
	(d) Tower clocks and parts therefor; pigeon flying time recording clocks		—	Free	—
301	Cups, medals and other trophies, not being for the purpose of advertisement, awarded abroad to any person and imported by him or on his behalf, or imported for presentation:				
	(a) As prizes at public exhibitions or shows, at public examinations or examinations in any educational institution, or for skill or sport in public competition or competition in any educational institution		—	Free	—
	(b) As prizes for shooting by air, military, naval or police forces ..		—	Free	—
	(c) For bravery, good conduct, humanity, for excellence in art, industry, invention, manufactures, learning, science, or for honourable or meritorious public services:		—	Free	—
	Provided that all such articles shall on importation or delivery				

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Mini-mum-reg.	Inter-mediêre reg.	Maksi-mum-reg.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
296	(h)—Vervolg. (ii) Reklamemonsters van eetware onderworpe aan 'n ander reg as 'n spesifieke reg, gratis uitgegee of bedoel vir distribusie gratis as advertensiestof .. (iii) Alle ander advertensiestof, met inbegrip van advertensiefaktuurvorms en soortgelyke skryfbehoeftes wat gewoonlik gratis of teen nominale pryse uitgegee word ..	per lb.	— — —	Vry 20% of 0 0 6	— — —
	(i) Sjabloonvelle vir afdrukmasjiene (j) Omslagpapier, nie omhulsels wat na grootte gesny is nie .. (k) Ander n.e.v. .. (l) Gesnyde monsters van doek, leer, linoleum en plakpapier in boekvorm, nie vir distribusie as 'n advertensiestof nie; en kleurkaarte ..		— — — —	na gelang van watter hoogste is. 10% 20% 20%	reg die — — —
297	(1) Skryfbehoeftes n.e.v.: (a) Losbladomslae en -binders; brief- of dokumentleërs in boek- of vouervorm .. (b) Ander, behalwe koeverte— (i) potlode, lood, nie draai-potlode nie .. (ii) ander .. (c) Metaalonderdele vir die vervaardiging van die artikels wat onder paragraaf (a) val (d) Koeverte— (i) minder as 9½ duim lank (ii) ander .. (2) Tekenkryt of crayons behalwe die met houtbekleedsel, en swartborkryt ..		— — — — — — — — — — — —	20% 10% 15% 20% 20% 15% Vry	— 15% — — — — —

KLAS XII.—JUWELIERSWARE, UURWERKE, WHEELDE-ARTIKELS EN MUSIEKINSTRUMENTE.

298	Orkes-instrumente en -staanders, die <i>bona fide</i> eiendom van 'n lug-, militêre, see- of polisiemag, en nie die eiendom van individue nie ..		—	Vry	—
299	Krale, met uitsondering van nage-maakte pèrels ..	per lb.	— —	0 0 4 of 15%	0 0 6 25%
			na gelang van watter hoogste is.	reg die	
300	Klokke en horlosies: (a) Kompleet n.e.v. .. (b) Kaste en inmekaargesitte meganisme of bewegingsdele .. (c) Ander onderdele .. (d) Toringklokke en onderdele daarvan; klokke om die vliegtyd van duive te registreer ..		— — — —	10% 10% 10% Vry	— — — —
301	Bekers, medaljes en ander trofeë, nie vir advertensiedoeleindes nie, in die buiteland aan iemand toegeken, en deur of namens hom ingevoer, of ingevoer vir presentasiedoeleindes: (a) As pryse op openbare vertonings of tentoonstellings, vir openbare eksamens of eksamens in enige opvoedkundige inrigting, of vir vernuf of sport in openbare mededinging of in mededinging in enige opvoedkundige inrigting (b) As pryse vir skyfskiet deur lug-, militêre, see- of polisiemagte .. (c) Vir dapperheid, goeie gedrag, humaniteit, vir voortreflikheid in kuns, industrie, uitvinding, fabrikate, die geleerdheid, wetenskap, of vir eervolle of verdienstelike openbare dienste: .. Met dien verstande dat die geleentheid of doel waarvoor		— — — —	Vry Vry Vry	— — —

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
301	—Continued.				
	free from the Customs bear engraved or otherwise indelibly marked on them the occasion or purpose for which they were or are to be presented.				
302	(1) Ladies' handbags		—	25%	30%
	(2) Gold and silver plate, and gold and silver plated ware including communion sets:				
	(i) Imported by or for presentation to any religious body ..		—	Free	—
	(ii) Other		—	20%	—
303	(1) (a) Gramophones, phonographs and needles therefor ..		—	Free	—
	(b) Gramophone and phonograph records, excluding pressings not exceeding 8 inches in diameter on transparent plastic material laminated to paper board or similar substances, manufactured for playing at—				
	(i) a speed of 78 revolutions per minute	each	—	0 0 3	—
	(ii) a speed of 45 revolutions per minute	each	—	0 0 6	—
	(iii) any speed other than the above	each	—	0 1 0	—
	(c) Gramophone and phonograph turntable units, and also motors, pick-ups and record changers for gramophones and phonographs, imported separately		—	Free.	—
	(d) Gramophone and phonograph cabinets, imported separately		—	Free	—
	(2) Tape, wire and cylinder recording machines and accessories therefor		—	10%	—
	(3) Coin-operated sound reproduction instruments and accessories		—	Free	—
304	Jewellery, including imitation jewellery and rolled gold, enamel or gilt jewellery; precious stones and imitations thereof, cut or polished, and whether mounted or unmounted; pearls and imitations thereof, whether mounted or unmounted; completed portions or parts of any article of jewellery, imitation or otherwise; ornamental hat pins, ornamental hairpins and ornamental buckles; bangles, necklaces, girdles, muff chains, clasps, and similar articles of adornment:				
	(1) Imitation pearls, mounted or unmounted—				
	(a) loose or strung, but excluding bracelets and necklaces ..	per lb.	—	20% or —	50% 2 12 0
			whichever	duty shall be the greater.	
	(b) mounted into articles containing more than 24 individual pearls, but excluding bracelets and necklaces ..	per lb.	—	20% or —	50% 2 12 0
			whichever	duty shall be the greater.	
	(c) bracelets and necklaces ..	per inch	—	20% or —	50% 0 0 1
			whichever	duty shall be the greater.	
	Note: In the case of bracelets and necklaces made-up of more than one string or row of imitation pearls, the alternate specific duty shall be calculated on the length of the total number of individual strings or rows contained in such bracelets and necklaces.				
	(2) Other		—	20%	—
305	Musical instruments n.e.e.		—	Free	—

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minimum-reg.	Intermediêre reg.	Maksimum-reg.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
301	—Vervolg. dit aangebied is of staan te word, op alle sodanige artikels by invoer of aflewering vry van doe-anereg, gegraveer of andersins onuitwisbaar gemerk moet wees.				
302	(1) Dameshandsakke (2) Goud- en silwerplaatwerk, en goud- en silwerpleetwerk, met inbegrip van nagmaastelle: (i) Ingevoer deur of vir aanbieding aan enige godsdienstige liggaam (ii) Ander		—	25%	30%
303	(1) (a) Grammofoone, fonograwe en naalde daarvoor (b) Grammofoon- en fonograafplate, behalwe klankdrukke van hoogstens 8 duim in deursnee nie op deursigtige plastiese materiaal wat op bordpapier of soortgelyke stowwe gelamineer is, vervaardig om gedraai te word teen— (i)'n spoed van 78 omwentelings per minuut (ii)'n spoed van 45 omwentelings per minuut (iii) enige spoed behalwe bostaande (c) Grammofoon- en fonograafdraaitafeleenhede, en ook -motore, -opnemers en -plaatverwisselaars, afsonderlik ingevoer (d) Grammofoon- en fonograafkabinette, afsonderlik ingevoer (2) Band-, draad- en silinder-opnamasjiene en toebehore daarvoor (3) Klankweergaweinstrumente wat met muntstukke aan die gang gesit word en toebehore daarvoor	elk elk elk	— — —	Vry Vry 0 0 3 0 0 6 0 1 0	— — —
304	Juweliersware, met inbegrip van nagmaakte juweliersware en gerolde goud, geëmaljeerde of vergulde juweliersware; edelstene en namaaksels daarvan, gesny of geslyp, hetsy geset al dan nie; pêrels en namaaksels daarvan, hetsy geset al dan nie; voltooiide dele of onderdele van enige juweliersware, nagmaak of andersins; sierhoedspelde, sierhaarspelde en siergespes; armbande, halssnoere, gordels, markettinge, haakgespes, en dergelijke sierade: (1) Nagmaakte pêrels, hetsy geset al dan nie— (a) los of gestring, maar met uitsondering van armbande en halssnoere (b) gemonteer in artikels wat meer as 24 afsonderlike pêrels bevat, maar met uitsondering van armbande en halssnoere (c) armbande en halssnoere <i>Opmerking:</i> In die geval van armbande en halssnoere saamgestel uit meer as een string of ry nagmaakte pêrels, moet die alternatiewe spesifieke reg bereken word op die lengte van die totale aantal afsonderlike stringe of rye wat sodanige armbande en halssnoere bevat. (2) Ander	per lb. per lb. per duim	— na gelang — — na gelang	20% of — 20% of — 20% of —	50% 2 12 0 50% 2 12 0 50% 0 0 1
305	Musiekinstrumente n.e.v.		—	Vry	—

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
306	Organs and blowers therefor, harmoniums and band instruments, for use by a religious body		—	Free	—
307	(1) (a) Tennis racquets and frames, cricket bats, hockey sticks and golf clubs		—	15%	20%
	(b) Tennis balls		—	20%	—
	(c) Golf balls		—	15%	—
	(d) Fish hooks		—	Free	15%
	(e) Toys		—	15%	—
	(2) Sporting and athletic goods, that is, articles n.e.e.—				
	(a) used for outdoor games or outdoor recreation; fishing appliances (not being for industrial purposes), excluding fish hooks		—	10%	15%
	(b) used for gymnastics, indoor games or indoor recreation ..		—	15%	—
	(3) Metal stampings, wooden heads and wooden shafts, in the rough, for the manufacture of golf clubs		—	Free	—
	(4) Children's playground equipment for permanent installation, when imported or taken out of bond by or on behalf of any municipal or local governing body		—	Free	—
308	Tobacconists' wares, including pipes, pouches, pipe covers, pipe stands, pipe cases, smokers' cabinets, cigar and cigarette holders, match boxes, tobacco jars, cigar and cigarette cases, ash trays, cigar and cigarette lighters:				
	(a) Cut cigarette papers in boxes ..		—	15%	20%
	(b) Other		—	20%	—

CLASS XIII.—MISCELLANEOUS.

309	(No paragraph.)				
310	Ammunition and explosives:				
	(a) Blasting compounds including all kinds of explosives suitable and intended for blasting and not suitable for use in firearms, but excluding detonators; nitro-cellulose, dry or moist		—	Free	—
	(b) Cartridges—				
	(i) for humane animal killers ..		—	Free	—
	(ii) miniature rifle and revolver or pistol cartridges, rimfire type, calibre .22 inch, loaded with ball or shot	per 1,000 cartridges	—	0 2 0	—
	(iii) rifle cartridges, calibre .256 inch or 6.5 millimetres and over, loaded with ball	per 1,000 cartridges	—	1 10 0	—
	(iv) shot cartridges, 20, 16 and 12 gauge or bore	per 1,000 cartridges	—	0 17 6	—
	(v) shot cartridges, .410 gauge or bore	per 1,000 cartridges	—	0 12 0	—
	(vi) automatic pistol and revolver cartridges, calibre .25 inch or 6.35 millimetres	per 1,000 cartridges	—	0 5 0	—
	(vii) automatic pistol and revolver cartridges, calibre .320 inch, .32 inch and 7.65 millimetres ..	per 1,000 cartridges	—	0 7 6	—
	(viii) automatic pistol and revolver cartridges, calibre .38 inch, .380 inch and .450 inch	per 1,000 cartridges	—	0 10 0	—
	(ix) automatic pistol and revolver cartridges, calibre .30 inch, .455 inch and 7.63 millimetres	per 1,000 cartridges	—	0 15 0	—
	(x) all other		—	20%	—
	(c) Detonators, including electric detonators; fuscheads, percussion caps and empty cartridge cases		—	20%	—

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Mini-mum-reg.	Inter-mediëre reg.	Maksi-mum-reg.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
306	Orrels en blaastoestelle daarvoor, harmoniums en orkesinstrumente, vir gebruik deur 'n godsdienstige liggaam		—	Vry	—
307	(1) (a) Tennisrakette en -rame, krieketkolwe, hokkie- en gholfstokke		—	15%	20%
	(b) Tennisballe		—	20%	—
	(c) Gholfballe		—	15%	—
	(d) Vishoeke		—	Vry	15%
	(e) Speelgoed		—	15%	—
	(2) Sport- en atletiekgoedere, d.w.s., artikels n.e.v.—				
	(a) gebruik vir opelugspele of -ontspanning; visvanggereedskap (nie vir industriële doeleindes nie), behalwe vishoeke		—	10%	15%
	(b) gebruik vir gimnastiek, binnehuise spele of binnehuise ontspanning		—	15%	—
	(3) Metaalstempelstukke, houtkoppe en houtstele, in ruwe staat, vir die vervaardiging van gholfstokke ..		—	Vry	—
	(4) Toerusting van kinderspeelgrond vir permanente oprigting, wanneer ingevoer of uit entrepôt geneem deur of namens enige munisipale of plaaslike bestuur ..		—	Vry	—
308	Tabakhandelaarsware, met inbegrip van pype, tabaksakkies, pypdoppies, -staanders en -dose, rookkassies, sigaar- en sigarethouers, vuurhoutjiedose, tabakhouers, sigaar- en sigaretkokers, asbakke, sigaar- en sigaretopstekers:				
	(a) Sigaretpapiere in dose, gesny ..		—	15%	20%
	(b) Ander		—	20%	—

KLAS XIII.—DIVERSE.

309	(Geen paragraaf.)				
310	Ammunisie en ontploffingstowwe:				
	(a) Springstofmengsels met inbegrip van alle soorte ontploffingstowwe geskik en bestem vir springwerk en nie geskik vir gebruik in vuurwapens nie, maar uitgesonderd slagdoppies; nitrosellulose, droog of vogtig ..		—	Vry	—
	(b) Patrone—		—	Vry	—
	(i) vir pynlose dieredoders ..		—	Vry	—
	(ii) miniatürgeweer- en rewolwer-, of pistoolpatrone, randontsteking tipe, kaliber .22 duim, gelaai met koeëls of hael	per 1,000 patrone	—	0 2 0	—
	(iii) geweerpatrone, kaliber .256 duim of 6.5 millimeters en groter, gelaai met koeëls ..	per 1,000 patrone	—	1 10 0	—
	(iv) haelpatrone, 20, 16 en 12 kaliber of boorwydte ..	per 1,000 patrone	—	0 17 6	—
	(v) haelpatrone, .410 kaliber of boorwydte	per 1,000 patrone	—	0 12 0	—
	(vi) outomatiese pistool- en rewolwerpatrone, kaliber .25 duim of 6.35 millimeters ..	per 1,000 patrone	—	0 5 0	—
	(vii) outomatiese pistool- en rewolwerpatrone, kaliber .320 duim, .32 duim en 7.65 millimeters	per 1,000 patrone	—	0 7 6	—
	(viii) outomatiese pistool- en rewolwerpatrone, kaliber .38 duim, .380 duim en .450 duim	per 1,000 patrone	—	0 10 0	—
	(ix) outomatiese pistool- en rewolwerpatrone, kaliber .30 duim, .455 duim en 7.63 millimeters	per 1,000 patrone	—	0 15 0	—
	(x) alle ander		—	20%	—
	(c) Slagdoppies, met inbegrip van elektriese slagdoppies; lontdoppe, perkussiedoppies en leë patroondoppe		—	20%	—

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
310	—Continued.				
	(d) Fireworks of all descriptions ..		—	10%	25%
	(e) Blasting fuse—				
	(i) safety fuse		—	Free	—
	(ii) detonating fuse		—	Free	—
	(f) Gunpowder and other explosives suitable for use in firearms ..	per lb.	—	0 0 6 and in addition	—
			—	15%	—
	(g) Shot, bullets and slugs		—	20%	—
311	Appointments and uniforms for air, military or naval forces		—	Free	—
312	(No paragraph.)				
313	Assay mabor and assayer's bone ash		—	Free	—
314	Astronomical instruments and equipment therefor, imported by institutions or societies engaged in astronomical work		—	Free	—
315	(a) Cinematograph projectors, epidiscopes and magic lanterns, and slides for the same, not provided for in paragraph (b):				
	(i) Cinematograph sound apparatus		—	5%	15%
	(ii) Other		—	15%	—
	(b) Slides, film-slides, projectors and epidiscopes, imported or taken out of bond for purposes approved by the Minister ..		—	Free	—
316	(1) Church decorations, altars, fonts, lecterns, pulpits, vestments and other appointments not being furniture, for use by a religious body		—	Free	—
	(2) Carillon of bells for public buildings and other tower and turret bells		—	Free	—
317	(No paragraph.)				
318	Felt, dampcourse and similar substances:				
	(a) In rolls, for building purposes and for wrapping water pipes ..		—	Free	—
	(b) Not in rolls, for building purposes		—	Free	—
	(c) Sheathing felt for ship and boat-building		—	Free	—
	(d) Mulching paper for agricultural purposes		—	Free	—
319	Films, cinematograph:				
	(a) Blank films, known as raw films, or stock		—	Free	—
	(b) (i) Of a scientific or educational nature, for exhibition solely to scientific or technical societies or in educational institutions, or certified by the Secretary for Public Health to be for use in the interest of public health ..		—	Free	—
	(ii) Imported solely for religious instruction on a certificate given by a body or association approved by the Minister or for other purposes approved by the Minister ..		—	Free	—
	(iii) 16 m.m. and other substandard films, silent or sound, made on purely touristic subjects in the name of or under the auspices of national tourist bodies and all official administrative bodies, whether national or local, and supplied for free non-theatrical distribution in the interests of tourist traffic developments		—	Free	—
	(iv) duplicate negatives of news films		—	Free	—

Tarief- item.	Artikel.		Mini- mum- reg.	Inter- mediêre reg.	Maksi- mum- reg.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
310	—Vervolg.				
	(d) Vuurwerke van alle soorte ..		—	10%	25%
	(e) Skietlont—				
	(i) veiligheidslont		—	Vry	—
	(ii) slaglont		—	Vry	—
	(f) Buskruit en ander ontplofing- stowwe geskik vir gebruik in vuurwapens	per lb.	—	0 0 6 en bowendien	—
			—	15%	—
			—	20%	—
	(g) Hael, koeëls en skroot		—		—
311	Uitrusting en uniforms vir lug-, mili- têre of seemagte		—	Vry	—
312	(Geen paragraaf.)				
313	Essaieermabor en essaieursbeenas ..		—	Vry	—
314	Sterrekundige instrumente en uit- rusting daarvoor, ingevoer deur inrigtings of verenigings betrokke by sterrekundige werk		—	Vry	—
315	(a) Kinematograaf-projektors, epidiaskope en towerlanterns, en skuifplate daarvoor, waarvoor geen voorsiening in paragraaf (b) gemaak word nie:				
	(i) Kinematograaf-klanktoestelle		—	5%	15%
	(ii) Ander		—	15%	—
	(b) Skuifplate, filmpate, projektors en epidiaskope, ingevoer of uit entrepôt geneem vir doeleindes deur die Minister goedgekeur ..		—	Vry	—
316	(1) Kerkversierings, altare, doop- bakkies, koorlessenaars, preek- stoele, gewade en ander uitrusting wat nie meubels is nie, vir gebruik deur 'n godsdienstige liggaam ..		—	Vry	—
	(2) Klokkespel vir openbare geboue en ander toring- en torinkieklokke		—	Vry	—
317	(Geen paragraaf.)				
318	Vilt, voglaag en dergelike stowwe:				
	(a) In rolle, vir boudoeleindes en vir die toedraai van waterpype ..		—	Vry	—
	(b) Nie in rolle nie, vir boudoel- eindes		—	Vry	—
	(c) Bekledingsvilt vir skeeps- en bootbou		—	Vry	—
	(d) Grondbedekkingspapier vir landboudoeleindes		—	Vry	—
319	Films, kinematograaf-:				
	(a) Onbeligte films, bekend as ru- films, of voorraad		—	Vry	—
	(b) (i) Van 'n wetenskaplike of op- voedkundige aard, uitsluitlik vir vertoning aan weten- skaplike of tegniese verenig- ings of in opvoedkundige inrigtings, of gesertifiseer deur die Sekretaris van Volksgesondheid as van nut in die belang van volks- gesondheid		—	Vry	—
	(ii) Uitsluitlik ingevoer vir gods- dienstige onderrig op grond van 'n sertifikaat uitgereik deur 'n liggaam of vereniging wat deur die Minister goed- gekeur is of vir ander doel- eindes wat deur die Minister goedgekeur is		—	Vry	—
	(iii) 16 mm. en ander sub-stan- daard films, klankloos of klank, uitsluitlik oor onder- werpe in verband met die toeristebedryf wat namens of onder die beskerming van nasionale liggame vir toe- risme en alle amptelike ad- ministratiewe liggame, hetsy nasionaal of plaaslik, maak is, en vir vrye nie-teatrale ver- spreiding in die belang van ontwikkeling van toeriste- verkeer verskaf word ..		—	Vry	—
	(iv) Duplikaatsnegatiewe van nuusfilms		—	Vry	—

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
319	—Continued. (c) Other— (1) silent films— (i) of a width not exceeding 10 m.m. (ii) of a width exceeding 10 m.m. (2) sound films— (i) first copy (ii) second and subsequent copies of the same picture for the same importer . . . <i>Note:</i> "Sound films" shall include synchronized or sound-on-disc films.	per foot per foot per foot per foot	— — — —	0 0 5 0 0 6 0 0 10 0 0 8	— — — —
320	Ice		—	Free	—
321	Life belts and buoys, and other life saving apparatus (including mine-rescue apparatus, and rockets and flares prescribed for use on ships and lifeboats); gas masks and anti-gas clothing, including headgear, goggles, gloves and boots		—	Free	—
322	Matches: (a) Wooden, including match splints— (i) in boxes or packages of not more than 60 matches . . . (ii) in boxes or packages containing more than 60 but not more than 100 matches . . . (iii) in boxes or packages containing more than 100 but not more than 200 matches . . . and for every 100 additional matches in boxes or packages . . . (b) Fusees, vestas or wax matches, or other patent lights used as such— (i) in boxes or packages containing not more than 50 . . . (ii) in boxes or packages of more than 50 but not more than 100 and for every 50 additional in boxes or packages	per gross of boxes or packages per gross of boxes or packages per gross of boxes or packages per gross of 100 matches per gross of boxes or packages per gross of boxes or packages per gross of 50 matches	— — — — — — —	0 3 6 0 4 0 0 8 0 0 4 0 0 2 6 0 5 0 0 2 6	— — — — — — —
323	Models, not being toys— (a) for the purpose of advertising travel outside the Union . . . (b) for the purpose of being used as a pattern for constructional purposes only		— —	Free Free	— —
324	(a) Photographic apparatus and material, n.e.e., but excluding process cameras imported by lithographers: (i) Cameras but excluding motion picture cameras (ii) Plates and films, sensitized, unexposed (iii) Other (b) Telescopes, binoculars and field glasses, n.e.e., and opera glasses (United Kingdom) (c) Spectacles and eyeglasses and semi-finished lenses therefor, and optical appliances, n.e.e., not being surgical appliances . . .		— — — Free —	12½% 10% 15% 10% Free	15% 15% — 20% —
325	(No paragraph.)				
326	Educational requisites approved of by the Minister, under such conditions as he may prescribe		—	Free	—

Tarief- item.	Artikel.		Mini- mum- reg.	Inter- mediêre reg.	Maksi- mum- reg.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
319	—Vervolg.				
	(a) Ander—				
	(1) klanklose films—				
	(i) hoogstens 10 mm. breed	per voet	—	0 0 5	—
	(ii) meer as 10 mm. breed ..	per voet	—	0 0 6	—
	(2) klankfilms—				
	(i) eerste afdruk ..	per voet	—	0 0 10	—
	(ii) tweede en daaropvolgende afdrukke van dieselfde rolprent vir dieselfde in- voerder ..	per voet	—	0 0 8	—
	Opmerking: „Klankfilms” sluit in ge- lyktydige of klank-op-plaatfilms.				
320	Ys		—	Vry	—
321	Reddingsgordels en -boeie, en ander reddingstoestelle (met inbegrip van mynreddingstoestelle, en vuurpyle en fakkels voorgeskryf vir gebruik op skepe en reddingsbote); gas- maskers en gaswerende klere, met inbegrip van hoofbedekking, brille, handskoene en stewels		—	Vry	—
322	Vuurhoutjies:				
	(a) Hout-, met inbegrip van vuur- houtjiesstokkies—				
	(i) in dosies of pakkies met hoogstens 60 vuurhoutjies ..	per gros dosies of pakkies	—	0 3 6	—
	(ii) in dosies of pakkies wat meer as 60 maar hoogstens 100 vuurhoutjies bevat ..	per gros dosies of pakkies	—	0 4 0	—
	(iii) in dosies of pakkies wat meer as 100 maar hoogstens 200 vuurhoutjies bevat ..	per gros dosies of pakkies	—	0 8 0	—
	en vir elke 100 addisionele vuurhoutjies in dosies of pakkies	per gros van 100 vuurhout- jies	—	0 4 0	—
	(b) Wind-, vestas of wasvuurhout- jies, of ander patentaanstekers as sodanig gebruik—				
	(i) in dosies of pakkies wat hoogstens 50 bevat ..	per gros dosies of pakkies	—	0 2 6	—
	(ii) in dosies of pakkies wat meer as 50 maar hoogstens 100 bevat	per gros dosies of pakkies	—	0 5 0	—
	en vir elke verdere 50 in dosies of pakkies	per gros van 50 vuurhout- jies	—	0 2 6	—
323	Modelle, nie speelgoed nie—				
	(a) vir die adverteer van reise buite die Unie		—	Vry	—
	(b) uitsluitlik vir gebruik as 'n patroon vir boukundige doel- eindes		—	Vry	—
324	(a) Fotografiese toestelle en materi- aal, n.e.v., maar uitgesonderd proseskameras deur steendruk- kers ingevoer:				
	(i) Kameras maar uitgesonderd rolprentkameras ..		—	12½%	15%
	(ii) Plate en films, gevoelige, on- beligte		—	10%	15%
	(iii) Ander		—	15%	—
	(b) Teleskope, twee-oog-verkykers en verkykers, n.e.v., en toneelkykers (Verenigde Koninkryk)		Vry	10%	20%
	(c) Brille en oogglase en gedeeltelik afgewerkte lense daarvoor, en optiese toestelle, n.e.v., nie chirur- giese toestelle nie		—	Vry	—
325	(Geen paragraaf.)				
326	Onderwysbenodigdhede deur die Minister goedgekeur, op die voorwaardes wat hy mag voor- skryf		—	Vry	—

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
327	Scientific apparatus and instruments, for scientific observation, record or research, for the control of manufacturing or industrial operations, for determination of the mineral or other properties of the soil, for locating water and oil, and for laboratory use, including micro cameras for attachment to microscopes; air survey cameras and apparatus, course and distance calculators, cross-country protractors, computers for navigation and earphones, for aviation; and instruments for land and geological survey; platinum crucibles for laboratory use		—	Free	—
328	(1) Specimens illustrative of natural history and exhibits, for public museums or other institutions to which the public have free access, or for scientific purposes		—	Free	—
	(2) Antiques and works of art, provided they were produced or manufactured more than one hundred years prior to the date of importation, under such conditions as the Minister may prescribe		—	Free	—
329	(1) Surgeons' instruments and appliances; operating tables; operating theatre lamps; dentist chairs; splints; X-ray apparatus and accessories therefor; surgical sutures including umbilical tape; surgical ligatures; trusses; snake-bite and first aid outfits excluding cabinets being furniture; enemas including intestinal baths; appliances peculiarly adapted to correct a deformity of the body n.e.e. but excluding corsets; and surgical, medical, dental, ophthalmic, physio-therapeutical and veterinary apparatus; appliances and instruments for the diagnosis, treatment or prevention of diseases or affections of the human or animal body		—	Free	—
	(2) Jaconet and surgical dressings, but excluding cotton wool		—	Free	—
	(3) (a) Artificial limbs and appliances for attachment thereto and socks for leg stumps; artificial eyes; optical contact lenses; artificial teeth not set up; and aids-to-hearing for the partially deaf but excluding batteries therefor imported separately		—	Free	—
	(b) Invalid chairs, mechanically propelled or otherwise		—	Free	—
	(c) Crutches		—	Free	—
	(4) Apparatus and cabinets for sterilizing surgical and dental instruments, appliances and dressings		—	Free	—
	(5) Elasticized knee and ankle guards (excluding padded, felt lined or ribbed guards) and elasticized wrist bands		—	30%	50%
330	Vessels:				
	(a) (i) Boats (except fishing boats), launches and yachts, n.e.e., of a class or kind ordinarily built in the Union		—	25%	30%
	(ii) Boats, fishing, of a class or kind ordinarily built in the Union		—	20%	—
	(b) Other vessels n.e.e.		—	Free	—
	(c) Ships' and boats' compasses, recording logs and anchors		—	Free	—
331	Hulks		—	Free	—
332	Lifeboats		—	Free	—

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
333	Tugs, ships' tenders, dredgers and lighters: Provided that when condemned or landed to be broken up duty shall be paid on the hull and all fittings according to the tariff that may be in force		—	Free	—
334	(No paragraph.)				

CLASS XIV.—GENERAL.

335	All goods, wares and merchandise not included under any other heading in the tariff		—	10%	—
-----	---	--	---	-----	---

Tarief- item.	Artikel.		Mini- mum- reg.	Inter- mediere reg.	Maksi- mum- reg.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
333	Sleepbote, skeepstenders, bagger- skepe en ligters: Met dien verstande dat wanneer hulle afgekeur of aan wal gesit is om gesloop te word, belasting op die romp en alle toe- behore volgens die skaal wat van krag mag wees betaal moet word. ..		—	Vry	—
334	(Geen paragraaf.)				

KLAS XIV.—ALGEMEEN.

335	Alle goedere, ware en koopware wat nie onder enige ander hoof van die tarief val nie		—	10%	—
-----	--	--	---	-----	---

Second Schedule.

NOTE.—The General Note to the First Schedule shall apply also in respect of this Schedule.

INDUSTRIAL REBATES.

The goods described in this Schedule shall, subject to the provisions of section *ninety-eight* and the regulations, be admitted into the Union under rebate of duty to the extent stated in the last column.

FOOD PRODUCTS AND BEVERAGES.

Item.	Article.	Duty rebated as under.
401	<i>Bacon and meat industries.</i> —Parchment containers for lard; rubber rings and metal caps for the sealing of containers for potted meats	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
402	<i>Butter and cheese manufacturing industry.</i> —Salt; wooden scale boards for the packing of cheese for export; citric acid crystals for the manufacture of cheese; vegetable parchment paper for lining butter boxes; printed and unprinted waxed transparent cellulose bags and printed waxed transparent cellulose wrapping paper and wrappers for packing process cheese	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
403	<i>Infants' food manufacturing industry.</i> —Malted dextrin powder; lactose	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
404	<i>Confectionery, jelly, puddings, mincemeat and biscuit manufacturing industry.</i> — (1) Golden syrup, molasses, desiccated unsweetened coconut, raw gums, and cocoa butter, in bulk; embossed plaques (2) Toys and charms, not being of precious metal, for insertion in crackers or bon-bons and surprise packets; pictorial and ornamental covers for sweet boxes, without printed or lithographed lettering (3) Suet for the manufacture of puddings and mincemeat	To the extent of the intermediate duty. To the extent of the intermediate duty. To the extent of the intermediate duty.
405	<i>Coffee manufacturing industry.</i> —Chicory root, raw or dried only, in such quantities and at such times as may be permitted by the Minister	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
406	<i>Lime juice, and fruit and vegetable products manufacturing industries.</i> — (1) Lime juice, crude, in bulk for the manufacture of lime juice and lime juice cordial (2) Casks (second-hand) of a capacity of under 40 gallons for use as containers of Union citrus juice for export (3) Citric acid in bulk for the manufacture of jam and fruit products (4) Formic acid for the manufacture of fruit products (5) Tartaric acid in bulk for the manufacture of jam and fruit products (6) Blackberry, blackcurrant and raspberry pulp, in bulk, for use in the manufacture of those jams for export, under such conditions as the Minister may prescribe	To the extent of the intermediate duty. To the extent of the intermediate duty. 19s. per 100 lb. To the extent of the intermediate duty. 19s. per 100 lb. To the extent of the intermediate duty.
407	<i>Yeast manufacturing industry.</i> —Molasses in such quantities and at such times as may be permitted by the Minister	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
408	<i>Soya bean milling industry.</i> —Soya beans for use in the manufacture of soya bean food products, except oil, in such quantities and at such times as may be permitted by the Minister	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
409	<i>Beer brewing industry.</i> —Barley for malting purposes, and malted barley, in such quantities and at such times as may be permitted by the Minister, for the brewing of beer	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
410	<i>Wine, grape syrup, brandy and spirit industries.</i> — (1) Matured second-hand wine and spirit casks of a capacity of not more than 65 liquid gallons for maturing spirits distilled in accordance with section <i>eight</i> of Act No. 38 of 1956 (2) Matured wine and spirit casks for use as containers of Union wine for export (3) Puncheons and metal drums, for use as containers of Union spirits, wine and grape syrup for export	To the extent of the intermediate duty. To the extent of the intermediate duty. To the extent of the intermediate duty.
411	<i>Whaling industry.</i> — (1) Gunpowder, detonators, gun and time fuses; empty shell cases (2) Harpoons, whaling guns and parts thereof; manila and hemp whale lines, over 3½ inches in circumference	To the extent of the intermediate duty. To the extent of the intermediate duty.

Tweede Bylae.

OPMERKING.—Die Algemene Opmerking in die Eerste Bylae s van toepassing ook ten opsigte van hierdie Bylae.

NYWERHEIDSKORTINGS.

Die goedere in hierdie Bylae beskryf, word, behoudens die bepalings van artikel *agt-en-negentig* en die regulasies, onder korting van regte in die Unie toegelaat, en wel in die mate in die laaste kolom vermeld.

VOEDSELPRODUKTE EN DRANKE.

Item.	Artikel.	Korting op reg toegestaan soos hieronder aangedui.
401	<i>Spek- en vleisnywerhede</i> .—Perkamenthouers vir reusel; rubberringe en metaaldoppies vir die afsluiting van houers vir ingemaakte vleis	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
402	<i>Botter- en kaasvervaardigingsnywerheid</i> .—Sout; houtvoerings vir die verpakking van kaas vir uitvoer; sitroensuurkristalle vir die vervaardiging van kaas; plantaardige perkamentpapier vir botterkasvoerings; bedrukte en onbedrukte bewaste deursigtige sellulosesakke en bedrukte bewaste deursigtige sellulosepakpapier en -omhulsels, vir die verpak van proseskaas	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
403	<i>Nywerheid vir die vervaardiging van voedsel vir suigeling</i> .—Gemoute dekstriepoeier; laktose	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
404	<i>Suikergoed-, jellie-, poeding-, „mincemeat“- en beskuijtie-vervaardigingsnywerheid</i> .— (1) Goue stroop, melasse, uitgedroogde onversoete klapper, rou gomme, en kakaobotter, in massa; geëmbosseerde vorms (2) Speelgoed en snuisterye, nie van edelmetaal nie, om in klappers of bonbons en verrassingspakkies te plaas; geïllustreerde en versierde lekkergoeddoosbedekkings, sonder gedrukte of gelitografeerde letters (3) Niervet vir die vervaardiging van poedings en „mincemeat“	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg. Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg. Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
405	<i>Koffievervaardigingsnywerheid</i> .—Sigoreiwortel, rou of slegs gedroog, in die hoeveelhede en op die tye wat deur die Minister toegelaat mag word	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
406	<i>Nywerhede vir die vervaardiging van lemmetjiesap, en vrugte- en plantaardige produkte</i> .— (1) Lemmetjiesap, ru-, in massa vir die vervaardiging van lemmetjiesap en lemmetjiesap-geurdrank (2) Vate (tweedehandse) met 'n inhoudsmaat van minder as 40 gellings vir gebruik as houers van Unie-sitrussap vir uitvoer (3) Sitroensuur in massa, vir die vervaardiging van konfyt en vrugteprodukte (4) Mieresuur vir die vervaardiging van vrugteprodukte (5) Wynsteensuur in massa vir die vervaardiging van konfyt en vrugteprodukte (6) Braambes-, swartbes- en framboospulp, in massa, vir gebruik by die vervaardiging van daardie soorte konfyt vir uitvoer, onder sodanige voorwaardes as wat die Minister mag voorskryf	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg. Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg. 19s. per 100 lb. Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg. 19s. per 100 lb. Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
407	<i>Gisvervaardigingsnywerheid</i> .—Melasse in dié hoeveelhede en op dié tye wat deur die Minister toegelaat mag word	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
408	<i>Sojaboontjiemaalnywerheid</i> .—Sojaboontjies vir gebruik by die vervaardiging van sojaboontjie-voedselprodukte, behalwe olie, in sodanige hoeveelhede en op sodanige tye wat deur die Minister toegelaat mag word	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
409	<i>Bierbrounywerheid</i> .—Gars vir moutery en gemoute gars, in sodanige hoeveelhede en op sodanige tye wat deur die Minister toegelaat mag word, vir die brou van bier	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
410	<i>Wyn-, druiwestroop-, brandewyn- en spiritusnywerhede</i> .— (1) Tweedehandse verouderde wyn- en spiritusvate met 'n inhoudsmaat van hoogstens 65 gellings vloeistof vir die veroudering van spiritus wat ooreenkomstig artikel <i>agt</i> van Wet No. 38 van 1956 gestook is (2) Verouderde wyn- en spiritusvate vir gebruik as houers van Unie-wyn vir uitvoer (3) Groot vate en metaalkanne, vir gebruik as houers van Unie-spiritus, -wyn en -druwestroop vir uitvoer	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg. Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg. Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
411	<i>Walvisvangsnywerheid</i> .— (1) Buskruit, slagdoppies, kanon- en tydlont; leë bomdoppe (2) Harpoene, walviskanonne en onderdele daarvan; manilla- en hennepwalvistou, meer as 3½ duim in omtrek	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg. Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.

Item.	Article.	Duty rebated as under.
412	<i>Cattle and poultry foods and cattle licks manufacturing industry.</i> —Rice pollard, linseed meal and iron sulphate, in bulk; molasses in such quantities and at such times as may be permitted by the Minister	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
413	<i>Breakfast food manufacturing industry.</i> —Rice in the grain	To the extent of the intermediate duty.

FISHING INDUSTRY.

441	<i>Fishing, fish canning and preserving industries.</i> — (1) Wood linings for tins, cut to shape (2) Wire ropes	To the extent of the intermediate duty. To the extent of the intermediate duty.
-----	--	--

TEXTILE MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES.

451	<i>Textile industry.</i> — (1) Yarns made from cotton (excluding cotton yarns of a count of not less than 6s cotton and not more than 50s cotton, unbleached, bleached or dyed, but not otherwise processed), cotton waste or cotton shoddy, for the manufacture of blanketing, blankets, rugs and shawls (2) Yarns, other than jute, woollen or worsted (in both cases containing more than 50 per cent. by weight of wool), for use in the manufacture of woven fabrics, not being blanketing, blankets, rugs, shawls, carpets, carpeting, calico, drill, twill or sateen, but including denim (3) Yarns (excluding worsted yarns containing more than 50 per cent. by weight of wool and yarns of cotton, spun rayon or spun cellulose acetate or mixtures of cotton and spun rayon or spun cellulose acetate but including mercerised yarns of cotton, spun rayon or spun cellulose acetate or mixtures of cotton and spun rayon or spun cellulose acetate) for use in the manufacture of knitted goods.. .. . (4) Yarns, other than worsted yarns containing more than 50 per cent. by weight of wool, for use in the manufacture of stockings, other than men's and boys' stockings (three-quarter hose) (5) Yarns and rubber thread (covered or uncovered) for use in the manufacture of banding, binding, braid, elastic, labels, ribbon, tabs, tape, webbing and similar narrow loom fabrics (6) Oils (excluding castor oil) and solidified emulsions of oil, in bulk, for lubricating cotton or wool in the process of spinning or weaving (7) Formic acid, in bulk (8) Finishing media for the narrow band industry (9) Buttons, buckles (other than jewellery) and paper transfers, for use in the manufacture of machine-knitted goods (10) Waste cotton or teased cotton waste, dyed; ring travellers, paper tubes and rubbing leathers, for the spinning of yarn (11) Detergents and wetting, softening, bleaching, reducing, penetrating, retarding and stabilizing agents (12) Azoic dyestuffs and oxidation colours	To the extent of the intermediate duty. To the extent of the intermediate duty. To the extent of the intermediate duty. To the extent of the intermediate duty. To the extent of the intermediate duty. To the extent of the intermediate duty. To the extent of the intermediate duty. To the extent of the intermediate duty. To the extent of the intermediate duty. To the extent of the intermediate duty. To the extent of the intermediate duty.
452	<i>Blankets, rugs and shawls manufacturing industry.</i> —Mohair yarns	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
453	<i>Carpets, carpeting, floor rugs and mats manufacturing industry.</i> —Woollen yarns	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
454	<i>Woven jute fabric manufacturing industry.</i> —Jute yarn for the manufacture of jute fabric in the piece weighing more than 10½ oz. per square yard	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
455	<i>Woven worsted piece goods manufacturing industry.</i> —Worsted yarns containing more than 50 per cent. by weight of wool	To the extent of the intermediate duty.

Item.	Artikel.	Korting op reg toegestaan soos hieronder aangedui.
412	<i>Vee- en pluimveevoer- en veelektowwe-vervaardigingsnywerheid.</i> —Ryssemels, lynmeel en ystersulfaat, in massa; melasse in die hoeveelhede en op die tye wat deur die Minister toegelaat mag word	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
413	<i>Ontbytvoedselvervaardigingsnywerheid.</i> —Korrelrys	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.

VISNYWERHEID.

441	<i>Visserij-, visinmaak- en -preserveringsnywerhede.</i> — (1) Houtvoerings vir blikke, na fatsoen gesny	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
	(2) Draadtoue	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.

TEKSTIELVERVAARDIGINGSNYWERHEDE.

451	<i>Tekstielywerheid.</i> — (1) Gare, gemaak van katoen (uitgesonderd katoengare van 'n telling van minstens 6e katoen en hoogstens 50s katoen, ongebleik, gebleik of gevef, maar nie andersins bewerk nie), katoenafval of katoenlompe, vir die vervaardiging van kombersgoed, komberse, reisdekens en tjalties	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
	(2) Gare, behalwe jute-, wol- of kamgare (in albei gevalle bevattende meer as 50 persent wol aan gewig), vir gebruik by die vervaardiging van geweefde stowwe, uitgesonderd kombersgoed, komberse, reisdekens, tjalties, tapyte; tapytgoed, kaliko, dril, gekeperde linne of katoensatyn maar met inbegrip van denim	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
	(3) Gare (met uitsondering van kamgare bevattende meer as 50 persent wol aan gewig en gare van katoen, gespinde rayon of gespinde sellulose-asetaat of mengsels van katoen en gespinde rayon of gespinde sellulose-asetaat maar met inbegrip van gemerseriseerde gare van katoen, gespinde rayon of gespinde sellulose-asetaat of mengsels van katoen en gespinde rayon of gespinde sellulose-asetaat) vir gebruik by die vervaardiging van gebreide goedere	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
	(4) Gare, uitgesonderd kamgare bevattende meer as 50 persent wol aan gewig, vir gebruik by die vervaardiging van kouse, uitgesonderd mans- en seunskouse (driekwart-kouse)	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
	(5) Gare en rubberdraad (beklee of onbeklee) vir gebruik by die vervaardiging van bandmateriaal, bindmateriaal, koord, elastiek, etikette, lint, strokies, band, weefselband en dergelike smal weefstowwe	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
	(6) Oliesoorte (uitgesonderd kasterolie) en gestolde emulsies van olie, in massa, vir die smeer van katoen of wol by die spin- of weefproses	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
	(7) Mieresuur, in massa	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
	(8) Appreteermiddels vir die smalbandgoederebedryf	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
	(9) Knope, gespes (behalwe juweliersware) en papieroordrukke, vir gebruik by die vervaardiging van masjinaalgebreide goedere	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
	(10) Katoenafval of gepluiste katoenafval, gekleur; lopende ringe, papierbuis en vryfleur vir die spin van gare	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
	(11) Reinigings-, benattings-, versagtings-, bleik-, reduseer-, indringings-, verdragings- en bestendigingsmiddels	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
	(12) Asokleurstowwe en stowwe wat deur middel van oksidering kleure vorm	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
452	<i>Komberse-, reisdekens- en tjaltiesvervaardigingsnywerheid.</i> —Bokhaargaredraad	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
453	<i>Tapyte-, tapytmateriaal-, vloerkleedjies en mattevervaardigingsnywerheid.</i> —Wolgare	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
454	<i>Geweefde jutestukgoederevervaardigingsnywerheid.</i> —Jutegaredraad vir die vervaardiging van jutestukgoedere van meer as 10½ onse per vierkante jaart	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
455	<i>Geweefde sajestukgoederevervaardigingsnywerheid.</i> —Kamgare bevattende meer as 50 persent wol aan gewig	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.

Item.	Article.	Duty rebated as under.
456	<i>Felt manufacturing industry.</i> —Felt fibre (paper) for the manufacture of roofing felt and of felting for damp-proof courses, and of felt for pipe wrapping	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
457	<i>Fishing net manufacturing industry.</i> — (1) Cotton and synthetic twines	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
458	(2) Synthetic yarn	The whole duty.
458	<i>Sewing threads manufacturing industry.</i> —Cotton yarns, single or otherwise, not bleached, coloured, dyed or further processed than mercerised; single yarns of flax, not bleached, coloured, dyed, mercerised or otherwise processed	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
459	<i>Spun worsted yarns manufacturing industry.</i> —Bleached and dyed wool tops	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
460	<i>Woolwashing industry.</i> —Soap and carbosil and like substances but excluding sodium carbonate, in bulk, for the scouring of wool; tetralene, nutralan, degrassin, tetrapol, and similar emulsifying compounds, in bulk ..	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
461	<i>Woolcombing industry.</i> —Oils (excluding castor oil) ..	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
462	<i>Multi-coloured patterned socks manufacturing industry.</i> —Dyed yarn, threads and twists, of a resultant count of 6s and less, containing 50 per cent. or more by weight of combed cotton	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
463	<i>Piece goods printing industry.</i> —The following piece goods for conversion into textile prints on bleached or dyed grounds:— (1) Woven piece goods, in the grey, containing 50 per cent. or more by weight of cotton and not being blanketing, or canvas provided for in item 75 (1) of the Customs Tariff	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(2) Woven piece goods, in the grey, containing 50 per cent. or more by weight of rayon or of cellulose acetate or mixtures thereof and not being blanketing, or canvas provided for in item 75 (1) of the Customs Tariff	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
464	<i>Absorbent cotton wool manufacturing industry.</i> —Bleached cotton	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
465	<i>Rope, twine and cordage manufacturing industry.</i> —Petrolatum, in bulk; batching oil, and ingredients for batching mixtures; lubricants in bulk for use in the manufacture of steel wire ropes; waste pieces or worn-out lengths of whale lines and ships' ropes, for reduction to fibre; printed tapes for running into ropes and cables	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
466	<i>Tyre cord fabric manufacturing industry.</i> —Rayon yarn or cellulose acetate yarn	To the extent of the intermediate duty.

WEARING APPAREL AND MADE UP TEXTILE PRODUCTS.

491	<i>Clothing manufacturing industry.</i> — (1) (a) For the manufacture of women's, girls', men's and boys' clothing the following:— (i) Paddings in the piece (excluding felt and glazed wadding) and pads (excluding felt)	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(ii) Trimmings in the piece; not being trouser-bands or banding, bindings, tape, braid, ribbon, webbing (elastic or otherwise), calico, drill, twill, sateen and plain elastic	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(iii) Materials in the piece for pocketings (excluding materials manufactured in a twill or sateen weave, and calico); interlinings in the piece (excluding drill, twill and sateen)	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(iv) Hooks, hooks and eyes	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(v) Slides and buckles, other than jewellery ..	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(b) For the manufacture of naval, air and military uniforms the following:— Badges (cap and collar), gold and silver lace in the piece, and sword knots	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(2) For the manufacture of dustcoats, overalls, butchers', warehousemen's and factory coats, boiler suits, native houseboy suits and motorists' suits and leggings, the following:— Kaffir sheeting	To the extent of the intermediate duty.

Item.	Artikel.	Korting op reg toegestaan soos hieronder aangedui.
456	<i>Viltvervaardigingsnywerheid.</i> —Viltvesel (papier) vir die vervaardiging van dakvilt en van vilt vir vogdigte lae, en van vilt vir pypomhulsels	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
457	<i>Visnetvervaardigingsnywerheid.</i> — (1) Katoen- en sintetiese twyn (2) Sintetiese garedraad	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg. Die hele reg.
458	<i>Naaiwerkgaringsvervaardigingsnywerheid.</i> —Katoengaredraad, enkel of andersins, nie gebleik, gekleur, geverf of verder verwerk as gemerseriseer nie; enkelgaredraad van vlas, nie gebleik, gekleur, geverf, gemerseriseer of andersins verwerk nie	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
459	<i>Gespinde kamdraadvervaardigingsnywerheid.</i> —Gebleikte en geverfde kambolle	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
460	<i>Wolwasnywerheid.</i> —Seep en karbosiil en dergelike stowwe, uitgesonderd natriumkarbonaat, in massa, vir die was van wol; tetraleen, nutralan, degrassin, tetrapol, en dergelike emulserende verbindinge, in massa	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
461	<i>Wolkamnywerheid.</i> —Oliesoorte (met uitsondering van kasterolie)	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
462	<i>Meerkleurige patroonsokkiesvervaardigingsnywerheid.</i> —Gekleurde garedraad, garing en getwynde gare, met 'n resulterende nommer van 6e en minder, bevattende 50 persent of meer gekamde katoen volgens gewig	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
463	<i>Nywerheid vir die druk van stukgoedere.</i> —Ondergenoemde stukgoedere vir verwerking tot tekstielafdrukke op gebleikte of gekleurde gronde:— (1) Geweefde stukgoedere, ongebleik, bevattende 50 persent of meer aan gewig katoen, en nie kombersgoed, of seildoek waarvoor daar in Tariefitem 75 (1) van die Doeanetarief voorsiening gemaak is nie (2) Geweefde stukgoedere, ongebleik, bevattende 50 persent of meer aan gewig rayon of sellulose-asetaat of mengsels daarvan en nie kombersgoed, of seildoek waarvoor daar in Tariefitem 75 (1) van die Doeanetarief voorsiening gemaak is nie	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg. Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
464	<i>Absorberende wattevervaardigingsnywerheid.</i> —Gebleikte katoen	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
465	<i>Tou-, twyn-, en koordvervaardigingsnywerheid.</i> —Petrolatum, in massa; bakolie, en bestanddele vir bakmengsels; smeermiddels in massa vir gebruik by die vervaardiging van staaldraadtoue; afvalstukke of verslete stukke walvisvangtou en skeepstoue, vir uitrafeling tot vesel; bedrukte band om in toue of kables in te vleg	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
466	<i>Buitebanakoordweefsel-vervaardigingsnywerheid.</i> —Rayon-gare of sellulose-asetaat gare	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.

KLERASIE- EN KLAARGEMAAKTE TEKSTIELPRODUKTE.

[illegible]

Item.	Article.	Duty rebated as under.
491	— <i>Continued.</i>	
	(3) For the manufacture of braces, sock suspenders, garters, belts and arm bands:— Elastic and other webbing, in reels or in the piece; metal fittings	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(4) For the manufacture of corsets, brassieres and suspender belts:— Elastic and other webbing, of a width of four inches or more, in reels or in the piece; metal fittings ..	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(5) For the manufacture of plaited belts:— Elastic and other braids; metal fittings	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
492	<i>Hat and cap manufacturing industry.</i> —	
	(1) Felt; plaits and braids; inside bands; linings of any material cut to shape; padding	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(2) Cap peaks, including fibreboard and other shapes therefor, but excluding cloth-covered cap peaks	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(3) Felt hoods (new) made of wool, hair or fur or mixtures thereof (excluding hoods for the manufacture of men's and boys' hats), not blocked, stiffened, ironed, shaped, or worked up in any way, but in the rough	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(4) Materials of all kinds, not cut to shape, for the making of linings, stiffeners, borders and bands including inside bands	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(5) Springs and metal fittings, for the manufacture of caps and helmets	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(6) Fittings, other than of textile material or leather, for the chin-straps of helmets	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(7) Raw hoods (with or without brims) and capelines, of felt, real or imitation, pounced but not further prepared or worked up in any way, for the manufacture of women's and girls' hats	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(8) Materials of straw or fibre, real or imitation, for the manufacture of capelines	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(9) Waterproof materials for the manufacture of caps and cap covers	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(10) Raw hoods (with or without brims) and capelines, of straw or fibre, real or imitation, pounced but not further prepared or worked up in any way	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(11) Woven piece goods of all kinds (except calico, drill, twill, sateen, worsted piece goods, canvas and kaffir sheeting) for the manufacture of cloth hats	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
493	<i>Shirt, collar and pyjama suit manufacturing industries.</i> —	
	(1) Elastic webbing	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(2) Piece goods (excluding kaffir sheeting, calico, drill, twill and sateen but including calico interlinings) provided for in tariff item 76 (6) (a) and liable to the— minimum duties intermediate or maximum duties	The whole duty. ¾d. per yard.
	(3) Piece goods (excluding calico, drill, twill and sateen but including calico interlinings) provided for in tariff items 76 (6) (a) (vii), 76 (6) (b) and 77 (7)	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(4) Woven cotton prints (excluding indigo blue discharge prints), the free-on-board price of which does not exceed 11s. per lb. by weight of material, and to which the maximum rates provided for in tariff items 76 (6) (a) (viii) and 76 (6) (b) (ix) of the Customs Tariff apply <i>Note:</i> In the case of piece goods exceeding 30 inches in width, "yard" shall mean 36 inches by 30 inches in width and the duty rebated shall be calculated proportionately to the width.	<i>ad valorem</i> 15 per cent.
494	<i>Glove manufacturing industry.</i> —Knitted cotton piece goods provided for in tariff item 76 (7) (b) and knitted synthetic fibre piece goods provided for in tariff items 78 (7) (b) and 80 (4) (b); and plasticisers	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
495	<i>Boiler suit and bib and brace overalls manufacturing industries.</i> —Woven denim cotton piece goods provided for in sub-paragraphs (6) (a) (iii) and (iv) and (6) (b) (iii) and (iv) of tariff item 76	<i>ad valorem</i> 7½ per cent.

Item.	Artikel.	Korting op reg toegestaan soos hieronder aangedui.
491	— <i>Vervolg.</i>	
	(3) Vir die vervaardiging van kruisbande, ophouers vir sokkies, kousbande, lyfbande en armbande:— Elastiek- en ander weefselbande, op rolle en in die stuk; metaaltoebehore	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
	(4) Vir die vervaardiging van borsrokke, buustelyfies en gordelkousophouers:— Elastiek- en ander weefselbande, met 'n wydte van vier duim of meer, op rolle of in die stuk; metaaltoebehore	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
	(5) Vir die vervaardiging van gevlegte bande:— Elastiek en ander koord; metaaltoebehore	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
492	<i>Hoed- en petvervaardigingsnywerheid.</i> —	
	(1) Vilt; vlegsels en omboorsels; binnebande; voerings van enige materiaal na fatsoen gesny; vulsel	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
	(2) Petkleppe, met inbegrip van veselbord en ander vorms daarvoor, maar uitgesonderd petkleppe wat met doek bekleed is	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
	(3) Viltkappies (nuut) gemaak van wol, hare of pels of mengsels daarvan (met uitsondering van kappies vir die vervaardiging van mans- en seunshoede), nie geblok, verstyf, gestryk, gefatsoeneer of op enige manier afgewerk nie, maar in die ruwe vorm	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
	(4) Materiale van alle soorte, nie na fatsoen gesny nie, vir die maak van voerings, verstywers, omboorsels en bande met inbegrip van binnebande	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
	(5) Vere en metaalbybehore, vir die vervaardiging van pette en helms	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
	(6) Toebehore, behalwe van tekstielmateriaal of leer, vir die kenbande van helms	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
	(7) Ru-kappies (met of sonder rand) en „capelines”, van vilt, eg of nagemaak, gebol maar nie verder berei of enigins bewerk nie, vir die vervaardiging van dames- of dogtershoede	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
	(8) Materiale van strooi of vesel, eg of nagemaak, vir die vervaardiging van „capelines”	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
	(9) Waterdigte materiale vir die vervaardiging van pette en petbekledings	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
	(10) Ru-kappies (met of sonder 'n rand) en „capelines”, van strooi of vesel, eg of nagemaak, gebol maar nie verder berei of enigins bewerk nie	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
	(11) Alle soorte geweefde stukgoedere (met uitsondering van kaliko, dril, gekeperde linne, katoensatyn, sajestukgoedere, seildoek en kafferlakengoed) vir die vervaardiging van laphoede	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
493	<i>Hemp-, boordjie- en slaappakvervaardigingsnywerhede.</i> —	
	(1) Gomlastiekweefselband	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
	(2) Stukgoedere (uitgesonderd kafferlakengoed, kaliko, dril, gekeperde linne en katoensatyn, maar met inbegrip van kaliko-tussenvoerings) waarvoor in tariefitem 76 (6) (a) voorsiening gemaak word en wat onderworpe is aan die— minimumregte intermediêre of maksimumregte	Die hele reg. ½d. per jaart.
	(3) Stukgoedere (uitgesonderd kaliko, dril, gekeperde linne en katoensatyn, maar met inbegrip van kaliko-tussenvoerings) waarvoor in tariefitems 76 (6) (a) (vii), 76 (6) (b) en 77 (7) voorsiening gemaak word	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
	(4) Bedrukte geweefde katoen (uitgesonderd indigoblou etsdrukke) met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van hoogstens 11s. per lb. gewig aan materiaal en onderworpe aan die maksimum regte waarvoor daar in tariefitems 76 (6) (a) (viii) en 76 (6) (b) (ix) van die Doeantetarief voorsiening gemaak word	ad valorem 15 persent.
	<i>Opmerking:</i> In die geval van stukgoedere meer as 30 duim breed, beteken „jaart” 36 duim by 30 duim breed en word die korting van belasting na verhouding van die breedte bereken.	
494	<i>Handskoenvervaardigingsnywerheid.</i> —Gebreide katoenstukgoedere waarvoor in tariefitem 76 (7) (b) voorsiening gemaak is en gebreide sintetiese veselstukgoedere waarvoor in tariefitems 78 (7) (b) en 80 (4) (b) voorsiening gemaak is; en plastiseermiddels	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
495	<i>Ketelpakke- en kruisbandoorpakkevervaardigingsnywerheid.</i> —Geweefde denim-katoen-stukgoedere waarvoor daar in subparagrafe (6) (a) (iii) en (iv) en (6) (b) (iii) en (iv) van tariefitem 76 voorsiening gemaak is	ad valorem 7½ persent.

[illegible]

Item.	Artikel.	Korting op reg toegestaan soos hieronder aangedui.
497	— <i>Vervolg.</i>	
	(25) Materiale van leer met weefselagterkant, in die stuk, vir die vervaardiging van pantoffels	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
	(26) Garneersels; skoenpuntseildoek; sool- en hakvulsels; kryt; gevulkaniseerde vesel in velle	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
498	<i>Skoenverstywer-vervaardigingsnywerheid.</i> —Karton, linne-karton, leerbord, veselbord, strooibord en kardoespapier, maar met uitsondering van pulpbord vir boudoeleindes	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
499	<i>Skoenpuntvulsels-vervaardigingsnywerheid.</i> —Materiale in die stuk, nie leer nie	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
500	<i>Omboorselvervaardigingsnywerheid.</i> —Materiale in die stuk (met uitsondering van tekstielsingelband met 'n wydte van minder as vier duim, kaliko, drill, gekeperde linne en katoensatyn, maar met inbegrip van seildoek-tussenvoerings) vir die vervaardiging van skuinsgesnyde, reguitgesnyde of gevoude omboorsels, met inbegrip van broekbande en boordjie- en mansjetseildoek-tussenvoerings, vir lewering aan vervaardigers wat onder die Wet op Fabriek, Masjinerie en Bouwerk, No. 22 van 1941, en enige soortgelyke wetsbepaling in die gebied Suidwes-Afrika van krag, geregistreer is, en aan groothandelaars	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
	<i>Opmerking:</i> Die breedte van die klaargemaakte omboorsel wat van materiaal vervaardig is wat onder korting van regte onder hierdie item toegelaat is, moet hoogstens ses duim wees.	
501	<i>Seildoekgoederevervaardigingsnywerheid.</i> —Tentringe, geelkoperogies, hakies en ogies, en garing	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
502	<i>Chirurgiese windsel-, verbande-, gaas- en pleistersvervaardigingsnywerheid.</i> —Petroleumspiritus; metileenchloried; centrimide; domiphen bromied; plastiese kruisvormige kerns; lanolien; katoenstukgoedere (nie kombersgoed of seildoek nie)	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
503	<i>Sakvervaardigingsnywerheid.</i> — (1) Lynolie in massa en twyn in gesnyde lengtes, vir die vervaardiging van tabak- en ander sakke as houers vir Suid-Afrikaanse produkte en fabrikate (2) Vir die vervaardiging van sakke en tasse van grasmatwerk, die volgende:— Grasmatmateriaal in rolle; metaalrame, -hoepmateriaal, -stroke, en -toebehore soos in item 541 aangegee (3) Jutestukgoedere vir die vervaardiging van sakke as houers vir wattelbasekstrak	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg. Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg. Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
504	<i>Pelsvervaardigingsnywerheid.</i> —Voerings (behalwe vilt, drill, gekeperde linne en katoensatyn), garneersels, watte (behalwe vilt), elastiek, garing, metaal- of geweefde kettings en hake, hakies en ogies (oorgetrek of onoorgetrek), gespes, knippe, skedels en kloue vir die vervaardiging van pelsartikels en karosse en vloerbedekkings van velle	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
505	<i>Nywerheidshandskoene- en -moffies-, veiligheidstoerusting- en beskermende kledingstukke-vervaardigingsnywerheid.</i> —Asbesmateriaal in die stuk	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.

LEER-, LEERGOEDERE-, REISBENODIGDHEDE- EN SAK- EN
TASVERVAARDIGINGSNYWERHEDE, ENS.

541	Nywerheid vir die vervaardiging van artikels soos leerwerk, sakke, reistoebehore, kamaste, lyfbande, rieme en tuig- en saalmakersartikels, uit leer of uit substitute vir leer, en koffers van enige materiaal.—	
(1) (a)	Handgereedskap vir toom-, saal-, tuig- en sakmakers	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
(b)	Hegmiddels	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
(c)	Vloebare leerappreture (behalwe verfsoorte en lakvernisse) in massa vir sakke en handsakke ..	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
(d)	Veselbord, hempite en dergelike samestellings ..	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
(e)	Metaal- en ander raamwerke	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
(f)	Hoepels en hoepelmateriaal, van metaal of hout ..	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
(g)	Slotte, knippe, handvatsels, draaiskywe, kappe, hoededooskeëls, ogies en hakies, vcre, gespes, ringe en ander metaaltoebehore	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.

Item.	Article.	Duty rebated as under.
541	—Continued.	
	(h) Studs; rivets; brass-headed nails; nickel-headed nails; saddle nails; bridle rosettes of metal ..	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(i) Metal strip in rolls or in coils, tinned, lacquered, enamelled or other	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(j) Metal strip (not cut to size), U-shaped, folded or fluted, tinned, lacquered, enamelled or other ..	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(k) Seat linen; painted hessian; willesden green cloth; mohair webbing; stiffening paper; stiffening fabric ..	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(l) Saddle serge; vegetable-tanned saddlers' basils; thread	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(m) Coverings of coated fabric in the piece (excluding leather cloth, imitation leather and materials similar to leather cloth and imitation leather), and of painted, enamelled or proofed flax fabrics in the piece, linings (excluding calico, drill, twill and sateen) and textile materials combined with rubber interlinings in the piece, for suitcases, bags, trunks and other baggage	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(n) Case hides, being vegetable-tanned bovine whole hides or skins not exceeding 1·5 millimetres in thickness, for the manufacture of suitcases, attaché cases, trunks, portmanteaux and hat-boxes ..	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(2) Rubber linings in the piece for tobacco pouches ..	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(3) For the manufacture of ladies' handbags and fancy leather goods, the following:— Tortoiseshell in the piece; celluloid in the piece; fasteners, excluding separable slide fasteners; celluloid frames; felt paper; ornaments (not being of precious metal)	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
542	<i>Tanning and leather manufacturing industry.</i> —Substances for preparing or bating hides and skins and for tanning and finishing leather, except the following:— Acetic acid; acetone; butyl alcohol; castor oil; cellulose thinners; glucose; paints; sugar; talc or magnesium silicate	To the extent of the intermediate duty.

PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS.

561	<i>Paper and paper products manufacturing industry.</i> — (1) For the manufacture of gummed tape and waxed, bituminised and laminated papers:— Kraft and sulphite wrapping paper, plain, in the original mill wrappers, or in sheets or in rolls, when the weight of the paper at a size of 29 inches by 45 inches, or its equivalent, is not less than 30 lb. per ream of 480 sheets	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(2) For the manufacture of gummed tape:— Glue	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(3) For the manufacture of reinforced bituminised paper:— Fibre-glass scrim	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(4) For the manufacture of paper laminates:— Decorative paper; externally plasticised water-soluble malamine formaldehyde synthetic resin in powder form	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(5) For use in the industry for the manufacture of paper and paper board:— Size in bulk; waste paper and waste paperboard for reduction to pulp for the manufacture of paper and paperboard	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
562	<i>Waxed cups and other waxed containers and ice cream cups manufacturing industry.</i> —Paper other than waxed paper; unwaxed cardboard, linenboard, leatherboard, fibreboard, strawboard and millboard	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
563	<i>Cardboard and fibreboard box and paper bag making industry.</i> — (1) Wall paper or other fancy paper in rolls, or in the flat not less than 16 inches by 15 inches, and gummed tape, lace paper and lace strips, greaseproof or otherwise, for box making	To the extent of the intermediate duty.

Item.	Article.	Duty rebated as under.
563	—Continued.	
	(2) Metal eyelets, parts, fittings, studs, rivets and edgings	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(3) Wrapping paper the weight of which at a size of 29 inches by 45 inches, or its equivalent, exceeds 105 lb. per ream of 480 sheets, for the manufacture of corrugated cardboard and corrugated cardboard containers	To the extent of the intermediate duty
	(4) Bleached sulphite paper for the manufacture of corrugated wrapping and lining paper	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(5) Wrapping paper (plain) for use in the manufacture of paper bags	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
564	Ceiling, wallboard and woodfibre board manufacturing industry.—Paper (plain); raw linseed oil, tung oil and other tempering oils and petrolatum for the manufacture of woodfibre board	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
565	Drinking straws manufacturing industry.—Bleached sulphite paper	To the extent of the intermediate duty.

PRINTING AND BOOKBINDING INDUSTRIES.

591	Printing, lithographic, bookbinding, ink and roller composition manufacturing industry.—	
	(1) Stamping colours; lithographic offset powder; bronze leaf	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(2) Collodion, iodizer, glue (animal and fish), dragon's blood, biphosphate of ammonia, resublimed iodine, xylol, glass screens, plate, films and photographic paper, stereofilm, photographic developers, mounting bases, stereo moulding blankets, plate coating materials, cold top enamel developers and sensitizers, etches (including iron perchloride, calcium chloride, phosphoric acid, citric acid and lactic acid) for lithographic plates; varnish including litho varnish; snakestone blocks, stereo blotting paper, stereo backing and grain-ing grit	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(3) Bookbinders' cloth, canvas in white and colours, American cloth, webbing, parchment, leather, corduroy, skins, vellum, binders' paper, marble paper, thread and tape	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(4) Sulphite papers (plain) for the manufacture of printed wrappers cut to size, stationery and other printed products excluding printed wrapping paper	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(5) Cloth for the manufacture of heliographic material	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(6) Gallic acid, tannic acid, gallnuts, iron sulphate, mineral lubricating oil, carbon black dispersion, organic lacquer paints, colourings and colouring matter in paste form and tricresylphosphate, in bulk, for the manufacture of ink and ink powder	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(7) Blotting paper for the manufacture of writing-pads; and interleaving blotting paper for the manufacture of diaries and memorandum books	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(8) Tape (cotton and linen) in rolls for printing tickets; cloth (cotton and linen) in rolls, not perforated nor printed on, for the manufacture of labels and tabs	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(9) Sensitized cheque paper	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(10) Glue (animal and fish) in bulk, for the manufacture of roller composition	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(11) Plain paper, not cut to size, for the manufacture of crayon drawing books	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(12) Metal eyelets, parts, fittings, studs, rivets and edging, except for use in the manufacture of loose-leaf covers and binders and letter or document files in book or folder form	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(13) Gum for envelopes	To the extent of the intermediate duty.

WOOD PRODUCTS AND FURNITURE MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES

601	Furniture and mattress making industry.—	
	(1) Hinges; locks and keys; escutcheons; handles; castors and half castors; metal stays; ferrules other than of precious metal; studs; coat and hat hooks; hooks and sockets; staples; metal mirror clips	To the extent of the intermediate duty.

Item.	Artikel.	Korting op reg toegestaan soos hieronder aangedui.
563	— <i>Vervolg.</i> (2) Metaalogies, onderdele, toebehore, knoppe, klinknaels en omrandingsmateriaal (3) Pakpapier waarvan die gewig teen 'n grootte van 29 duim by 45 duim, of die ekwivalent daarvan, 105 lb. per riem van 480 velle oorskry, vir die vervaardiging van gerimpelde karton en gerimpelde kartonhouers .. (4) Gebleikte sulfietpapier vir die vervaardiging van gegolfde pak- en voeringpapier (5) Pakpapier (gewoon) vir gebruik by die vervaardiging van papiersakkies	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg. Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg. Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg. Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
564	<i>Plafon- en muur- en houtveselbord-vervaardigingsnywerheid.</i> —Papier (gewoon); roulynolie, tungolie en ander hardingsoliessoorte en petrolatum vir die vervaardiging van houtveselbord	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
565	<i>Drinkrietjievervaardigingsnywerheid.</i> —Gebleikte sulfietpapier	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.

DRUKWERK EN BOEKBINDERYNYWERHEDE.

591	<i>Drukwerk, litografie, boekbindery, ink- en rollerkomposisie-vervaardigingsnywerheid.—</i>	
(1)	Stempelkleurstowwe; litografiese afdrukpoëier; bronsblad	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
(2)	Kollodion, jodeermiddel, lym (dierlike of vis-), drakebloed, ammoniumbifosfaat, hersublimeerde jodium, xilol, glasskerms, plate, films en fotografiese papier, matryspapier, fotografiese ontwikkelaars, monteervoetstukke, stereovorm timpaanklede, plaatbestrykingsmateriaal, „cold-top enamel” ontwikkelaars en sensibilisatore, etssoorte (met inbegrip van ysterperchloried, kalsiumchloried, fosforsuur, sitroensuur en melksuur) vir litografiese plate; vernis met inbegrip van litovernis; slangklipblokke, stereokladpapier, stereobekleedmateriaal en greineersand	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
(3)	Boekbindersdoek, seildoek in wit en ander kleure, Amerikaanse doek, weefselband, perkament, leer, ferweel, velle, velynpapier, binderspapier, marmerpapier, garing en band	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
(4)	Sulfietspapiere (gewoon) vir die vervaardiging van bedrukte omslae na grootte gesny, skryfbehoeftes en ander bedrukte artikels met uitsondering van bedrukte pakpapier	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
(5)	Doek vir die vervaardiging van heliografiese materiaal	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
(6)	Gallussuur, looisuur, galappels, ystersulfaat, mineraal-smeerolie, verspreide koolstofswartsel, organiese lakverfstowwe, kleursels en verkleurstowwe in pastavorm en trikresielfosfaat, in massa, vir die vervaardiging van ink en inkpoeier	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
(7)	Kladpapier vir die vervaardiging van skryfblokke; en deurskote kladpapier vir die vervaardiging van dag- en aantekeningboekies	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
(8)	Band (katoen- en linne-) in rolle vir die druk van kaartjies; doek (katoen- en linne-) in rolle, nie geperforeer of bedruk nie, vir die maak van etikette en strokies	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
(9)	Gevoelige tjekpapier	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
(10)	Lym (dierlike of vis-) in massa, vir die vervaardiging van rollerkomposisie	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
(11)	Gewone papier, nie na grootte gesny nie, vir die vervaardiging van kryttekenboekie	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
(12)	Metaalogies, onderdele, toebehore, knoppe, klinknaels en omrandingsmateriaal, behalwe vir gebruik by die vervaardiging van losbladmateriaal en vasmakers en brief- of dokumentleërs in boek- of vouvorm	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
(13)	Gom vir koeverte	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.

HOUTPRODUKTE EN MEUBELVERVAARDIGINGSNYWERHEDE.

601	<i>Meubel- en matrasvervaardigingsnywerheid.</i> — (1) Skarniere; slotte en sleutels; skilde; handvatsels; wietjies en halfwietjies; metaalstutte; beslagringe nie van edelmetaal nie; knoppe; jas- en hoedhakke; hake en sokke; kramme; metaalspieëlklemme ..	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
-----	--	---

Item.	Article.	Duty rebated as under.
601	—Continued.	
	(2) Chair movements; revolving chair screws; extension table screws	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(3) Metal tubing; robe rods; metal towel rails and metal brackets therefor	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(4) Metal parts of blind rollers	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(5) Mattress keys, eyelets and rings, chain, knobs, rosettes, eyebolts, eyescrews and other fittings, for bedsteads, for wire mattresses and for the manufacture of box and interior spring mattresses.. .. .	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(6) Ballbearing rollers for use in the manufacture of steel furniture	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(7) Bindings, gimps, cords and similar edgings	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(8) Twisted seagrass and plaited seagrass	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(9) Haircloth; jute scrim not being for use as packing material	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(10) Veneered mouldings	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(11) Tiles	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
602	<i>Plywood manufacturing industry.</i> —Gummed veneer tape; vegetable starch in bulk; logs	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
603	<i>Wooden chipboard manufacturing industry.</i> —Urea formaldehyde artificial or synthetic resin for use other than for the attachment of veneer finishing layers	To the extent of the intermediate duty.

**METALS, MACHINERY, AND HARDWARE MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES
AND ENGINEERING INDUSTRY.**

621	<i>Windmill and pump manufacturing industries.</i> —Brass tubes (rough drawn); galvanized steel angles	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
622	<i>Iron and steel and engineering industries including foundry work and the manufacture of metal castings.</i> —	
	(1) Case hardening powders, and compounds, ferro-alloys, tungsten powder and ferro-titanium carbon, for the production of steel; sand reviving compo; plugs used as gauges for grooving and cutting rolls for the rolling of iron and steel; specially prepared moulders' coal dust and foundry blacking; silico manganese; silica flour paint in bulk; bricks, calcined magnesite and magnesite cement, for furnace linings; waxes; "Lunkerit" and similar anti-piping material for the manufacture of steel ingots; French earth; crushed tiles and moulders' sand; raw linseed oil in bulk for use in the manufacture of castings	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(2) Electrodes for use in electric arc furnaces	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(3) Malleable iron castings in the rough	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(4) Wrought iron blank ends for the manufacture of haulage rollers	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(5) Pumps (electric or hand) with indicators, filters, motors, air-separators, meters, registers, sight glass fittings and discharge control cocks (but excluding the pedestals, framework, casings and hose), for the manufacture of kerbside and portable meter pumps for petrol, lubricating oil or fuel-oil	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(6) Pumps with indicators (but excluding the hose) for the manufacture of portable oil pumps, oil reservoirs or distributors	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(7) Solid drawn weldless steel tubing of a diameter not exceeding 1 inch and in lengths of not less than 6 feet for the manufacture of rock drill spares and hose menders	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(8) Mild steel strips for the manufacture of shovels, spades, forks and picks; pared fork straps for the manufacture of forks; and pick moulds	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(9) Metal liner tubes for the manufacture of hollow rock drill steel	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(10) Fluxes and cotton twines and threads for the manufacture of welding electrodes; "stallo" composition metal in sheets for the manufacture of electric welding machines	To the extent of the intermediate duty.

Item.	Artikel.	Korting op reg toegestaan soos hieronder aangedui.
601	— <i>Vervolg.</i>	
	(2) Middelstutstukke vir stoele; draaiskroewe vir stoele; skroewe vir verlenging van tafels	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
	(3) Metaalpipe; klerekasstange; metaalhanddoekstange en metaaldraagklampe daarvoor	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
	(4) Metaalonderdele van blindingerolle	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
	(5) Matrassleutels, ogies en ringe, ketting, knoppe, rosette, oogbout, oogskroewe en ander toebehore, vir katels, vir draadmatrasse en vir die vervaardiging van bakveermatrasse en binneveermatrasse	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
	(6) Rollers met koeëllaers vir gebruik by die vervaardiging van staalmeubels	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
	(7) Bindmateriaal, kantdraad, koord en soortgelyke omboersels	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
	(8) Gedraaide seegras en gevlegte seegras	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
	(9) Haardoeke; juteskrim nie vir gebruik as verpakkingsmateriaal nie	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
	(10) Fincerlyswerk	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
	(11) Teëls	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
602	<i>Multiplekshoutvervaardigingsnywerheid.</i> —Gegomde fineerband; plantaardige stysel in massa; houtblokke	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
603	<i>Houtspaanbordvervaardigingsnywerheid.</i> —Kuns- of sintetiese ureumformaldehydars vir ander gebruik as die aanheg van fineer-afwerkingslae	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.

METAAL-, MASJINERIE- EN METAALWAREVERVAARDIGINGSNYWERHEDE EN INGENIEURSBEDRYF.

621	<i>Windpomp- en pompvervaardigingsnywerhede.</i> —Geelkoperbuis (ru-getrokke); gegalvaniseerde staaalhoëke	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
622	<i>Yster- en staalnywerhede en ingenieursbedrywe met inbegrip van gieterywerk en die vervaardiging van metaalgietstukke.</i> —	
	(1) Verhardingspoeiers en verbindinge, ferro-allooi, wolframpoeier en ferro-titaankoolstof, vir die vervaardiging van staal; sand- „reviving compo”; proppe wat as mate gebruik word by die groef en sny van rolle om yster en staal te rol; spesiaal bereide gieters-steenkoolstof en gietery-swartsel; kieselmangaan; kieselaardepoeierverf in massa; bakstene, gekalsineerde magnesiet en magnesiement, vir hooggoondvoerings; wassoorte; „Lunkerit” en dergelike antisink-materiaal vir die vervaardiging van staalgietblokke; talkaarde; gebreekte teëls en gietersand; roulynolie in massa vir gebruik by die vervaardiging van gietstukke	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
	(2) Elektrodes vir gebruik in elektriese hooggoonde	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
	(3) Smeedbare ystergietstukke, ru	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
	(4) Smeedysterstukke vir die vervaardiging van sleeprollers	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
	(5) Pompe (elektriese of hand-) met aanwysers, filters, motors, lugafskiers, meters, registreertoestelle, siglastoebehore en uitlaatkontrollekrane (maar uitgesonderd die voetstukke, raamwerk, bekleedseel en slang), vir die vervaardiging van straat- en vervoerbare meterpompe vir petrol, smeerolie of brandstofolie	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
	(6) Pompe met aanwysers (uitgesonderd die slang) vir die vervaardiging van draagbare oliëpompe, oliëreservoirs of distribueerders	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
	(7) Solied getrokke staalbuisleiding, sonder las, met ’n deursnee van hoogstens 1 duim en in lengtes van minstens 6 voet, vir die vervaardiging van rotsboorersewedele en slangherstelapparaat	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
	(8) Sagte staalstroke vir die vervaardiging van skoppe, grawe, vurke en pikke; gefatsoeneerde vurkbande vir die vervaardiging van vurke; en pikvorms	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
	(9) Metaalvoeringbuis vir die vervaardiging van holrotsboorstaal	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
	(10) Smeltmiddels en katoentwyn en -gare vir die vervaardiging van sweiselektrodes; „stalloy” metaalmengsel in plate vir die vervaardiging van elektriese sweismasjiene	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.

Item.	Article.	Duty rebated as under.
622	— <i>Continued.</i>	
	(11) Enamellers' clay and frit, oxides and steel-grit, for the manufacture of stoves, including electric stoves ..	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(12) Rough or unfinished castings and forgings, for tube-making machinery; coal cutting machine castings in the rough	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(13) Scheelite, tungsten, tungsten metal powder, tungsten carbide powder, titanium carbide powder, tungsten titanium carbide powder, tantalum carbide powder, vanadium carbide powder, tungsten oxide and tungstic acid, for the manufacture of tungsten carbide tips ..	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(14) Steel sheets for the manufacture of steel drums ..	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(15) Iron and steel plates, sheets and strips, not worked up in any way except polished, corrugated, galvanized, coated with lead, tin or zinc, angle, bar, channel, rod, H, T, and other rolled steel sections, including sheet piling, and fluted mild steel not cut to size, for the manufacture of agricultural and irrigation machinery	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(16) Unworked circular steel plates (with centre holes) of a diameter of not less than 6 inches for the manufacture of circular saws; fashioned but otherwise unworked steel cross cut saw plates for the manufacture of jacksaws	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(17) Drawn steel rods for the manufacture of bolts, nuts and rivets	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(18) Eyelets, chains, handles, hooks, angles, rims and rings, for the manufacture of pressed steelware, including milk cans; brass wire gauze strainers and perforated metal plates for the manufacture of milk strainers; rough steel tubing for petrol and other fillers; titanium wash and water-proofing compounds, for use in the manufacture of steel ceilings	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(19) Wire for the manufacture of wire netting, of wire screening and of barbed wire	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
623	<i>Trowel manufacturing industry.</i> —Trowels, unfinished, for the manufacture of brick, pointing, gauging and tiler's trowels	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
624	<i>Nail manufacturing industry.</i> —Metal strips and wire, for the manufacture of nails	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
625	<i>Cutlery and spoon and fork manufacturing industry.</i> —Xylonite in sheets, and metal blanks	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
626	<i>Hollowware manufacturing industry.</i> —Metal spouts and handles	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
627	<i>Container manufacturing industry.</i> —Caps, nozzles, studs and pressed-in telescopic taps for the manufacture of metal and cardboard containers which are ordinary trade packages	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
628	<i>Copper smelting industry.</i> —Furnace bricks	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
629	<i>Tin printing industry.</i> —Stoving varnishes and lacquers, in bulk	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
630	<i>Metallization processes and micanite manufacture.</i> —Wire of all kinds, and metals in powder form for metallization processes	To the extent of the intermediate duty.

TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES.

651	<i>Industry for the building and equipment of motor cars and other motor vehicles provided for in tariff item 129.</i>—Upholstery and tent or top materials (including cellulose finished leather but not other leathers and excluding drill, twill and sateen and leather cloth, imitation leather and other coated piece goods similar to leather cloth and imitation leather, felt, wadding including glazed wadding and sized wadding, and rubberized fibre upholstery pads) in the piece or roll not cut to shape; celluloid in sheets, not fashioned <i>Note:</i> This item shall be regarded as including the building and equipment of closed panel vans of a carrying capacity of 2,800 lb. and under imported unassembled.	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
-----	--	---

Item.	Artikel.	Korting op reg toegestaan soos hieronder aangedui.
622	— <i>Vervolg.</i>	
	(11) Emaljeerdersklei en frit, oksiede en staalgrint, vir die vervaardiging van stowe, met inbegrip van elektriese stowe	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
	(12) Ruwe of onafgewerkte giet- en smeedstukke vir buismaakmasjinerie; koolsnymasjien-gietstukke, onafgewerk	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
	13) Scheeliet, wolfram, wolframiummetaal-, wolframiumkarbid-, titaniumkarbid-, wolframiumtitaniumkarbid-, tantalumkarbid- en vanadiumkarbidpoeier, wolframiumoksied en wolframsuur, vir die vervaardiging van wolframiumkarbidpunte	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
	(14) Plaatstaal vir die vervaardiging van staalkanne ..	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
	(15) Yster- en staalplate, -blaaie en -repe, nie op enige wyse bewerk nie behalwe gepoleer, gegolf, gegalvaniseer, met lood, tin of sink bekleed, hoek-, staaf-, kanaal-, stang-, H-, T- en ander gerolde staalseksies, met inbegrip van paalwerk, en gegroefde sagte staal nie na grootte gesny nie, vir die vervaardiging van landbou- en besproeiingsmasjinerie	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
	(16) Onbewerkte ronde staalplate (met gate in die middel) en met 'n middellyn van minstens 6 duim vir die vervaardiging van ronde sae; gefatsoeneerde maar andersins onbewerkte staal dwarssaagplate vir die vervaardiging van treksae	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
	(17) Getrokke staalstange vir die vervaardiging van bout, moere en klinknaels	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
	(18) Ogies, kettings, handvatsels, hake, hoeke, rande en ringe, vir die vervaardiging van geperste staalware, met inbegrip van melkkanne; geelkoperdraadgaassiwwe en geperforeerde metaalplate vir die vervaardiging van melksiwwe; ruwestaalbuisleiding vir petrol- en ander vultoestelle; titaanverf en waterdigmakende verbindings, vir gebruik by die vervaardiging van staalplafonne	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
	(19) Draad vir die vervaardiging van ogiesdraad, van sifdraad en van doringdraad	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
623	<i>Troffelvevaardigingsnywerheid.</i> —Troffels, onafgewerk, vir die vervaardiging van messel-, voegwerk-, maat-, en teelwerk troffels	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
624	<i>Spykervevaardigingsnywerheid.</i> —Metaalstrookies en draad, vir die vervaardiging van spykers	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
625	<i>Tafelgereedskap- en lepel- en vurkervevaardigingsnywerheid.</i> —Xilonietplate, en ruwe metaalstukke	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
626	<i>Komvormige metaalware-vervaardigingsnywerheid.</i> —Metaaltuite en -handvatsels	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
627	<i>Houersvervaardigingsnywerheid.</i> —Deksels, tuite, drukproppe en inskuifbare krane vir die vervaardiging van metaal- en kartonhouers wat gewone handelsverpakkings is	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
628	<i>Kopersmeltbedryf.</i> —Oondstene	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
629	<i>Tindrukbedryf.</i> —Bak- en lakvernis, in massa	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
630	<i>Metalliseerprosesse en die vervaardiging van mikaniet.</i> —Draad van alle soorte, en metale in poeiervorm vir metalliseerprosesse	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.

VERVOERTOERUSTING-VERVAARDIGINGSNYWERHEDE.

651	<i>Nywerheid vir die bou en uitrusting van motorkarre en ander motorvoertuie waarvoor voorsiening in tariefitem 129 gemaak word.</i> —Bekleding en tent- of kapmateriaal (met inbegrip van met sellulose afgewerkte leer maar nie ander leersoorte nie en uitgesonderd dril, gekeperde linne en katoensatyn en leerdoek, nagemaakte leer en ander bestrykte stukgoedere soortgelyk aan leerdoek en nagemaakte leer, vilt, watte met inbegrip van verglansde en geplaneerde watte, en met rubber behandelde veselopstopkussinkies), in die stuk of in rolle en nie na vorm gesny nie; selluloiedvelle, nie gefatsoeneer nie	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
	<i>Opmerking:</i> Hierdie item word geag die bou en uitrusting van toepaneelwaens met 'n drakrag van 2,800 lb. en minder wat in 'n nie-gemonteerde toestand ingevoer word, in te sluit.	

Item.	Article.	Duty rebated as under.
65	<i>Motor-bus and electric trolley-bus body building industry.</i>— (1) Metal skeleton framework, assembled or unassembled, or in unfinished parts, for bodies (excluding windows and seats) and destination boxes, when imported for the building of motor-bus and electric trolley-bus bodies in the Union (2) Motor-bus chassis and undercarriage (including in each case one tyre and tube per wheel) and driving and trolley equipment of electric railless cars or trolley-buses, for the building of bus bodies in the Union, with or without metal skeleton frameworks imported in terms of paragraph (1) (3) Metal sections not provided for in item 122 of the Customs Tariff, and not perforated, put together or worked up in any way, when imported for the construction in the Union of the framework of motor-bus and electric trolley-bus bodies, destination boxes, windows and seats (4) Pulpboards and upholstery materials (excluding drill, twill, sateen and leathercloth, imitation leather and other coated piece goods similar to leathercloth and imitation leather, felt, wadding including glazed wadding and sized wadding, and rubberized fibre upholstery pads), in the piece or roll not cut to shape	To the extent of the intermediate duty. To the extent of the intermediate duty. To the extent of the intermediate duty. To the extent of the intermediate duty.
653	<i>Industry for the manufacture of seat assemblies for motor vehicles.</i>—Metal side frame member; metal front and rear crossmembers; metal spring retainer; metal retainer helper support; metal ash receptacle bracket; metal back strainer; metal outer facing support; metal bottom border C rim; metal side panel; metal strainer support; metal flanged retainer strip; metal spacer clips; paper covered support wires; and forged steel hinge pins, nuts and clinch nuts	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
654	<i>Mine and cane truck manufacturing industry.</i>—Wheels and axles in the rough, brake screws and front standards, for the manufacture of mine trucks and cane trucks ..	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
655	<i>Pedal bicycle, pedal delivery bicycle and pedal delivery tri-cycle manufacturing industry.</i>— (1) Pedal bicycles:— (a) finished or unfinished bottom bracket shells, fork crowns, fork blades, fork ends and lugs (b) all other parts, finished or unfinished, including tubing whether or not cut to size, but excluding the following:— Electric lamp bulbs, tyres, rubber pneumatic tyre covers and tubes, frames and frame sets, when imported separately Metal pedals and parts thereof Rubber blocks for pedals and brakes Caliper brakes and parts thereof Yoke and hinge brakes and parts thereof Rear hubs and parts thereof Coaster hubs and parts thereof Reversible hubs and parts thereof Three-speed hub assemblies and parts thereof Three-speed hub controls and parts thereof Free-wheel assemblies and parts thereof Four-speed hub assemblies and controls and parts thereof Driving chains Sprockets Wheel rims Saddles and parts thereof Chainstays and parts thereof except chainstay ends Seatstays and parts thereof Front forks and parts thereof, and fork crown plugs Handlebars and parts thereof except expander bolts for handlebars, brake springs on the handlebars and handlebar eyebolts Front hubs and parts thereof except front hub spindles, front hub adaptors and fixed and adjuster cones Chainwheels, finished Cranks, finished Mudguards and parts thereof Spokes Spoke nipples Spoke washers Seat pillars	<i>ad valorem</i> 20 per cent. To the extent of the intermediate duty but with a maximum of <i>ad valorem</i> 15 per cent.

Item.	Artikel.	Korting op reg toegestaan soos hieronder aangedui.
652	<i>Nywerheid vir die bou van bakke vir motorbusse en elektriese trollebusse.</i>— (1) Metaalraamwerk, gemonteer of nie-gemonteer, of in onafgewerkte dele, vir bakke (uitgesonderd vensters en sitplekke) en bestemmingskaste, wanneer ingevoer vir die bou van motorbus- en elektriese trollebusbakke in die Unie (2) Motorbuschassis en die onderstel (met inbegrip in elke geval van een binne- en buiteband per wiel) en die dryf- en kontaktoestel van elektriese spoorlose waens of trollebusse, vir die bou van busbakke in die Unie, met of sonder metaalraamwerk ingevolge paragraaf (1) ingevoer (3) Metaalstukke waarvoor in item 122 van die Doeane-tarif geen voorsiening gemaak is nie, en nie geperforeer, gemonteer of op enige wyse bewerk nie, wanneer ingevoer vir die bou in die Unie van raamwerk van motorbus- en elektriese trollebusbakke, bestemmingskaste, vensters en sitplekke (4) Pulpbordpapier en materiale vir stoffering (met uitsondering van drill, gekeperde linne, katoensatyn en leerdoek, nagmaakte leer en ander bestrykte stukgoedere soortgelyk aan leerdoek en nagmaakte leer, vilt, watte met inbegrip van verglansde en geplaneerde watte, en met rubber behandelde veselopstopkussinkies), ongefattoeneer en in die stuk of in rolle ..	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg. Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg. Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg. Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
653	<i>Nywerheid vir die vervaardiging van sitplekmonterings vir motorvoertuie.</i>—Syraamdeel van metaal; voorste en agterste dwarsdele van metaal; veerkeerder van metaal; keerderhulpsteun van metaal; asbakklamp van metaal; rugstukspanner van metaal; buitebekledingsteun van metaal; C-lys vir onderste rand van metaal; sypaneel van metaal; spannersteun van metaal; geflensde keerstrook van metaal; afstandklemme van metaal; steundrade met papierbekleding; en smeedstaalskarnierpenne, -moere en -klemmoere	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
654	<i>Myn- en suikerriettrok-vervaardigingsnywerheid.</i>—Wiele en asse, onafgewerk, remskroewe en voorstukstandaards, vir die vervaardiging van myn- en suikerriettrokke	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
655	<i>Trapfiets-, trapasfeweringsfiets- en trapasfeweringsdriewieler-vervaardigingsnywerheid.</i>— (1) Trapfiets:— (a) afgewerkte of onafgewerkte klampdoppe, voorvurkkrone, voorvurklemme, voorvurkmikke, en lasstukke (b) alle ander onderdele, afgewerk of onafgewerk, met inbegrip van buisleiding hetsy na grootte gesny al dan nie, maar met uitsondering van onderstaande:— Elektriese gloeilampe, buite-, rubberlugbuite- en -binnebande, rame en raamstelle, indien afsonderlik ingevoer Metaaltrappe en onderdele daarvan Rubberblokkies vir trappe en remme Knypremsse en onderdele daarvan Dubbelelmboogremme en onderdele daarvan Agternawe en onderdele daarvan Remnawe en onderdele daarvan Deurtrapnawe en onderdele daarvan Naafstelle vir drie-versnellings en onderdele daarvan Oorskakelingsstoestelle vir drie-versnellingsnawe en onderdele daarvan Vrywieleenhede en onderdele daarvan Naafstelle vir vier-versnellings en oorskakelings-eenhede en onderdele daarvan Dryfkettings Trekratte Wielvellings Saals en onderdele daarvan Ondervurke en onderdele daarvan behalwe onder-vurkmikke Agtervurke en onderdele daarvan Voorvurke en onderdele daarvan en proppe vir voorvurkkrone Stuurarms en onderdele daarvan, behalwe wigboute vir stuurarms, remvere op die stuurarms en oogklampies vir stuurarms Voornawe en onderdele daarvan behalwe voorasse, voornaafaansluiters en wigmoere vir voornawe Afgewerkte dryfratte Afgewerkte dryfratarms Modderskerms en onderdele daarvan Speke Speekmoertjies Speekwasters Saalpenne	<i>ad valorem</i> 20 persent. Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg, maar met 'n maksimum van <i>ad valorem</i> 15 persent.

Item.	Article.	Duty rebated as under.
655	—Continued. (2) Pedal delivery bicycles and pedal delivery tricycles:— (a) finished or unfinished bottom bracket shells; front fork crowns; front fork blades; front fork ends; lugs (b) all other parts, finished or unfinished, including tubing whether or not cut to size, but excluding electric lamp bulbs, tyres, rubber pneumatic tyre covers and tubes, frames and frame sets, when imported separately, and metal boxes	<i>ad valorem</i> 20 per cent. To the extent of the intermediate duty but with a maximum of <i>ad valorem</i> 15 per cent.

RUBBER PRODUCTS.

671	<i>Rubber manufacturing industry: For the manufacture of rubber and rubber goods.—</i> (1) French chalk; compounding agents, namely, ebonite dust, calcined magnesia, clay, ethylene polysulphide (Ethanite) and zinc stearate powder (2) Rubber substitutes, namely, vulcanized vegetable oils (excluding castor oil), in bulk (3) Pitches, tars, petroleum oil and jelly, rubber compounding oils, "Plastogen" and hydrocarbon mineral rubber (4) Rubber solvents not including petrol (5) Sulphur chloride in jars of not less than one imperial gallon (6) Canvas, melton cloth and jute cloth (hessian), in the piece; cord fabric (except cord fabric of cotton for pedal cycle tyres, and cord fabric of rayon or cellulose acetate); unbleached cotton sheeting; yarns; webbing; rubber labels; valves and parts, for tyre tubes (7) Organic accelerators (of vulcanization) (8) Anti-oxidants (9) Piece goods (excluding kaffir sheeting, drill, twill and sateen) provided for in tariff item 76, for the manufacture of waterproof fabrics	To the extent of the intermediate duty. To the extent of the intermediate duty. To the extent of the intermediate duty. To the extent of the intermediate duty. To the extent of the intermediate duty. To the extent of the intermediate duty. To the extent of the intermediate duty. To the extent of the intermediate duty.
-----	--	--

ELECTRICAL GOODS MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES.

681	<i>Electric batteries manufacturing industry.—</i> (1) Terminals, plugs and metal parts other than plates; insulators; glass tubes; dolls; battery boxes and covers of hard pressed rubber for the manufacture of wet batteries; battery jars and covers therefor made of glass (2) Plastic battery boxes and covers (3) Electrodes (battery plates) of nickel or iron (4) Composition pitch; exciter salts; mercuric acetate; oxides of lead and lamp black; manganese peroxide; zinc ammonium chloride; carbon rods; carbon powder; ground petroleum coke; mercuric chloride; zinc chloride	To the extent of the intermediate duty. <i>ad valorem</i> 10 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> 10 per cent. To the extent of the intermediate duty.
682	<i>Electric transformer and electric motor manufacturing industry.—</i> Varnished or lacquered silicon steel sheets ..	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
683	<i>Electric cable manufacturing industry.—</i> (1) Insulating paper; filling jute (yarn); varnished cambric; cotton threads and yarns; hessian tape; proofed tape; silk and rayon or cellulose acetate yarns; cotton tape interwoven with copper wire, up to 3 inches in width; crêpe rubber; plywood flanges and cardboard centres; proofed cloth (printed or unprinted); calendar cloth; thermoplastic material in granular, strip or slab form	To the extent of the intermediate duty.

Item.	Artikel.	Korting op reg toegestaan soos hieronder aangedui.
655	— <i>Vervolg.</i> (2) Trapafleweringsfietse en trapafleweringsdriewielers:— (a) afgewerkte of onafgewerkte klampdoppe; voor- vurkkrone; voorvurklemme; voorvurkmikke; lasstukke (b) alle ander onderdele, afgewerk of onafgewerk, met inbegrip van pypleiding hetsy na grootte gesny al dan nie, maar met uitsondering van elektriese gloeilampe, buite-, rubberlugbuite- en -binnebande, rame en raamstelle, indien afsonderlik ingevoer, en metaalbakke	<i>ad valorem</i> 20 persent. Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg, maar met 'n maksim- um van <i>ad valorem</i> 15 persent.

RUBBERPRODUKTE.

671	Rubbervervaardigingsnywerheid: Vir die vervaardiging van rubber en rubbergoedere.—	
(1)	Talkaarde; verbindingsmiddels, naamlik, ebonietpoeier, gekalsineerde magnesium, klei, etileenpolisulfied (etaniet) en sinkstearaatpoeier	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
(2)	Rubbersurrogate, naamlik, gevulkaniseerde plant-aardige oliesoorte (met uitsondering van kasterolie), in massa	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
(3)	Pik, teer, petroleumolie en -jellie, rubber samestellende oliesoorte, „Plastogen” en hidro-koolstof-mineraal-rubber	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
(4)	Rubberoplosmiddels, met uitsondering van petrol ..	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
(5)	Swawelchloried in flesse van minstens een imperiale gelling	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
(6)	Seildoek, melton- en jutedoek (goingsak), in die stuk; koordweefsel (met uitsondering van koordweefsel uit katoen vir trapfietsbuitebande, en koordweefsel uit rayon of sellulose-asetaat); ongebleikte katoenlaken-goed; gare; touweefstof; rubberetikette; kleppe en onderdele, vir lugbinnebande	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
(7)	Organiese versnellers (van vulkanisering)	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
(8)	Oksideerwerende middels	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
(9)	Stukgoedere (met uitsondering van kafferlakengoeid, dril, gekeperde linne en katoensatyn) waarvoor in tarief-item 76 voorsiening gemaak word, vir die vervaardiging van waterdigte weefsels	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.

ELEKTRIESE GOEDERE-VERVAARDIGINGSNYWERHEDE.

681	<i>Elektriese batteryvervaardigingsnywerheid.—</i> (1) Poolklemme, proppe en metaalonderdele behalwe plate; isolators; glasbuis; „dolls”; batterypotte en -deksels van hardgedrukte rubber vir die vervaardiging van natbattery; batterypotte en -deksels daarvoor, van glas gemaak (2) Plastiese batterykaste en -deksels (3) Elektrodes (batteryplate) uit nikkel of yster. (4) Mengselpik; aandrywende soute; merkuriasetaat; loodoksiede en lampswartsel; mangaanperoksied; sink-ammoniumchloried; koolstawe; koolstofpoer; gemaalde petroleumkooks; merkurichloried; sinkchloried	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg. $\frac{1}{2}$ <i>ad valorem</i> 10 persent <i>ad valorem</i> 10 persent.
682	<i>Elektriese transformators- en elektriese motore-vervaardigingsnywerheid.—</i>Verniste of verlake kieselstaalblaai	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg. Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
683	<i>Elektriese kabel-vervaardigingsnywerheid.—</i> (1) Isoleerpapier; jutevulmateriaal (gare); verniste kamerdoek; katoengaring en -drade; goingsakband; verdigte band; sy- en rayon- of sellulose-asetaatgare; katoenband deurweef met koperdraad, tot 3 duim wyd; crêpe-rubber; multiplekshoutflense en kartonmiddelstukke; verdigte doek (bedruk of onbedruk); kalenderdoek; termoplastiese materiaal in korrel-, reep- of platstukvorm	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.

Item.	Article.	Duty rebated as under.
683	—Continued. (2) Mineral oil compounded with resin; linseed oil; waxes; organic accelerators for vulcanization of rubber; plasticisers; materials for compounding with rubber; petroleum compounds and oils, for paper and cable impregnating; tar compounds; weather proofing wax compounds; French chalk	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
684	<i>Electric stoves and hot-plates manufacturing industry.</i> —Electrical parts (excluding heating plates, elements and switches) and heat indicators, for the manufacture of electric stoves and hot-plates under such conditions as the Minister may prescribe, liable to the— minimum duty intermediate or maximum duty	The whole duty. <i>ad valorem</i> 15 per cent.

GLASS, STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS AND CERAMIC PRODUCTS, ETC.

701	<i>Glass bottle manufacturing industry.</i> —Furnace bricks, spring clips and rubber rings (round in section) ..	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
702	<i>Safety-glass manufacturing industry.</i> —Plain sheet glass exceeding 21 oz. but not exceeding 24 oz. per square foot; celluloid and plastic materials, not cut to shape, in sheets or in rolls; dimethylphthalate	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
703	<i>Ceramics and crockery manufacturing industry.</i> — (1) Transfer paper, liquid gold and liquid silver (2) Zirconium silicate preparations for the manufacture of ceramics	To the extent of the intermediate duty. To the extent of the intermediate duty.
704	<i>Floor-making preparations.</i> —Calcined magnesite and ground rubber, in bulk	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
705	<i>Abrasive paper and abrasive cloth manufacturing industry.</i> —Plain manila and M.G. kraft paper; woven fabric in the piece, not being blanketing or canvas, containing 50 per cent. or more by weight of cotton; impregnated piece goods containing less than 50 per cent. by weight of fabric	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
706	<i>Polishing and grinding buff manufacturing industry.</i> —Woven cotton piece goods not being canvas, blanketing, moquette or kaffir sheeting; impregnated piece goods	To the extent of the intermediate duty.

RESIN AND PLASTIC GOODS MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES.

721	<i>Plastic goods manufacturing industry.</i> —Plastic sheeting in the piece, thermoplastic materials in bars, blocks, rods, sheets, slabs and tubes, and raw castings (straight from the lead mould without any further processing) made from thermoplastic or thermosetting plastic moulding materials, for the manufacture of plastic goods other than those as may be specified by the Minister; thermoplastic and thermosetting plastic moulding materials in powder, granular or flake form, in bulk	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
722	<i>Thermoplastic and thermosetting plastic moulding material manufacturing industry.</i> —Plasticisers and lead salicylate	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
723	<i>Unsupported plastic sheeting, plastic coated fabric sheeting, plastic coated felt and rubber coated fabrics manufacturing industry.</i> —Plasticisers; woven piece goods containing over 50 per cent. by weight of artificial or synthetic fibres or artificial and synthetic fibres mixed, but excluding worsted materials	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
724	<i>Leathercloth, plastic coated paper and plastic coated bonded material (excluding felt) manufacturing industry.</i> —Plasticisers; isopropyl alcohol; polyvinyl chloride; butyl acetyl ricinolate; polymethyl methacrylate; sub-micron silica; accelerators; bonded material (random fibre cloth) in the piece (excluding felt), not woven or knitted ..	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
725	<i>Synthetic resins, synthetic resinous emulsions and synthetic resinous solutions manufacturing industry.</i> —Pentaerythritol; phenol; cresylic acid and meta, para and ortho cresol; xylene; formaldehyde and paraformaldehyde; urea; hexamine; aniline; stearine and stearic acid; magnesium oxide; triethanolamine; maleic anhydride; linseed, oiticica, soya bean and tung oils; ethylene glycol; cyclohexanol and cyclohexanone; beeswax and carnauba and candillilla waxes; aluminium stearate; oil of mirbane; cobalt sulphate; calcium acetate; fatty acids of linseed, soya bean and oiticica oils; glycerine; naphtha; xylol (xylene); toluol (toluene); polyvinyl-alcohol; tricresyl-	

Item.	Artikel.	Korting op reg toegestaan soos hieronder aangedui.
683	— <i>Vervolg.</i> (2) Mineraleolie gemeng met hars; lynolie; wassoorte; organiese versnellers vir die vulkanisering van rubber; plastiseerders; stowwe om met rubber te meng; petroleummengsels en oliesoorte om papier en kables te drenk; teermengsels; waterdigmakende wasmengsels; talkaarde	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
684	<i>Elektriese stowe- en verwarmingsplate-vervaardigingsnywerheid.</i> —Elektriese onderdele (uitgesonderd verwarmingsplate, elemente en skakelaars) en hittewysers, vir die vervaardiging van elektriese stowe en verwarmingsplate onder sulke voorwaardes as wat die Minister mag voorskryf, en wat onderworpe is aan die— minimumreg intermediêre of maksimumregte	Die hele reg. <i>ad valorem</i> 15 persent.

GLAS-, KLIP-, GIPS-, SEMENT-, ASBES- EN KERAMIEKPRODUKTE, ENS.

701	<i>Glasbottelvervaardigingsnywerheid.</i> —Oondstene, veerknippe en rubberringe (rond in deursnee)	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
702	<i>Veiligheidsglas-vervaardigingsnywerheid.</i> —Gewone vensterglas meer as 21 onse maar hoogstens 24 onse per vierkante voet; selluloïed en plastiese materiale, nie na vorm gesny nie, in velle of rolle; dimetielftalaat	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
703	<i>Keramiek- en breekgoedvervaardigingsnywerheid.</i> — (1) Oordrukpapier, vloebare goud en vloebare silver (2) Sirkoonsilikaatpreparate vir die vervaardiging van keramiek	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg. Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
704	<i>Preparate vir vloere.</i> —Gekalsineerde magnesiet en gemaalde rubber, in massa	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
705	<i>Skuurpapier- en -doekvervaardigingsnywerheid.</i> —Gewone manilla- en M.G.-kruisepapier; geweefde stukgoedere, nie kombersgoed of seildoek nie, bevattende 50 persent of meer katoen volgens gewig; gedrenkte stukgoedere bevattende minder as 50 persent weefstof volgens gewig	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
706	<i>Poets- en slypskwywevervaardigingsnywerheid.</i> —Geweefde katoenstukgoedere nie seildoek, kombersgoed, trypferweel of kafferlakengoe nie; en gedrenkte stukgoedere	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.

HARS- EN PLASTIESE GOEDEREVERVAARDIGINGSNYWEHEDE.

721	<i>Plastiese goederevervaardigingsnywerheid.</i> —Plastiese plaat in die stuk, termoplastiese materiale in stawe, blokke, stange, plate, platstukke en pype, en ru-gietstukke (direk van die loodgietsvorm en sonder enige verdere bewerking) gemaak van termoplastiese of termoverhardingsplastiese vormstowwe, vir die vervaardiging van plastiese goedere, met die uitsondering van sulke goedere wat deur die Minister gespesifiseer word; termoplastiese en termoverhardingsplastiese vormstowwe in poeier-, korrel-, of skilfervorm, in massa	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
722	<i>Termoplastiese- en termoverhardingsvormstowwe-vervaardigingsnywerheid.</i> —Plastiseermiddels en loodsalsililaat	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
723	<i>Onversterkte plastiekplaat-, plastiekbestrykte weefselplaat-, plastiekbestrykte vilt- en rubberbestrykte weefselvervaardigingsnywerheid.</i> —Plastiseerders, geweefde stukgoedere wat, volgens gewig, meer as 50 persent kuns- of sintetiese vesels of gemengde kuns- en sintetiese vesels bevat, maar met uitsondering van sajietmateriale	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
724	<i>Leerdoek-, plastiekbestrykte papier-, plastiekbestrykte verbonde materiaal- (uitgesonderd vilt) vervaardigingsnywerheid.</i> —Plastiseerders; isopropielalkohol; polivinylchloried; butielasetielrisonoleaat; polimetielmetakriaat; submikronkieselaarde; versnellers; verbonde materiale („random”-veseldoek) in die stuk (met uitsondering van vilt), nie gewef of gebrei nie	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
725	<i>Sintetiese harssoorte-, sintetiese harsemulsies- en sintetiese harsoplossings-vervaardigingsnywerheid.</i> —Pentaeritritol; fenol; kresielsuur en meta-, para- en ortokresol; xilenol; formaldehyd en paraformaldehyd; ureum; heksamien; anilien; stearien en steariensuur; magnesiumoksied; triëtanolamien; maleienanhydried; lyn-, oiticica-, soja-boon- en tungoliesoorte; etileenglikol; sikloheksanol en sikloheksanon; byewas en palm- en kandelillawassoorte; aluminiumstearaat; mirbaanolie; kobaltsulfaat; kalsiumasetaat; vetsure van lyn-, soja-boon- en oiticicaoliesoorte; gliserien; nafta; xilol (xileen); toluol (tolueen); polivinyl-	

Item.	Article.	Duty rebated as under.
725	—Continued. phosphate and dibutylphthalate; styrene monomer; hydroxyethyl cellulose; dibutyl glycol thalate; diethylene glycol monoethyl ether; ethylene glycol monobutyl ether acetate; diethylene glycol monobutyl ether acetate ..	To the extent of the intermediate duty.

CHEMICAL PRODUCTS, PAINT, PEST REMEDY AND WAX MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES.

741	<i>Vitamin oil manufacturing industry.</i> —Livers and oil-bearing tissues of fishes, seals and whales	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
742	<i>Fish oil refining and concentrating industry.</i> —Raw fish liver oil and raw whale liver oil for refining and concentration in the Union, in such quantities and at such times as may be permitted by the Minister	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
743	<i>Oil expressing and refining and fat-making industries.</i> — (1) Oil seeds and nuts, edible and non-edible, in bulk, but excluding groundnuts, soya beans and sesame seed (2) Groundnuts, soya beans and sesame seed, in such quantities and at such times as may be permitted by the Minister, for use only by a manufacturer who has purchased or contracted to purchase solely for oil expressing purposes such quantities of groundnuts produced in the Union as may in his particular case from time to time be determined by the Minister (3) Bleaching and decolorizing agents, petroleum ether, benzene, benzol (benzene), trichlorethylene and tetrachlorethane	To the extent of the intermediate duty. To the extent of the intermediate duty. To the extent of the intermediate duty.
744	<i>Core oil manufacturing industry.</i> —Turpentine (natural, artificial and synthetic); white spirit	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
745	<i>Wax manufacturing industry.</i> —Benzene and propyl alcohol	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
746	<i>Wax mixtures manufacturing industry.</i> —Carnauba wax	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
747	<i>Fatty acids manufacturing industry.</i> —Raw linseed oil	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
748	<i>Paint, thinner, varnish, polish and putty manufacturing industries.</i> — (1) Materials in bulk for the manufacture of paints, thinners, leads, varnishes, polishes and putty, for resale, namely:— (a) White lead (dry or mixed with or ground in water); linseed oil (boiled or raw); turpentine (natural, artificial or synthetic); coal tar naphtha; oil of mirbane (b) Vegetable oils (other than castor and sunflower seed oils) or compounds thereof, for use as substitutes for linseed oil (c) Waxes, rape oil and technical white oil, for polish making (d) Dry glues and dry gums, for the manufacture of distemper binders or distempers (e) Iron sulphate for colouring distempers (f) Naphthenic acid for the manufacture of driers (g) Crude celluloid in flakes, chlorinated rubber, zinc compounds (excluding zinc oxide) in the dry state, barium compounds in the dry state, aluminium stearate and fibrous hydrated magnesium silicate, for the manufacture of paints (h) Toluol (toluene) and xylol, for the manufacture of thinners (2) Carnauba wax and crude wool grease, in bulk, for the manufacture of sheepmarking oils (3) Benzene for the manufacture of paint thinners	To the extent of the intermediate duty. To the extent of the intermediate duty. To the extent of the intermediate duty. To the extent of the intermediate duty. To the extent of the intermediate duty. To the extent of the intermediate duty. To the extent of the intermediate duty. To the extent of the intermediate duty. To the extent of the intermediate duty. To the extent of the intermediate duty.
749	<i>Cobalt naphthenate paint driers manufacturing industry.</i> —Cobalt sulphate	To the extent of the intermediate duty.

Item.	Artikel.	Korting op reg toegestaan spoor hieronder aangedui.
725	— <i>Vervolg.</i> alkohol; trikresielfosfaat en dibutieltalaat; stireenmono- meer; hidrokstiëtiel-sellulose; dibutiëlglikoltalaat; diëti- eleenglikolmonoëtiëleter; etieleenglikolmonobutiëleter- asetaat; diëtiëleenglikolmonobutiëleterasetaat	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.

CHEMIESE PRODUKTE, VERF-, PLAAGMIDDEL- EN
WASVERVAARDIGINGSNYWERHEDE.

741	<i>Vitamienolievervaardigingsnywerheid.</i> —Lewers en oliebe- vattende weefsels van visse, robbe en walvisse	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
742	<i>Traanraffineer- en traankonsentreernywerheid.</i> —Ru-vislewer- traan en -walvislewertraan vir raffinerings en konsentrering in die Unie in dié hoeveelhede en op dié tye wat deur die Minister toegelaat word	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
743	<i>Olie-uitpers- en raffineerbedryf en vetvervaardigingsnywer- heid.</i> — (1) Oliesade en neut, eetbaar en nie-eetbaar, in massa, maar uitgesonderd grondboontjies, sojaboontjies en sesamsaad (2) Grondboontjies, sojaboontjies en sesamsaad in sulke hoeveelhede en op sulke tye as wat deur die Minister toegelaat mag word, alleen vir gebruik deur 'n vervaar- diger wat sulke hoeveelhede Unie-geproduseerde grond- boontjies, uitsluitlik vir olie-uitpersdoeleindes, gekoop het of 'n kontrak aangegaan het om te koop, as wat insy besondere geval van tyd tot tyd deur die Minister vasge- stel mag word (3) Bleik- en ontkleuringsmiddels, petroleumeter, bensien, bensol (benzene), trichlooretilleen en tetrachloorëtaan	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg. Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg. Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
744	<i>Kernolievervaardigingsnywerheid.</i> —Terpentyn (natuurlik, kunsmatig of sinteties); witspirit	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
745	<i>Wasvervaardigingsnywerheid.</i> —Bensien en propielalkohol	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
746	<i>Wasmengselvervaardigingsnywerheid.</i> —Carnauba-was	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
747	<i>Vetsurevervaardigingsnywerheid.</i> —Roulynolie	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
748	<i>Verf-, verdunmiddel-, vernis-, politoer- en stopverfvervaar- digingsnywerhede.</i> — (1) Materiale in massa vir die vervaardiging van verfsoorte, verduunners, lood, vernisse, politoere en stopverf, vir hervervoer, naamlik:— (a) Witlood (droog of met water gemeng of daarin ge- maal); lynolie (gaar of rou); terpentyn (natuurlik, kunsmatig of sinteties); koolteernafta; mirbaanolie (b) Plantaardige oliesoorte (nie kaster- en sonneblom- saadiesoorte nie) of samestellings daarvan, vir ge- bruik as lynoliesurrogate (c) Wassoorte, raapolie en tegniese witolie, vir die ver- vaardiging van politoer (d) Droë lym- en droë gomsoorte, vir die vervaardiging van distemperbindmiddels of distemper (e) Ystersulfaat om distemper te kleur (f) Nafteensuur vir die vervaardiging van droogmiddels (g) Ru-sellulofiedvlokke, gechlorigeerde rubber, sink- verbinding (uitgesonderd sinkoksied) in droë vorm, bariumverbinding in droë vorm, aluminiumstear- aat en veselagtige gehidrateerde magnesiumsilikaat, vir die vervaardiging van verfstowwe (h) Toluol (tolueen) en xilol, vir die vervaardiging van verduunners (2) Palmwas en ru-wolvet, in massa, vir die vervaardiging van oliesoorte om skape mee te merk (3) Bensien vir die vervaardiging van verfverduunners	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg. Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg. Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg. Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg. Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg. Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg. Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg. Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg. Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
749	<i>Kobalt-naftenaatverfdroogmiddel-vervaardigingsnywerheid.</i> — Kobaltsulfaat	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.

Item.	Article.	Duty rebated as under.
750	<i>Chrome pigments manufacturing industry.</i> —Ammonium molybdate	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
751	<i>Phosphorus compounds manufacturing industry.</i> —Phosphorus	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
752	<i>Formaldehyde and trimethoxybutane manufacturing industry.</i> —Methanol	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
753	<i>Vanadium pentoxide manufacturing industry.</i> —Ammonium chloride	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
754	<i>Acid manufacturing industry.</i> —Furnace bricks, tellurium lead pipes; and acid-resisting steel pipes, bricks, tiles, slabs and sections; iron sulphide in bulk; potassium vanadate; vanadium mass and platinized asbestos mass	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
755	<i>Acetone and butyl and ethyl alcohol manufacturing industry.</i> —Molasses for use in the acetobutylicum process, in such quantities and at such times as may be permitted by the Minister	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
756	<i>Metal stearates manufacturing industry.</i> —Stearine acid ..	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
757	<i>Explosives manufacturing industry.</i> —Ammonium oxalate, gunpowder, diethyl diphenyl urea (centralite), dimethylaniline, sodium azide, resorcinol and potassium perchlorate; mineral jelly, distilled glycerine and ethylene glycol, in bulk; wooden dowels for explosive cartridges; processed cotton waste for the manufacture of cordite; paper for the manufacture of explosive cartridges and bags for the packing of explosives	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
758	<i>Dips, disinfectants, insecticides, fly papers, pest remedies and weedkillers manufacturing industry.</i> —	
	(1) Iron sulphate	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(2) Linseed oil; fatty acids (excluding acetic acid) ..	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(3) Orthotoluidin; plant extracts containing rotenone ..	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(4) Turpentine; chlor cresol; cresylic acid; green oil; vaporizing oil; red oil; verpine; steel powder; iodine	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(5) Pyrethrum flowers; pyrethrum powder	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(6) Carboic and naphthalic acids; high boiling point tar acids	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(7) Nitro-benzol	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(8) Mineral oils not being motor spirit or paraffin ..	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(9) Crude terebene oil	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(10) Petroleum jelly	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(11) Crude eucalyptus oil; citronella oil	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(12) Benzoic acid	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(13) Betanaphthol	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(14) Sodium carbonate (excluding soda crystals) ..	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(15) Crude wool grease in bulk; crude trichlorethylene in bulk	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(16) Red phosphorus in bulk; ethylene glycol in bulk ..	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(17) Chlorinated camphene	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(18) Toluol (toluene) for use as a solvent in the preparation of dichlorodiphenyl trichlorethane (D.D.T.) emulsions or solutions	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(19) O-o-dimethyl dithiophosphate of diethyl mercaptosuccinate	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(20) Phenoxy-acetic acid and its derivatives for the manufacture of weedkillers	To the extent of the intermediate duty.

[illegible]

Item.	Artikel.	Korting op reg toegestaan soos hieronder aangedui.
759	<i>Toiletpreparaat - vervaardigingsnywerheid.</i> — Opvoubare metaalbuise, bedruk of onbedruk, en doppies daarvoor, vir die verpakking van tandepasta, skeerroom, en ander toiletpreparate wat in die Unie vervaardig word	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
760	<i>Kleefstowwe-vervaardigingsnywerheid.</i> —Aartappel- en tapi-okastysel, maar uitgesonderd gedekstrineerde stysel, in massa	Id. per lb.
761	<i>Brandspiritus - vervaardigingsnywerheid.</i> — Ru - houtnafta, mineraalnafta, metanol en piridien, in massa, vir gebruik as denatureermiddels by die vervaardiging van brand-spiritus	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
762	<i>Seep- en kersvervaardigingsnywerhede.</i> —Sojaboon-, olyf-, mirbaan-, roulynolie, vetsure van mafurra, sojaboon- en katoensaadoliessoorte, montanwas, nafta-oplosmiddel, bleikmiddels en verseepmiddels	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.

PETROLEUM- EN STEENKOOLPRODUKTE.

791	<i>Motorbrandstof-vervaardigingsnywerheid.</i> —	
	(1) Ru-mineraalolie wat bedoel is om geraffineer te word, in sulke hoeveelhede en gedurende sulke tydperke as wat deur die Minister toegelaat mag word: Met dien verstande dat, na 'n datum wat deur die Minister vasgestel moet word, dit alleen saam met inheemse ru-mineraalolie gebruik mag word om geraffineer te word, in die verhoudings wat deur die Minister van tyd tot tyd goedgekeur mag word	Die hele reg.
	(2) Stowwe om as denatureermiddels gebruik te word ..	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
	(3) Motorspiritus in sulke hoeveelhede en op sulke tye as wat die Minister mag toelaat, om met plaaslik geproduseerde alkohol by die vervaardiging van motorbrandstof gemeng te word, in sulke verhoudings as wat die Minister mag goedkeur, en onder sulke voorwaardes as wat die Minister mag voorskryf	Die bedrag van reg wat 5½d. per imperiale gelling oorskry.
792	<i>Petroleumraffineringsnywerheid.</i> —Platinumsoute in 'n aluminiumoksieddraer, in korrelvorm	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
793	<i>Snyolie-, looiolie- en tekstielolievervaardigingsnywerheid.</i> —Smeecolie in massa; mineraalolie (nie ru-mineraalolie, paraffienolie, transformator- en transilolie nie)	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
794	<i>Preparate vir die bou van paaie.</i> —Emulserende verbindings en chemiese reageermiddels, vir die vervaardiging van bitumineuse emulsies	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
795	<i>Smeermiddel- en ghriesvervaardigingsnywerhede.</i> —Ru-mineraalolie; geraffineerde mineraalolie vir die vervaardiging van ghries; petrolatum en ru-wolvet, vir gebruik by die maak van ghriessoorte en smeermiddels; litiumhidroksied, organofielklei, natriumnitriet in oliesuspensie, vir die vervaardiging van ghries	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.

MYNBOUBEDRYF.

811	<i>Mynboubedryf.</i> —	
(1)	Oliesoorte, kresielsuur en tiokarbanilied, vir gebruik in verband met die afskeiding van goud en ander minerale deur die skuimskeidingsproses	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
(2)	Reageermiddels vir gebruik by die behandeling van erte en minerale deur die skuimskeidingsproses	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
(3)	Ferweel vir goudwinning; katoenseildoekstukgoedere wat meer as 10 onse per vierkante jaart weeg en kafferlakengood, vir gebruik as filtreerdoek	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
(4)	Verkoelmiddels vir verkoelings- en lugreëlingsmasjinerie en -toerusting wat in die mynbedryf gebruik word	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
(5)	Guar-gom en ander stowwe (uitgesonderd dierlike of vislym) vir gebruik as flokkuleermiddels by die behandeling van eerste en minerale by die ekstrahering van uraan	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
(6)	Gespes en crêpe-rubber, vir gebruik by die vervaardiging van liggaambeskuttingsmiddels vir mynwerkers; en crêpe-rubber vir die vervaardiging van eerste-hulpuitrusting vir gebruik in myne	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.

MISCELLANEOUS INDUSTRIES.

Item.	Article.	Duty rebated as under.
821	<i>Button, buckle, comb and disc manufacturing industry.</i> — (1) Mother-of-pearl, resinoid, cellulose, casein or any similar plastic or moulded materials, in sheets .. (2) Casein and polyester plastic button blanks not worked up in any way for the manufacture of buttons ..	To the extent of the intermediate duty. To the extent of the intermediate duty.
822	<i>Pipe (tobacco) making industry.</i> —Stems (other than wooden), bone screws; clay and asbestos pipe cups, disc rasps and files, felt bobs and mops for polishing, ebonite and erinoid rods, meerscham blocks, mouth-pieces of vulcanite, amber, amberoid, erinoid, celluloid, bakelite, horn, clay linings and cups, shellac, block vulcanite, hingetops, and pipe rims and bands of metal other than precious metal	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
823	<i>Broom and brush-making industry.</i> —Palm stalks, fibre and grass, cleaned, bleached or dyed, but not further prepared or manufactured; split whalebone; plastic or synthetic monofilaments	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
824	<i>Lampshade manufacturing industry.</i> —Parchment, parchment paper; resinous, cellulose, casein and similar plastic materials, in the sheet not fashioned or cut to shape ..	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
825	<i>Surgical instruments manufacturing industry.</i> —Stainless steel tubes, in lengths of less than six feet, for the manufacture of trocars, cannulas and hypodermic and bleeding needles	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
826	<i>Electro-plating industry.</i> —Unplated pressings, stampings and made-up roughs for use in the manufacture of electroplatedware	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
827	<i>Moulded packing material manufacturing industry.</i> —Size in bulk, but excluding starch and dextrinized starch ..	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
828	<i>Cigar manufacturing industry.</i> — (1) Empty wooden cigar boxes for packing cigars manufactured in the Union (2) Unmanufactured tobacco for use in the manufacture of cigars	To the extent of the intermediate duty. per lb. 2/6d.
829	<i>Sports goods manufacturing industry.</i> —Ferrules and caps and steel shafts, for the manufacture of golf clubs; wood roughly fashioned or bent but not otherwise manufactured for the manufacture of cricket bats and hockey sticks; leather grips for use in the manufacture of golf clubs and tennis racquets	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
830	<i>Bottle and jar cap manufacturing industry.</i> —Lining material and substances for use as cap linings or for coating cap linings	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
831	<i>Wattle bark industry.</i> —Jute piece goods for packing wattle bark	To the extent of the intermediate duty.

GENERAL.

851	<i>Materials for general industrial purposes.</i> — (1) Dyes, colour preparations (not being enamels, lacquers, japans, brunswick black, paints, distempers or varnishes), stains other than varnish stains, and glazes, used in the manufacture or preparation of articles for sale .. (2) Oils in bulk: palm, palm kernel, coconut, cotton seed, mafurra, resin, whale and sea elephant <i>Note:</i> (i) The oils provided for in this paragraph may not be entered thereunder for the purpose of being refined. (ii) Palm, palm kernel, coconut, cotton seed and mafurra oils may not be entered under this paragraph for the manufacture of vegetable fats by the process of hardening or hydrogenating, nor for mixing with fats, nor for use in the confectionery industry, except for sweet making. (3) Oxides (dry) in bulk, namely, cobalt, copper, iron, and tin; and dry pigments (other than zinc oxide and chrome pigments based on lead chromate or zinc chromate) ..	To the extent of the intermediate duty. To the extent of the intermediate duty. To the extent of the intermediate duty.
-----	--	---

DIVERSE NYWERHEDE.

Item.	Artikel.	Korting op reg toegestaan soos hieronder aangedui.
821	<i>Knoop-, gespe-, kam- en skyfvervaardigingsnywerheid.</i> — (1) Perlemoer, harssoorde, sellulose, kaseien of enige dergelike plastiese of gevormde materiale, in velle .. (2) Kaseien- en poli-ester-plastiese blinde stukke vir knope nie op enige wyse bewerk nie vir die vervaardiging van knope	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg. Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
822	<i>Pyp- (tabak) vervaardigingsnywerheid.</i> —Stele (behalwe van hout), beenskroewe, pypkoppe van klei en asbes, ronde raspers en vyle, viltpoetslappe en dweilers vir opvrywing, eboniet- en erinoedstafies, meerskuimblokke, mondstukke van vulkaniet, amber, ameroied, erinoied, selluloied, bakeliet, horing, voerings en koppe van klei, skellak, vulkanietblok, skarnierdoppe, en pypringe en -bande van metaal behalwe van edelmetaal	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
823	<i>Besem- en borselvervaardigingsnywerheid.</i> —Palmstingels, vesel en gras, skoongemaak, gebleik of gekleur, dog nie verder berei of bewerk nie; gekloofde balein, plastiese of sintetiese monovesels	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
824	<i>Lampkap-vervaardigingsnywerheid.</i> —Perkament, perkamentpapier; harsagtige, sellulose-, kaseien- en dergelike plastiese materiale, in velle en nie gefatsoeneer of na vorm gesny nie	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
825	<i>Chirurgiese instrumentevervaardigingsnywerheid.</i> —Roesvrye staalpype, in lengtes van minder as ses voet, vir die vervaardiging van tro-kars, kanules en onderhuidse en uitbloecinaalde	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
826	<i>Elektroplateernywerheid.</i> —Persstukke, stempelstukke, en afgewerkte ru-stukke, nie geplateer nie, vir gebruik by die vervaardiging van elektro-geplateerde ware	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
827	<i>Gevormde pakmateriaalvervaardigingsnywerheid.</i> —Planeergom in massa, maar uitgesonderd stysel en gedekstrieneerde stysel	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
828	<i>Sigaarvervaardigingsnywerheid.</i> — (1) Leë sigardose van hout vir die verpakking van sigare in die Unie vervaardig (2) Tabak, onbewerk, vir gebruik by die vervaardiging van sigare	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg. 2s. 6d. per lb.
829	<i>Sportgoedere-vervaardigingsnywerheid.</i> —Beslagringe en doppies en stele van staal, vir die vervaardiging van gholfstokke; hout wat ru gefatsoeneer of gebuig maar andersins onafgewerk is, vir die vervaardiging van krieketkolwe en hokkiestokke; leerhandvatsels vir die vervaardiging van gholfstokke en tennisrakette	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
830	<i>Bottel- en kruikdoppie-vervaardigingsnywerheid.</i> —Voeringstowwe en stowwe vir gebruik as doppievoerings of vir die bestryking van doppievoerings	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
831	<i>Wattelbasnywerheid.</i> —Jutestukgoedere vir die verpakking van wattelbas	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.

ALGEMEEN.

851	<i>Materiale vir algemene industriële doeleindes.</i> — (1) Verfstawwe, kleurpreparate (nie emaljesoorde, lakvernisse, japanese lakvernis, brunswykswartsel, verwe, distemper of vernisse nie) beitssoorte behalwe vernisbeitssoorte, en glasure, gebruik by die vervaardiging of voorbereiding van artikels vir verkoop (2) Oliesoorde in massa: palm-, palmkern-, klapper-, katoensaad-, mafurra-, hars-, walvis- en see-olifant- <i>Opmerking:</i> (i) Die oliesoorde waarvoor voorsiening in hierdie paragraaf gemaak word, mag nie daaronder ingeklaar word om geraffineer te word nie. (ii) Palm-, palmkern-, klapper-, katoensaad- en mafurra-olie mag nie vir die vervaardiging van plantaardige vetsoorte deur die proses van verharding of hidrering of om met vetsoorte gemeng te word, of vir gebruik in die suikergoednywerheid, behalwe vir die vervaardiging van lekkergoed, onder hierdie paragraaf ingeklaar word nie. (3) Oksiede (droog) in massa, naamlik, kobalt-, koper-, yster-, en tin-; en droë pigmente (maar nie sinkoksied en chroompigmente waarvan loodchromaat of sinkchromaat die grondslag is nie)	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg. Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg. Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
-----	--	---

Item.	Article.	Duty rebated as under.
851	—Continued.	
	(4) Solvent naphtha, sealing compounds and soldering fluxes, rubber rings, soldering foil and string solder, for use in the manufacture of containers, and by manufacturers in the sealing of containers	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(5) Raw linseed and other vegetable oils (excluding castor and sunflower seed oils) for processing into paint and varnish oils	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(6) Natural resin, dry gums and dry shellac, in bulk ..	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(7) Materials in the piece for use as filter cloth	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(8) Enamellers' clay	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(9) Rags	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(10) Refined sugar, other than candy, icing, loaf and cube sugar, in such quantities and at such times as may be permitted by the Minister	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(11) Blanketing, rubber sheeting, and moleskin and other cloths, in the roll or piece, for use on machine rollers	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(12) Acetic acid for use to the extent indicated in the following industries:—	
	(a) Dips, disinfectants, insecticides, fly paper, pest remedies and weedkillers manufacturing industries	The amount of duty in excess of 20 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> .
	(b) Hat and cap manufacturing industry—for use in the manufacture of felt for the production of hoods for making felt hats	The amount of duty in excess of 20 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> .
	(c) Paint, thinner, varnish, polish and putty manufacturing industry	The amount of duty in excess of 20 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> .
	(d) Printing, lithographic, bookbinding, ink and roller composition manufacturing and cardboard and fibreboard boxmaking industries	The amount of duty in excess of 20 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> .
	(e) Rope, twine and cordage manufacturing industry ..	The amount of duty in excess of 20 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> .
	(f) Textile industry	The amount of duty in excess of 20 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> .
	(g) Tanning, leather and furriery manufacturing industry—for use in preparing or bating hides and skins and for tanning and finishing leather ..	The amount of duty in excess of 20 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> .
	(h) Industry for the manufacture of chrome pigments and of corrosion resistant coatings for metal ..	The amount of duty in excess of 20 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> .
	(i) Electro-plating industry	The amount of duty in excess of 20 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> .
	(13) Sodium carbonate, excluding soda crystals, in bulk, for use in the following industries:—	
	(a) Industry for the manufacture of sodium silicate ..	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(b) Industry for the manufacture of sodium bicarbonate and sodium bichromate	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(c) Industry for the manufacture of blasting compounds including all kinds of explosives (except detonators) suitable and intended for blasting and not suitable for use in firearms	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(d) Industry for the manufacture of nitrocellulose, dry or moist	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(e) Industry for the manufacture of cartridges for humane animal killers	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(f) Industry for the manufacture of sodium sulphite ..	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(g) Industry for the manufacture of sodium bisulphite ..	To the extent of the intermediate duty.

Item.	Artikel.	Korting op reg toegestaan soos hieronder aangedui.
851	—Vervolg.	
	(4) Nafta-oplosmiddel, afsluitmiddels en soldeersmeltmiddels, rubberringe, soldeerfoelie en solderdraad, vir gebruik by die vervaardiging van houers, en deur vervaardigers by die afsluiting van houers	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
	(5) Roulynolie en ander plantaardige oliesoorte (met uitsondering van kaster- en sonneblomsaadolie) om in verf- en vernisolie bewerk te word	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
	(6) Natuurlike hars, droë gomsoorte en droë skellak, in massa	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
	(7) Materiaal in die stuk vir gebruik as filterdoek	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
	(8) Emaljeerdersklei	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
	(9) Lappe	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
	(10) Geraffineerde suiker, behalwe kandy-, glaseer-, brood- en klontjesuiker, in sulke hoeveelhede en op sulke tye as wat deur die Minister toegelaat mag word	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
	(11) Kombersgoed, rubbervelle en molvel en ander doek, in rolle of in die stuk, vir gebruik op masjienrollers	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
	(12) Asynsuur vir gebruik in die mate aangedui in die volgende nywerhede:—	
	(a) Dipstof-, ontsmettingstof-, insekgif-, vlieëpapier-, pesmiddels- en onkruidgifvervaardigingsnywerhede	Die bedrag van reg wat 20 persent <i>ad valorem</i> oorskry.
	(b) Hoed- en petvervaardigingsnywerheid—vir gebruik by die vervaardiging van vilt by die produksie van kopdele om vilthoede te maak	Die bedrag van reg wat 20 persent <i>ad valorem</i> oorskry.
	(c) Verf-, verdunmiddel-, vernis-, politoer- en stopverfvervaardigingsnywerheid	Die bedrag van reg wat 20 persent <i>ad valorem</i> oorskry.
	(d) Drukwerk, litografie, boekbindery, ink-, rollerkomposisie-, karton- en veselborddoos-vervaardigingsnywerheid	Die bedrag van reg wat 20 persent <i>ad valorem</i> oorskry.
	(e) Tou-, twyn- en koordvervaardigingsnywerheid	Die bedrag van reg wat 20 persent <i>ad valorem</i> oorskry.
	(f) Tekstielynwerheid	Die bedrag van reg wat 20 persent <i>ad valorem</i> oorskry.
	(g) Die looibedryf, leer- en pelsvervaardigingsnywerheid—vir gebruik om huide en velle te berei of te loog en vir die looi of afwerk van leer	Die bedrag van reg wat 20 persent <i>ad valorem</i> oorskry.
	(h) Nywerheid vir die vervaardiging van chroompigmente en van metaalbestryksel wat teen korrosie bestand is	Die bedrag van reg wat 20 persent <i>ad valorem</i> oorskry.
	(i) Elektrolitiese bekledingsnywerheid	Die bedrag van reg wat 20 persent <i>ad valorem</i> oorskry.
	(13) Natriumkarbonaat, uitgesonderd kristalsoda, in massa, vir gebruik in die volgende nywerhede:—	
	(a) Nywerheid vir die vervaardiging van natriumsilikaat	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
	(b) Nywerheid vir die vervaardiging van natriumbikarbonaat en van natriumbikromaat	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
	(c) Nywerheid vir die vervaardiging van springstofmengsels met inbegrip van alle soorte ontploffingstowwe (uitgeslote slagdoppies) geskik en bestem vir springwerk, en nie geskik vir gebruik in vuurwapens nie	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
	(d) Nywerheid vir die vervaardiging van nitrosellulose, droog of vogtig	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
	(e) Nywerheid vir die vervaardiging van patrone vir pynlose dieredoders	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
	(f) Nywerheid vir die vervaardiging van natriumsulfiet	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
	(g) Nywerheid vir die vervaardiging van natriumbisulfiet	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.

Item.	Article.	Duty rebated as under.
851	—Continued.	
	(h) Industry for the manufacture of Epsom salt ..	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(i) Industry for the manufacture of boiler compositions, and preparations for removing scale in boilers ..	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(j) Industry for the washing and the carbonizing of wool	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(k) Industry for the manufacture of calcium carbonate	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(l) Industry for the manufacture of glass containers	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(m) Industry for the manufacture of sodium nitrate	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(n) Industry for the manufacture of weedkillers ..	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(o) Industry for the manufacture of cardboard ..	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(p) Industry for the manufacture of phosphorus com- pounds	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(q) Industry for the manufacture of vitreous aluminosilicate compositions or of borax glasses with or without colouring or opacifying materials ..	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(r) Textile industry	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(s) Industry for the manufacture of sheet glass ..	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(t) Industry for the manufacture of printing and of writing paper	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(u) Industry for the manufacture of fused soda ash..	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(v) Industry for the manufacture of glass fibre ..	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(w) Industry for the smelting and refining of lead ores and lead residues	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(14) Tricresyl phosphate, nitro film perforation waste, nitro cellulose chips and nitrate celluloid (old washed films), for the manufacture of solvents, cements and fillers for the boot and shoe manufacturing industry ..	To the extent of the intermediate duty.

Item.	Artikel.	Korting op reg toegestaan soos hieronder aangedui.
851	— <i>Vervolg.</i>	
	(h) Nywerheid vir die vervaardiging van Engelse sout	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
	(i) Nywerheid vir die vervaardiging van ketelsteen- oplosmiddels en preparate vir verwydering van ketel- steen	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
	(j) Nywerheid vir die kam en die karbonisering van wol	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
	(k) Nywerheid vir die vervaardiging van kalsiumkarbo- naat	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
	(l) Nywerheid vir die vervaardiging van glashouers ..	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
	(m) Nywerheid vir die vervaardiging van natriumnitrat	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
	(n) Nywerheid vir die vervaardiging van onkruidodders	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
	(o) Nywerheid vir die vervaardiging van karton ..	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
	(p) Nywerheid vir die vervaardiging van fosforverbin- dings	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
	(q) Nywerheid vir die vervaardiging van brandalumi- niumsilikaat-samestellings of van boraksglas met of sonder kleur of ondeursigmakende stowwe ..	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
	(r) Tekstielynwyerheid	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
	(s) Nywerheid vir die vervaardiging van vensterglas ..	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
	(t) Nywerheid vir die vervaardiging van druk- en skryf- papier	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
	(u) Nywerheid vir die vervaardiging van saamgesmelte soda-as	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
	(v) Nywerheid vir die vervaardiging van glasvesel ..	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
	(w) Nywerheid vir die smelt en raffinering van ertse en oorblyfsels van lood	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
	(14) Trikresielfosfaat, nitrofilmperforasie-afval, nitro-sellu- losestukkies en nitraatselluloïed (ou gewaste films), vir die vervaardiging van oplosmiddels, sementsoorte en vulmateriaal vir die stewel- en skoenvervaardigings- nywerheid	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.

Third Schedule.

Note: The General Note to the First Schedule shall apply also in respect of this Schedule.

SPECIFIC REBATES AND REFUNDS.

A rebate or refund of duty shall, subject to such conditions as the Minister may prescribe, be allowed on the goods described in this Schedule to the extent indicated in the last two columns.

Item.	Article.	Rebate.	Refund.
	GOODS FOR THE USE OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNION, OTHER COMMONWEALTH GOVERNMENTS AND LOCAL AUTHORITIES.		
901	Goods for the exclusive use of the Government of the Union or of any other Commonwealth country or of any territory under the control or sovereignty of the Union or any other Commonwealth country, provided at the time of entry for customs purposes of such goods, a certificate is delivered to the Customs Authorities under the hand of an officer approved by the Commissioner setting forth that any duty levied on such goods would be borne directly by that Government. Provided that if any goods, other than hospital requisites supplied to a patient in a hospital under the control of a Provincial Administration, entered under this item by or on behalf of the Government of any Commonwealth country other than the Union or by or on behalf of any Provincial Administration or the South African Railways and Harbours' Administration (including the South African Airways), are sold or otherwise disposed of, used or unused, so as to come into possession of or into consumption by any person not legally entitled to obtain the same free of duty, then duty shall forthwith be paid to the Commissioner by the Administration or Government concerned at the rates ordinarily leviable in respect of new goods of the like kind at the time of such sale or disposal, except that in the case of any goods liable to a rate of duty other than an <i>ad valorem</i> rate, and which have been used prior to sale or disposal, the Commissioner may accept duty at an <i>ad valorem</i> rate which in his opinion is equivalent to such other rate on new goods of a like kind.	The whole duty.	—
902	Educational requisites imported by a Provincial Administration for issue to scholars and staff of schools and institutions controlled by that Administration.	The whole duty.	—
903	Steam wagons, road rollers, trailers, motor trucks and chassis (including the tyres and tubes on the running wheels), for use by any local authority in road construction or maintenance; and tractors, motor spirit, fuel oil and lubricating oil for use by any divisional council in the Province of the Cape of Good Hope or any other local authority approved by the Minister, the Transkeian Territorial Authority or any regional authority established under Proclamation No. 180 of 1956, the Glen Grey District Council, or the Herschel District Local Council, in road construction or maintenance.	The whole duty.	—
904	Goods purchased by the South African Railways and Harbours Administration from duty-paid stocks in the Union. Provided that in lieu of refunds in terms of this item amounts to be determined by the Minister may from time to time be paid to the Administration out of funds voted by Parliament for the purpose.	—	The whole duty.
905	Goods purchased by or on behalf of the officer commanding Her Majesty's naval forces in the Union from duty-paid stocks in the Union for Admiralty purposes. Provided that in lieu of refunds in terms of this item amounts to be determined by the Minister may from time to time be paid to the said commanding officer out of funds voted by Parliament for the purpose.	—	The whole duty.
	GOODS FOR THE USE OF THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL AND DIPLOMATIC, CONSULAR AND OTHER FOREIGN REPRESENTATIVES IN THE UNION.		
912	Goods for the personal or official use of the Governor-General and his family.	The whole duty.	—

Derde Bylae.

Opmerking: Die Algemene Opmerking in die Eerste Bylae is van toepassing ook ten opsigte van hierdie Bylae.

BEPAALTE KORTINGS EN TERUGBETALINGS.

'n Korting of terugbetaling van reg word, behoudens die voorwaardes wat die Minister mag bepaal, toegestaan op die goedere in hierdie Bylae uiteengesit in die mate in die laaste twee kolomme aangedui.

	Artikel.	Korting.	Terugbetaling.
	GOEDERE VIR GEBRUIK DEUR DIE REGERING VAN DIE UNIE, ANDER STATEBONDSREGERINGS EN PLAASLIKE BESTURE.		
901	Goedere vir die uitsluitlike gebruik van die Regering van die Unie of van 'n ander Statebondslaan of van 'n gebied onder die beheer of soewereiniteit van die Unie of 'n ander Statebondslaan, mits ten tyde van inklaring vir doeanedoeleindes van sulke goedere 'n sertifikaat aan die doeanegesaghebbendes verstrek word deur 'n deur die Kommissaris goedgekeurde beampte onderteken waarin vermeld word dat enige reg op sodanige goedere gehef regstreeks deur daardie Regering gedra sou word. Met dien verstande dat indien enige goedere, behalwe hospitaalbenodigdhede voorsien aan 'n pasiënt in 'n hospitaal onder beheer van 'n Provinsiale Administrasie, wat ingevolge hierdie item ingeklaar is deur of ten behoeve van die Regering van 'n Statebondslaan behalwe die Unie of deur of ten behoeve van 'n Provinsiale Administrasie of die Suid-Afrikaanse Spoorweë en Hawens Administrasie (met inbegrip van die Suid-Afrikaanse Lugdiens), verkoop of andersins van die hand gesit word, hetsy gebruik of ongebruik, sodat dit in die besit of gebruik kom van persone wat nie wetlik daartoe geregtig is om daardie goedere belastingvry te bekom nie, regte onmiddellik deur die betrokke Administrasie of Regering aan die Kommissaris betaal moet word teen die tariewe normaalweg hefbaar ten opsigte van nuwe goedere van dieselfde soort ten tyde van sodanige verkoping of vervreemding, behalwe dat in die geval van goedere wat aan 'n ander tarief as 'n <i>ad valorem</i> reg onderhewig is en wat voor verkoop of vervreemding gebruik is, die Kommissaris doeanereg teen 'n <i>ad valorem</i> reg wat na sy mening gelyk is aan so 'n ander tarief op nuwe goedere van dieselfde soort, kan aanvaar.	Die hele reg.	—
902	Onderwysbenodigdhede ingevoer deur 'n Provinsiale Administrasie om aan leerlinge en personeel van skole en inrigtings onder beheer van daardie Administrasie uitgereik te word.	Die hele reg.	—
903	Stoomwaens, padrollers, sleepwaens, motortrokke en chassis (met inbegrip van die buite- en binnebande aan lopende wiele), vir gebruik deur enige plaaslike bestuur by die aanlê of instandhouding van paaie; en trekkers, motorbrandstof, brandstof en smeerolie vir gebruik deur 'n afdelingsraad in die Provinsie Kaap die Goeie Hoop, of 'n ander deur die Minister goedgekeurde plaaslike bestuur, die Transkeise Gebiedsoowerheid, of enige streeksowerheid ingestel kragtens Proklamasie No. 180 van 1956, die Distriksraad van Glen Grey, of die Plaaslike Distriksraad van Herschel, by die aanlê of instandhouding van paaie.	Die hele reg.	—
904	Goedere wat deur die Suid-Afrikaanse Spoorweë en Hawens Administrasie uit doeanebevryde voorrade in die Unie gekoop is. Met dien verstande dat in plaas van terugbetalings kragtens hierdie item, bedrae deur die Minister bepaal, van tyd tot tyd aan die Administrasie betaal kan word uit fondse wat daarvoor deur die Parlement bewillig is.	—	Die hele reg.
905	Goedere wat deur of ten behoeve van die bevelvoerende offisier van Haar Majesteit se seemag in die Unie uit doeanebevryde voorrade in die Unie vir Admiraliteitsdoeleindes gekoop is. Met dien verstande dat in plaas van terugbetalings kragtens hierdie item, bedrae deur die Minister bepaal, van tyd tot tyd aan bedoelde offisier betaal kan word uit fondse wat daarvoor deur die Parlement bewillig is.	—	Die hele reg.
	GOEDERE VIR GEBRUIK DEUR DIE GOEWERNEUR-GENERAAL EN DIPLOMATIEKE, KONSULÊRE EN ANDER BUITELANDSE VERTEENWOORDIGERS IN DIE UNIE.		
912	Goedere vir die persoonlike of amptelike gebruik van die Goewerneur-generaal en sy gesin.	Die hele reg.	—

Item.	Article.	Rebate.	Refund.
913	(1) Goods for the personal or official use of— (a) Diplomatic Agents accredited to the Union and their families and the staff of the said agents and their families, provided they are citizens of the country represented; (b) The High Commissioner for Basutoland, and the Protectorates of Bechuanaland and Swaziland and members of his staff; (c) The Resident Commissioners for Basutoland and the Protectorates of Bechuanaland and Swaziland. (2) Goods for the personal or official use of Career Consular Representatives, Career Trade Commissioners and Career Press and Information Officers in the Union, provided they are citizens of the country they represent. (3) Consular stationery and uniforms and appointments for the official use of Consular Officers or Trade Commissioners other than those falling under paragraph (2). (4) Goods (not being food or drink or tobacco in any form) imported by persons other than those mentioned in paragraphs (1) and (2), on their first entry on appointment by their governments as office assistants to or engagement as household personnel by the persons mentioned in the said paragraphs and intended for their own use, provided the said goods are imported within three months of the date of arrival of the said persons within the Union and provided the said persons are citizens of the country to whose mission they are attached and are not normally resident in the Union. <i>Note.</i> (1) The provisions of sub-paragraph (a) or (b) of paragraph (1) and paragraphs (2), (3) or (4) of the abovementioned item shall— (i) be conditional on the grant of similar privileges by any country to representatives of the Union who may hold corresponding positions in any such country, to their families and their staffs, office assistants and household personnel (being South African citizens) as the case may be; (ii) not apply in respect of any articles in the event of such articles being sold or otherwise disposed of in the Union within a period of two years after the date of due entry of the articles for home consumption unless the Minister otherwise determines. (2) For the purpose of this item "family" shall mean the wife or husband, as the case may be, and the dependant children of the person mentioned therein. (3) For the purpose of sub-paragraphs (a) and (b) of paragraph (1), "staff" shall mean counselors, secretaries, attachés and such other persons who enjoy diplomatic status. (4) For the purpose of sub-paragraph (a) of paragraph (1), "Diplomatic Agents" shall mean the public representative of any other head of State or Government duly accredited to the Union as an Ambassador, High Commissioner, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, a Minister Resident or Chargé d'Affaires. GOODS IMPORTED BY IMMIGRANTS, TOURISTS, VISITORS AND PASSENGERS.	The whole duty. — The whole duty. — The whole duty. — The whole duty. —	— — — — — — —
918	(1) Yachts, the property of tourists visiting the Union. (2) Goods, other than yachts provided for in paragraph (1), imported into the Union by <i>bona fide</i> tourists for their own use provided the export of such goods takes place within twelve months of the date of importation.	The whole duty. —	— The whole duty.
919	Used personal effects, including used sporting and recreational equipment, included in the baggage of immigrants and Union residents returning to the Union.	The whole duty.	—
920	New goods (excluding any goods the importation of which is prohibited) to a value of £25, not imported on behalf of other persons or for trade purposes, brought into the Union in the baggage of visitors, immigrants, tourists and Union residents returning to the Union, provided such goods are declared on importation.	The whole duty.	—

Item.	Artikel.	Korting.	Terugbetaling.
913	(1) Goedere vir die persoonlike of amptelike gebruik van— (a) Diplomatieke Agente by die Unie geakkrediteer en hulle families en die staf van bedoelde agente en hulle families, mits hulle burgers is van die land wat verteenwoordig word; (b) Die Hoë Kommissaris vir Basoetoland, Betsjoeanaland-protektoraat en Swasieland-protektoraat en lede van sy staf; (c) Die Resident-Kommissaris vir Basoetoland, Betsjoeanaland-protektoraat en Swasieland-protektoraat. (2) Goedere vir die persoonlike of amptelike gebruik van Beroepskonsulêre Verteenwoordigers, Beroepshandelskommissarisse en Beroepspersone inligtingsbeampes in die Unie, mits hulle burgers is van die land wat hulle verteenwoordig. (3) Konsulêre skryfbehoeftes en uniforms en uitrusting vir die amptelike gebruik van ander konsulêre beampes of handelskommissarisse as dié wat onder paragraaf (2) ressorteer. (4) Goedere (nie voedsel of drank of tabak in enige vorm nie), ingevoer deur ander persone as dié wat in paragrawe (1) en (2) vermeld word, by hulle eerste aankoms by aanstelling deur hulle regerings as kantoorassistente van, of indiensneming as huishoudelike bediendes deur, die persone vermeld in bedoelde paragrawe en vir hulle eie gebruik bestem, mits bedoelde goedere ingevoer word binne drie maande vanaf die datum van aankoms van bedoelde persone binne die Unie, en mits bedoelde persone burgers is van die land aan wie se sending hulle verbonde is en nie gewoonlik in die Unie woonagtig is nie. <i>Opmerking:</i> (1) Die bepalings van sub-paragraaf (a) of (b) van paragraaf (1) en paragrawe (2), (3) of (4) van bovermelde item is— (i) voorwaardelik op die verlening van dergelike voorregte deur enige land aan verteenwoordigers van die Unie wat ooreenstemmende posisies beklee in enige sodanige land, aan hulle families en hulle staf, kantoorassistente en huishoudelike bediendes (wat Suid-Afrikaanse burgers is), na gelang van die geval; (ii) nie van toepassing nie ten opsigte van artikels in geval sodanige artikels verkoop of andersins van die hand gesit word in die Unie binne 'n tydperk van twee jaar na die datum van behoorlike inklaring van die artikels vir binnelandse verbruik, tensy die Minister andersins bepaal. (2) By die toepassing van hierdie item beteken „familie” die eggenote of eggenoot, na gelang van die geval, en die afhanklike kinders van die persoon daarin vermeld. (3) By die toepassing van sub-paragraawe (a) en (b) van paragraaf (1), beteken „staf” rade, sekretarisse, attachés en sulke ander persone wat diplomatieke status geniet. (4) By die toepassing van sub-paragraaf (a) van paragraaf (1) beteken „Diplomatieke Agente” die openbare verteenwoordiger van 'n ander staatshoof of regering behoorlik by die Unie geakkrediteer as 'n ambassadeur, 'n hoë kommissaris, 'n buitengewone gesant en gevolmagtigde minister, 'n minister-resident of 'n saakgelastigde. GOEDERE INGEVOER DEUR IMMIGRANTE, TOERISTE, BESOEKERS EN PASSASIERE.	Die hele reg. Die hele reg. Die hele reg. Die hele reg.	— — — —
918	(1) Jagte, die eiendom van toeriste wat die Unie besoek. (2) Goedere, behalwe jagte waarvoor in paragraaf (1) voorsiening gemaak is, wat deur <i>bona fide</i> toeriste vir hulle eie gebruik in die Unie ingevoer is, mits bedoelde goedere binne twaalf maande vanaf die datum van invoer uitgevoer word.	Die hele reg. —	— Die hele reg.
919	Gebruikte persoonlike artikels, met inbegrip van gebruikte sport- en ontspanningstoerusting, in die bagasie van immigrante en Unie-inwoners wat na die Unie terugkeer.	Die hele reg.	—
920	Nuwe goedere (uitgesonderd enige goedere waarvan die invoer belet is) ter waarde van hoogstens £25, die Unie binnegebring in die bagasie van besoekers, immigrante, toeriste en Unie-inwoners wat na die Unie terugkeer, (maar nie sodanige goedere wat ten behoeve van ander persone of vir handelsdoeleindes ingevoer word nie), mits sulke goedere by invoer aangegee word.	Die hele reg.	—

Item.	Article.	Rebate.	Refund.
921	Used household effects to the value of two hundred pounds for each adult and one hundred pounds for each child, but not exceeding eight hundred pounds in all for each family, and new household effects to the value of fifty pounds for each adult and twenty-five pounds for each child, but not exceeding two hundred pounds in all for each family, imported by and the <i>bona fide</i> property of persons arriving in the Union to settle therein, and not intended for sale or disposal to other persons.	The whole duty.	—
922	Motor vehicles specified in item 129 of the tariff, imported by and the <i>bona fide</i> property of persons arriving in the Union to settle therein, which have been owned and used for not less than six months by such persons prior to their departure for the Union and which are not intended for sale or disposal to other persons:— if in use prior to shipment to the Union for— 6 months or more, but less than 12 months .. 12 months or more, but less than 24 months .. 24 months or more, but less than 36 months .. 36 months or more, but less than 48 months .. 48 months or more, but less than 60 months .. 60 months or more	The <i>ad valorem</i> duty to a maximum amount of £100, and so much of the specific duty per lb. as is stated below: 7½ per cent 15 per cent 30 per cent 45 per cent 60 per cent 75 per cent	— — — — — —
GOODS FOR THE USE OF PARTICULAR INSTITUTIONS, PERSONS OR CATEGORIES OF PERSONS.			
933	(1) Goods essential for the equipment of buildings used for educational purposes by, or erected by, educational institutions approved by the Secretary for Education, Arts and Science; (2) educational requisites and gymnastic apparatus (but not athletic or sporting goods) for approved educational institutions; (3) goods essential for the equipment of buildings erected by a public hospital; (4) hospital requisites and gymnastic apparatus (but not athletic or sporting goods) for public hospitals; (5) requisites for— the South African Institute for Medical Research, the South African Bureau of Standards, the Fishing Industry Research Institute, the Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, the Fuel Research Institute of South Africa, the Durban Blood Transfusion Service, the East London Blood Transfusion Service, the Pietermaritzburg Blood Transfusion Service, the Port Elizabeth Blood Transfusion Service, the South African Blood Transfusion Service, the South-West African Blood Transfusion Service, the Western Province Blood Transfusion Service; Provided that in each case a certificate is produced from an official appointed for that purpose that such gymnastic apparatus, requisites or other goods are for use in the institutions mentioned, and such certificate is endorsed by the Board of Trade and Industries that such or similar gymnastic apparatus, requisites or other goods are not ordinarily nor satisfactorily made in the Union.	The whole duty. The whole duty. The whole duty. The whole duty. The whole duty.	— — — — —
934	(1) Machines, implements and materials for manufacturing articles for sale when imported by a council, society or other body of persons approved by the Minister, the sole or main purpose of which is the promotion of the welfare of the blind; (2) Articles specially constructed or adapted for the use of the blind, upon production of a certificate to that effect from the National Council for the Blind.	The whole duty. The whole duty.	— —
935	Materials (excluding calico, drill, twill and sateen) imported by or on behalf of any public hospital for the manufacture of hospital nurses' uniforms, and imported by or on behalf of the undermentioned institutions for the manufacture of uniforms for members of such institutions, and appointments and insignia imported by or on behalf of the said institutions— (a) the St. John Ambulance Association; (b) the South African Red Cross Society; (c) the Boy Scouts' or Girl Guides' Association;	The whole duty.	—

Item.	Artikel.	Korting.	Terugbetaling.
921	Gebruikte huishoudelike artikels ter waarde van tweehonderd pond vir elke volwasse persoon en honderd pond vir elke kind, maar in die geheel hoogstens agthonderd pond vir elke gesin en nuwe huishoudelike artikels ter waarde van vyftig pond vir elke volwasse persoon en vyf-en-twintig pond vir elke kind, maar in die geheel hoogstens tweehonderd pond vir elke gesin, ingevoer deur en die <i>bona fide</i> eiendom van persone wat die Unie binnekom om hulle aldaar te vestig, en nie bedoel vir verkoop of vervreemding aan ander persone nie.	Die hele reg.	—
922	Motorvoertuie in item 129 van die tarief vermeld, ingevoer deur en die <i>bona fide</i> eiendom van persone wat die Unie binnekom om hulle aldaar te vestig, wat deur bedoelde persone minstens ses maande lank voor hulle vertrek na die Unie besit en gebruik is en wat nie vir verkoop of vervreemding aan ander persone bedoel is nie:— indien in gebruik voor verskeping na die Unie— 6 maande of langer, maar minder as 12 maande 12 maande of langer, maar minder as 24 maande 24 maande of langer, maar minder as 36 maande 36 maande of langer, maar minder as 48 maande 48 maande of langer, maar minder as 60 maande 60 maande of langer	Die <i>ad valorem</i> reg tot 'n maksimum bedrag van £100, en soveel van die spesifieke reg per lb. soos hieronderaangedui word: 7½ persent 15 persent 30 persent 45 persent 60 persent 75 persent	— — — — — —
GOEDERE VIR GEBRUIK DEUR SEKERE INRIGTINGS, PERSONE OF KATEGORIEË VAN PERSONE.			
933-	(1) Goedere noodsaaklik vir die uitrusting van geboue wat vir onderwysdoeleindes gebruik word of opgerig is deur onderwysinrigtings goedgekeur deur die Sekretaris van Onderwys, Kuns en Wetenskap; (2) onderwysbenodigdhede en gimnastiekapparate (maar nie atletiek- of sportgoedere nie) vir goedgekeurde onderwysinrigtings; (3) goedere noodsaaklik vir die uitrusting van geboue opgerig deur 'n openbare hospitaal; (4) hospitaalbenodigdhede en gimnastiekapparate (maar nie atletiek- of sportgoedere nie) vir openbare hospitale; (5) benodigdhede vir— die Suid-Afrikaanse Instituut vir Geneeskundige Navorsing, die Suid-Afrikaanse Buro vir Standaarde, die Visnywerheidsnavorsingsinstituut, die Wetenskaplike en Nywerheidsnavorsingsraad, die Brandstofnavorsingsinstituut van Suid-Afrika, die Durbanse Bloedoortappingsdiens, die Oos-Londense Bloedoortappingsdiens, die Pietermaritzburgse Bloedoortappingsdiens, die Port Elizabethse Bloedoortappingsdiens, die Suid-Afrikaanse Bloedoortappingsdiens, die Bloedoortappingsdiens van Suidwes-Afrika, die Bloedoortappingsdiens van die Westelike Provinsie; Met dien verstande dat in elke geval 'n sertifikaat deur 'n vir die doel aangestelde beamppte voorgelê word dat bedoelde gimnastiekapparate, benodigdhede of ander goedere bedoel is vir gebruik in die vermelde inrigtings, en dat daardie sertifikaat deur die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid geëndosseer is dat sodanige of dergelyke gimnastiekapparate, benodigdhede of ander goedere nie gewoonlik of op bevredigende wyse in die Unie vervaardig word nie.	Die hele reg. Die hele reg. Die hele reg. Die hele reg.	— — — — —
934	(1) Masjiene, gereedskap en materiaal vir die vervaardiging van artikels vir verkoop, wanneer dit ingevoer word deur 'n raad, vereniging of ander liggaam van persone wat die Minister goedgekeur het en wat uitsluitlik of hoofsaaklik die bevordering van die welsyn van blindes ten doel het; (2) Artikels spesiaal vervaardig of aangepas vir die gebruik van blindes, by voorlegging van 'n sertifikaat te dien effekte deur die Nasionale Raad vir Blindes.	Die hele reg. Die hele reg.	— —
935	Materiale (behalwe kaliko, dril, gekeperde linne en katoensatyn) deur of ten behoeve van 'n openbare hospitaal vir die vervaardiging van uniforms vir hospitaalverpleegsters ingevoer, en deur of ten behoeve van onderstaande inrigtings vir die vervaardiging van uniforms vir lede van daardie inrigtings ingevoer, en uitrusting en kentekens deur of ten behoeve van bedoelde inrigtings ingevoer— (a) die „St. John“-ambulansvereniging; (b) die Suid-Afrikaanse Rooikruisvereniging; (c) die „Boy Scouts“- of „Girl Guides“-vereniging;	Die hele reg.	—

Item.	Article.	Rebate.	Refund.
935	—Continued. (d) the "Voortrekkerseuns" or "-dogters"; (e) the Campaigners; (f) the Boys' Naval Brigade; (g) the Church Lads' Brigade; (h) the Boys' Brigade; (i) "Die Jongensbrigade van die Nederduits Gereformeerde Sendingkerk in Suid-Afrika"; (j) "Die Meisiesbrigade van die Nederduits Gereformeerde Sendingkerk in Suid-Afrika"; (k) The Girls' Life Brigade; (l) The Girl Wayfarers' Association; (m) Habonim (S.A.)		
936	Goods for the use of members of Her Majesty's regular naval, military or air forces.	The whole duty.	—
	IMPORTED OR LOCALLY PRODUCED OR MANUFACTURED GOODS EXPORTED AND THEREAFTER RETURNED TO THE UNION.		
951	Goods which have been imported into the Union (upon payment of duty which has not been refunded), exported from the Union, and are thereafter returned to or brought back by the exporter in the Union without having been subjected to any process of manufacture or manipulation.	The whole duty.	—
952	Goods which have been produced or manufactured in the Union, exported therefrom, and thereafter are returned to or brought back by the exporter in the Union without having been subjected to any process of manufacture or manipulation, but excluding— (a) goods manufactured or assembled in the Union in bond; (b) any of the undermentioned products of the Union unless the importer thereof obtains in respect of each consignment the written approval of the Secretary for Agricultural Economics and Marketing for the importation of such consignment under rebate of the duties otherwise payable: Butter, Cheese, Maize and maize products, Sugar, Wine, Brandy and spirituous liquors.	The whole duty.	—
	Provided that— (1) if a refund or rebate of customs duty was granted on the whole or any portion of the goods in respect of their exportation, that portion of the goods on which such rebate or refund was granted shall be liable when the goods are brought back to the Union to the duties then in force; (2) any goods in respect of which a rebate or refund of excise duties was granted on exportation shall on their return be liable to the excise duties leviable on similar goods produced or manufactured in the Union at the time when they are brought back: Provided that with the permission of the Commissioner and under such conditions as he may require such goods may be returned to non-duty-paid excisable stocks; and (3) if any bounty or subsidy was paid in respect of the exportation of the goods, an amount equal to such bounty or subsidy shall be paid to the State when the goods are brought back to the Union.		
953	Exposed cinematograph films, wholly or partly produced in the Union by an undertaking registered in the Union, which are exported from the Union for finishing processes, and thereafter are returned to or brought back by the exporter in the Union, provided at least seventy-five per cent. of the salaries and wages paid in connection with the production of such films has been paid to Union citizens.	The whole duty.	—
	GOODS FOR COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL PURPOSES.		
961	Goods intended solely for use in the packing and conveyance of petrol and paraffin oil, namely, wooden cases in shooks, empty containers, and materials other than nails required for the construction thereof.	The whole duty.	—
962	Gas oil, diesel oil and furnace oil— (1) for use as fuel in the machinery of whaling vessels, trawlers, ocean-going fishing boats operating solely for gain, and Union-registered coasting ships. (2) supplied for purposes other than road transport, not being public passenger bus transport services or road transport for agricultural purposes.	The whole duty.	—
		The whole duty less 2d. per gallon.	The whole duty less 2d. per gallon.

Item.	Artikel.	Korting.	Terugbetaling.
935	—Vervolg. (d) die Voortrekkerseuns of -dogters; (e) die „Campaigners“; (f) die Seunsseebrigade; (g) die „Church Lads' Brigade“; (h) die „Boys' Brigade“; (i) die Jongensbrigade van die Nederduits Gereformeerde Sendingkerk in Suid-Afrika; (j) die Meisiesbrigade van die Nederduits Gereformeerde Sendingkerk in Suid-Afrika; (k) „The Girls' Life Brigade“; (l) „The Girl Wayfarers' Association“; (m) „Habonim (S.A.)“.		
936	Goedere vir gebruik deur lede van Haar Majesteit se gereelde see-, land- of lugmagte.	Die hele reg.	—
	INGEVOERDE OF PLAASLIK GEPRODUSEERDE OF VERVAARDIGDE GOEDERE UITGEVOER EN DAARNA NA DIE UNIE TERUGGEBRING.		
951	Goedere wat in die Unie ingevoer is en waarop doeane-reg betaal is, maar nie terugbetaal is nie, en wat uit die Unie uitgevoer is en daarna, sonder dat dit enige proses van vervaardiging of bewerking ondergaan het, na die uitvoerder in die Unie teruggestuur of deur hom teruggebring word.	Die hele reg.	
952	Goedere wat in die Unie geproduseer of vervaardig en vandaar uitgevoer is, en daarna, sonder dat dit enige proses van vervaardiging of bewerking ondergaan het, na die uitvoerder in die Unie teruggestuur of deur hom teruggebring word, maar uitgesonderd— (a) goedere in die Unie in entrepot vervaardig of gemonteer; (b) ondergenoemde produkte van die Unie tensy die invoerder ten opsigte van elke besending die skriftelike goedkeuring van die Sekretaris van Landbou-ekonomie en -bemarking verkry vir die invoer van so 'n besending onder korting van die regte andersins betaalbaar: Botter, Kaas, Mielies en mielieprodukte, Suiker, Wyn, Brandewyn en spiritualieë. Met dien verstande dat,— (1) indien 'n terugbetaling of korting van doeane-regte op al of enige gedeelte van die goedere ten opsigte van die uitvoer daarvan toegestaan was, daardie gedeelte van die goedere waarop bedoelde terugbetaling of korting toegestaan was, wanneer dit na die Unie teruggebring word onderhewig is aan die regte wat dan van krag is; (2) enige goedere ten opsigte waarvan 'n korting of terugbetaling van aksynsregte by uitvoer daarvan toegestaan was, by terugkoms onderhewig is aan die aksynsregte hefbaar wanneer dit teruggebring word op soortgelyke goedere in die Unie geproduseer of vervaardig: Met dien verstande dat met die vergunning van die Kommissaris en onderworpe aan sodanige voorwaardes as wat by mag neerlê sodanige goedere in nie-belastingbetaalde sinsbare voorrade teruggeneem kan word; (3) indien 'n premie of subsidie ten opsigte van die uitvoer van die goedere betaal was, 'n bedrag gelyk aan bedoelde premie of subsidie aan die Staat betaal moet word wanneer die goedere na die Unie teruggebring word.	Die hele reg.	—
953	Beligte kinematografiese rolprente, geheel of gedeeltelik in die Unie vervaardig deur 'n onderneming in die Unie geregistreer, wat vir voltooiingsprosesse uit die Unie uitgevoer en daarna na die uitvoerder in die Unie teruggestuur of deur hom teruggebring word, mits minstens vyf-en-sewentig persent van die salarisse en lone verbonde aan die vervaardiging van sodanige rolprente aan Unie-burgers betaal is.	Die hele reg.	—
	GOEDERE VIR HANDELS- EN NYWERHEIDSDOELEINDES.		
961	Goedere uitsluitlik bestem vir gebruik by die verpakking en vervoer van petrol en paraffienolie, naamlik, houtkaste in duie, leë houe en materiaal, behalwe spykers, benodig vir die maak daarvan.	Die hele reg.	—
962	Gasolie, dieselolie en brandolie— (1) vir gebruik as brandstof vir die masjinerie van walvisvaartuie, treilers, diepseevissersbote wat uitsluitlik vir wins gebruik word, en kusvaarders wat in die Unie geregistreer is; (2) verskaf vir ander doeleindes as padvervoer, wat nie openbare passasiersbusvervoerdienste of padvervoer vir andboudoeleindes is nie.	Die hele reg.	—
		Die hele reg min 2d. per gelling.	Die hele reg min 2d. per gelling.

[illegible]

Item.	Article.	Rebate.	Refund.
966	— <i>Continued.</i> used as outer cloth in the Union in the manufacture of outer clothing exported to territories other than the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, Basutoland, and the protectorates of Bechuanaland and Swaziland.		
	MISCELLANEOUS.		
981	Monuments and building materials therefor, tools, appliances and stores imported by the War Graves Commission or similar international association.	The whole duty.	—
982	Goods, including seeds not being corn or grain, imported for experimenting therewith.	The whole duty.	—
983	Goods not intended for trade purposes imported by post when such goods are returned by the addressee to the sender, in the same condition as imported, within seven days of the date on which duty was paid or within such further time as the Commissioner in his discretion may permit.	—	The whole duty.

Item.	Artikel.	Korting.	Terugbetaling.
966	— <i>Vervolg.</i> wat as bokleed gebruik word by die vervaardiging in die Unie van boklere wat na ander gebiede as die Federasie van Rhodesië en Njassaland, Basoetoland, Betsjoeaneland-protektoraat en Swasieland-protektoraat uitgevoer word.		
	DIVERSE.		
981	Monumente en boumateriale daarvoor, gereedskap, toestelle en voorrade, ingevoer deur die „War Graves Commission” of dergelike internasionale vereniging.	Die hele reg.	—
982	Goedere met inbegrip van saad; maar nie koring of graan nie, ingevoer om daarmee proefnemings te doen.	Die hele reg.	—
983	Per pos ingevoerde goedere wat nie vir handelsdoeleindes bestem is nie wanneer sulke goedere deur die geadresseerde na die afsender teruggestuur word, in dieselfde toestand as wat dit ingevoer is, binne sewe dae vanaf die datum waarop regte betaal is, of binne so ’n verdere tydperk as wat die Kommissaris na goeddunke mag toelaat.	—	Die hele reg.

Fourth Schedule.

TERRITORIES TO WHICH THE PROVISIONS OF SUB-SECTION 3 (a) OF SECTION SIXTY-FOUR RELATE.

Angola.
 Argentina.
 Australia.
 Austria.
 Bahrein.
 Belgium—
 Belgian Congo.
 Ruanda-Urundi (Trust Territory)
 Brazil.
 Burma.
 Canada
 Ceylon.
 Chile.
 Colombia.
 Costa Rica.
 Cuba.
 Czechoslovak Republic.
 Denmark—
 Færoe Islands.
 Greenland.
 Dominican Republic.
 Egypt.
 Finland.
 French Union, The, comprising—
 France (including the Saar and the principality of Monaco).
 Algeria.
 Cameroons (Trust Territory).
 Comoro Archipelago.
 French Equatorial Africa.
 French Guiana.
 French Oceania.
 French Somaliland.
 French West Africa.
 Guadeloupe.
 Madagascar and Dependencies.
 Martinique.
 New Caledonia and Dependencies.
 Reunion.
 St. Pierre and Miquelon.
 Togoland (Trust Territory).
 Germany, The Federal Republic of, and the Western Sectors of Berlin.
 Ghana.
 Greece.
 Haiti.
 Indonesia.
 Ireland, The Republic of.
 Italy.
 Jordan.
 Kuwait.
 Liberia.
 Luxemburg.
 Malaya, Federation of.
 Morocco.
 Mocambique, Province of.
 Netherlands, Kingdom of the—
 Netherlands Antilles.
 New Guinea (Dutch).
 Surinam.
 New Zealand.
 Nicaragua.
 Norway—
 Antarctic Possessions.
 Jan Mayen Islands.
 Svalbard.
 Pakistan.
 Peru.
 Qatar.
 Rhodesia and Nyasaland, Federation of.
 Sweden.
 Switzerland and Liechtenstein.
 Tonga.
 Trucial States.
 Tunisia.
 Turkey.
 United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (including Isle of Man and Channel Islands)—
 Aden.
 Bahama Islands.
 Bermuda.
 British Guiana.
 British Honduras.
 Brunei.
 Cyprus.
 Falkland Islands and Dependencies.
 Fiji.
 Gambia.
 Gibraltar.
 Hong Kong.
 Kenya.
 Maldives Islands.
 Malta.
 Mauritius.
 Nigeria, Federation of including the Cameroons under United Kingdom Trusteeship).
 North Borneo.

Vierde Bylae.

GBIEDE WAAROP DIE BEPALINGS VAN SUB-ARTIKEL 3 (a) VAN ARTIKEL *VIER-EN-SESTIG*
BETREKKING HET.

Angola.
Argentinië.
Australië.
Bahrein.
België—
 Belgiese Kongo.
 Ruanda-Urundi (Voogdy-gebied).
Birma.
Brasilië.
Ceylon.
Chile.
Costa Rica.
Denemarke—
 Faroe-eilande.
 Groenland.
Dominikaanse Republiek.
Duitsland, Die Federale Republiek, en die Westelike Sektors van Berlyn.
Egipte.
Finland.
Franse Unie, Die, bestaande uit—
 Frankryk (met inbegrip van die Saar en die prinsdom Monako).
 Algerië.
 Comoro-eilandgroep.
 Frans-Ekwatoriaal-Afrika.
 Frans-Guiana.
 Frans-Oseanië.
 Frans-Somaliland.
 Frans-Wes-Afrika.
 Guadeloupe.
 Kameroen (Voogdy-gebied).
 Madagaskar en afhanklike gebiede.
 Martinique.
 Nieu-Kaledonië en afhanklike gebiede.
 Reunion.
 St. Pierre en Miquelon.
 Togoland (Voogdy-gebied).
Ghana.
Griekeland.
Haiti.
Ierland, Die Republiek.
Indonesië.
Italië.
Jordanië.
Kanada.
Kolombië.
Kuba.
Kuwait.
Liberië.
Luxembourg.
Maleie, Die Federasie van.
Marokko.
Mosambiek, Die Provinsie.
Nederlande, Die Koninkryk van die—
 Nederlands-Ailles.
 Nieu-Guinee.
 Surinam.
Nicaragua.
Nieu-Seeland.
Noorweë—
 Jan Mayen-eilande.
 Suidpool-besittings.
 Svalbard.
Oostenryk.
Pakistan.
Peru.
Qatar.
Rhodesië en Njassaland, Federasie van.
Swede.
Switserland en Liechtenstein.
Tsjeggieslowakye, Die Republiek.
Tonga.
Tunisië.
Turkye.
Uruguay.
Verenigde Koninkryk van Groot-Brittanje en Noord-Ierland (met inbegrip van die Isle of
 Man en die Kanaal-eilande)—
 Aden.
 Bahama-eilande.
 Bermuda.
 Brits-Guiana.
 Brits-Honduras.
 Brunei.
 Ciprus.
 Falkland-eilande en afhanklike gebiede.
 Fiji.
 Gambia.
 Gibraltar.
 Hong Kong.
 Kenia.
 Maldiv-eilande.
 Malta.
 Mauritius.
 Nigerië, Federasie van (met inbegrip van die Kameroen onder voogdyskap van die
 Verenigde Koninkryk).
 Noord-Borneo.

St. Helena (including the dependencies of Ascension Island and Tristan da Cunha).
 Sarawak.
 Seychelles.
 Sierra Leone.
 Singapore.
 Somaliland Protectorate.
 Tanganyika.
 Uganda.
 Virgin Islands (British).
 Western Pacific High Commission Territories (including the British Solomon Islands Protectorate and the Gilbert and Ellice Islands Colony).
 West Indies, The (comprising Antigua; Barbados; Dominica; Grenada; Jamaica; Montserrat; St. Christopher-Nevis and Anguilla; St. Lucia; St. Vincent; Trinidad and Tobago).
 Zanzibar (including Pemba).
 United States of America—
 Alaska.
 Canal Zone.
 Guam.
 Hawaii.
 Kingman Reef.
 Midway Islands.
 Pacific Islands, Trust Territory of (Caroline, Marshall, and Mariana Islands except Guam).
 Puerto Rico.
 Samoa (American).
 Virgin Islands (American).
 Wake Island.
 Uruguay.

Fifth Schedule.

No. and year.	Short title.	Extent of repeal.
Act No. 29 of 1948.	Geneva General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade Act, 1948.	The whole, except sections <i>two</i> and <i>nine</i> .
Act No. 27 of 1950.	Geneva General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade Amendment Act, 1950.	The whole.
Act No. 52 of 1952.	Customs Amendment Act, 1952.	Section <i>seven</i> .
Act No. 53 of 1956.	Customs Amendment Act, 1956.	Sections <i>two, three, four, six, nine</i> and <i>ten</i> and the First and Second Schedules.
Act No. 65 of 1957.	Customs Amendment Act, 1957.	Sections <i>two, three, five</i> and <i>six</i> and the First and Second Schedules.
Act No. 5 of 1958.	Customs Amendment Act, 1958.	The whole.
Act No. 34 of 1958.	Customs Further Amendment Act, 1958.	Sections <i>one, seven, nine</i> and <i>ten</i> and the First and Second Schedules.

St. Helena (met inbegrip van die afhanklike gebiede Ascension-eiland en Tristan da Cunha).
 Sarawak.
 Seychelles.
 Sierra Leone.
 Singapoer.
 Somaliland-protectoraat.
 Tanganyika.
 Uganda.
 Virgin-eilande (Brits).
 Westelike Stille Oseaan, Hoë-Kommissie-gebiede (met inbegrip van die Protectoraat Britse Solomon-eilande en die Kolonie Gilbert- en Ellice-eilande).
 Wes-Indië (bestaande uit: Antigua; Barbados; Dominika; Grenada; Jamaika; Montserrat; St. Christopher-Nevis en Anguilla; St. Lucia; St. Vincent; Trinidad en Tobago).
 Zanzibar (met inbegrip van Pemba).
 Verenigde State van Amerika—
 Alaska.
 Guam.
 Hawaii.
 Kingman-rif.
 Kanaal-sone.
 Midway-eilande.
 Puerto Rico.
 Samoa (Amerikaans).
 Stille Oseaan-eilande, Voogdy-gebied van die (Caroline-, Marshall- en Mariana-eilande behalwe Guam).
 Virgin-eilande (Amerikaans).
 Wake-eiland.
 Vredesverbondstate (Trucial States).

Vyfde Bylae.

No. en jaar.	Kort titel.	In hoeverre herroep.
Wet No. 29 van 1948.	Wet op die Geneefse Algemene Ooreenkoms oor Tariewe en Handel, 1948.	Die geheel, behalwe artikels <i>twee</i> en <i>nege</i> .
Wet No. 27 van 1950.	Wysigingswet op die Geneefse Algemene Ooreenkoms oor Tariewe en Handel, 1950.	Die geheel.
Wet No. 52 van 1952.	Wysigingswet op Doeane, 1952.	Artikel <i>sewe</i> .
Wet No. 53 van 1956.	Wysigingswet op Doeane, 1956.	Artikels <i>twee</i> , <i>drie</i> , <i>vier</i> , <i>ses</i> , <i>nege</i> en <i>tien</i> en die Eerste en Tweede Bylaes.
Wet No. 65 van 1957.	Wysigingswet op Doeane, 1957.	Artikels <i>twee</i> , <i>drie</i> , <i>vyf</i> en <i>ses</i> en die Eerste en Tweede Bylaes.
Wet No. 5 van 1958.	Wysigingswet op Doeane, 1958.	Die geheel.
Wet No. 34 van 1958.	Verdere Wysigingswet op Doeane, 1958.	Artikels <i>een</i> , <i>sewe</i> , <i>nege</i> en <i>tien</i> en die Eerste en Tweede Bylaes.

No. 65, 1959.]

ACT

To further amend the law relating to customs.

(English text signed by the Governor-General.)

(Assented to 2nd July, 1959.)

BE IT ENACTED by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, the Senate and the House of Assembly of the Union of South Africa, as follows:—

Substitution of
certain customs
duties.

1. (1) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any other law contained, customs duty payable in respect of the period from the fifth day of June, 1959, to the date immediately preceding the date of commencement of the Customs Amendment Act, 1959 (both dates inclusive), in respect of any goods described in items 76 (6) (a) (i) to (iv) and 76 (6) (b) (i) to (iv) of the First Schedule to the Customs Act, 1955 (Act No. 55 of 1955), shall be calculated as if—

(a) for the rates of duty in item 76 (6) (a) (i) to (iv) of the said Schedule, the following rates of duty had been substituted:

		Minimum duty. £ s. d.	Inter- mediate duty. £ s. d.	Maximum duty. £ s. d.
<i>ad valorem</i> ..	..	5%	10%	
per yard ..	..			0 1 1
per yard ..	..	—	or 0 0 1½	—
			whichever duty shall be the greater, and in addition	
per yard ..	}	0 0 7½	0 0 7½	—
<i>ad valorem</i>		10%	less 10%	— ;

(b) for the rates of duty in item 76 (6) (b) (i) to (iv) of the said Schedule the following rates of duty had been substituted:

		Minimum duty. £ s. d.	Inter- mediate duty. £ s. d.	Maximum duty. £ s. d.
per yard ..	..	—	0 1 0	0 1 3
<i>ad valorem</i> ..	..	—	less 10%	— ;

(c) for the rates of duty in item 76 (6) (a) (i) to (iv) of Part I of the Second Schedule to the lastmentioned Act, the minimum and intermediate rates of duty specified in paragraph (a) had been substituted, and as if no special suspended duties and no temporary special duties were payable in respect of the said goods.

(2) This section shall apply also in the territory of South-West Africa (including the Eastern Caprivi Zipfel referred to in sub-section (3) of section *three* of the South-West Africa Affairs Amendment Act, 1951 (Act No. 55 of 1951)).

Short title.

2. This Act shall be called the Customs Further Amendment Act, 1959

No. 65, 1959.]

WET

Tot verdere wysiging van die wetsbepalings op doeane.

(Engelse teks deur die Goewerneur-generaal geteken.)
(Goedgekeur op 2 Julie 1959.)

DIT WORD BEPAAL deur Haar Majesteit die Koningin, die Senaat en die Volksraad van die Unie van Suid-Afrika, soos volg:—

1. (1) Ondanks andersluidende wetsbepalings word doeane-regte betaalbaar ten opsigte van die tydperk met ingang van die vyfde dag van Junie 1959 tot en met die datum wat die datum van inwerkingtreding van die Wysigingswet op Doeane, 1959, onmiddellik voorafgaan, ten opsigte van goedere omskryf in items 76 (6) (a) (i) tot (iv) en 76 (6) (b) (i) tot (iv) van die Eerste Bylae by die Doeanewet, 1955 (Wet No. 55 van 1955), bereken asof—

Vervanging
van sekere
doeaneregte.

(a) die regte in item 76 (6) (a) (i) tot (iv) van genoemde Bylae, deur die volgende regte vervang was:

	Mini- mum- reg.	Inter- mediêre reg.	Maksi- mum- reg.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
<i>ad valorem</i>	5%	10%	
per jaart			0 1 1

per jaart — of 0 0 1½ —
na gelang van watter reg die
hoogste is,

per jaart } 0 0 7½ 0 0 7½ —
en daarbenewens
ad valorem } 10% 10% — ;

(b) die regte in item 76 (6) (b) (i) tot (iv) van genoemde Bylae, deur die volgende regte vervang was:

	Mini- mum- reg.	Inter- mediêre reg.	Maksi- mum- reg.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
per jaart	—	0 1 0	0 1 3
<i>ad valorem</i>	—	10%	— ;

(c) die regte in item 76 (6) (a) (i) tot (iv) van Deel I van die Tweede Bylae by laasgenoemde Wet, deur die minimum- en intermediêre regte in paragraaf (a) uiteengesit, vervang was,

en asof geen spesiale opgeskorte regte en geen tydelike spesiale regte ten opsigte van genoemde goedere betaalbaar was nie.

(2) Hierdie artikel is ook in die gebied Suidwes-Afrika (met inbegrip van die Oostelike Caprivi Zipfel in sub-artikel (3) van artikel drie van die Wysigingswet op Aangeleenthede van Suidwes-Afrika, 1951 (Wet No. 55 van 1951) vermeld) van toepassing.

2. Hierdie Wet heet die Verdere Wysigingswet op Doeane, Kort titel. 1959.

No. 66, 1959.]

ACT

To amend the law relating to excise.

(Afrikaans text signed by the Governor-General.)
(Assented to 2nd July, 1959.)

BE IT ENACTED by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, the Senate and the House of Assembly of the Union of South Africa, as follows:—

Amendment of section 1 of Act 62 of 1956, as amended by section 1 of Act 67 of 1957 and section 1 of Act 35 of 1958.

1. (1) Section *one* of the Excise Act, 1956 (hereinafter called the principal Act) is hereby amended—

(a) by the insertion in paragraph (b) of the definition of "manufacturer" before the word "diesel" wherever it occurs, of the word "paraffin,";

(b) by the insertion in the said definition after paragraph (c) of the following paragraph:

"(d) gramophone and phonograph records, means any person who manufactures such records and includes any person to whose order such records are manufactured by any other person for sale and any person who distributes or sells such records on behalf of the manufacturer;"

(2) Paragraph (a) of sub-section (1) shall be deemed to have come into operation on the fourth day of June, 1959.

(3) Paragraph (b) of sub-section (1) shall be deemed to have come into operation on the twenty-fifth day of March, 1959.

Amendment of section 7 of Act 62 of 1956, as amended by section 3 of Act 67 of 1957 and section 2 of Act 35 of 1958.

2. Section *seven* of the principal Act is hereby amended by the deletion of sub-section (4).

Amendment of section 8 of Act 62 of 1956, as amended by section 3 of Act 35 of 1958.

3. (1) Section *eight* of the principal Act is hereby amended by the insertion in sub-section (1) after the word "Africa" of the expression "(including the Eastern Caprivi Zipfel referred to in sub-section (3) of section *three* of the South-West Africa Affairs Amendment Act, 1951 (Act No. 55 of 1951))".

(2) Sub-section (1) shall be deemed to have come into operation at the commencement of the principal Act.

Amendment of section 36 of Act 62 of 1956, as amended by section 4 of Act 67 of 1957.

4. Section *thirty-six* of the principal Act is hereby amended by the insertion in sub-section (1) before the word "add" of the words ", except with the prior written authority of the proper officer and subject to such conditions as the Commissioner may impose,".

Amendment of section 57 of Act 62 of 1956.

5. (1) Section *fifty-seven* of the principal Act is hereby amended by the insertion in paragraph (b), before the word "diesel" wherever it occurs, of the word "paraffin,".

(2) Sub-section (1) shall be deemed to have come into operation on the fourth day of June, 1959.

Amendment of section 75 of Act 62 of 1956, as amended by section 6 of Act 67 of 1957.

6. Section *seventy-five* of the principal Act is hereby amended by the insertion after sub-section (7) of the following sub-sections:

"(8) The Minister may from time to time by notice in the *Gazette* amend Schedule No. 2 in order to give effect to any recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industries or whenever he deems it expedient in the public interest.

(9) Any amendment made under sub-section (8) before the date upon which the Minister moves that the House of Assembly go into Committee of Supply on the Estimates of Expenditure to be defrayed from the Consolidated Revenue fund during a financial year and into Committee of Ways and Means on taxation proposals, shall, unless Parliament otherwise provides, lapse thirty days after the end of the session of Parliament during which the Minister so moved, but without detracting from the validity of such amendment before it has so lapsed.

(10) Whenever in any legal proceedings any question arises as to whether the Minister in fact moved as described in sub-section (9), or as to the date upon which he so moved, a copy of the votes and proceedings of the House of Assembly, indicating that the Minister so moved and certified

No. 66, 1959.]

WET

Tot wysiging van die wetsbepalings op aksyns.

(Afrikaanse teks deur die Goewerneur-generaal geteken.)
(Goedgekeur op 2 Julie 1959.)

DIT WORD BEPAAL deur Haar Majesteit die Koningin, die Senaat en die Volksraad van die Unie van Suid-Afrika, soos volg:—

1. (1) Artikel *een* van die Aksynswet, 1956 (hieronder die Hoofwet genoem) word hierby gewysig—
 - (a) deur in paragraaf (b) van die omskrywing van „vervaardiger” voor die woord „dieselolie” waar dit ook al voorkom, die woord „paraffien,” in te voeg;
 - (b) deur in genoemde omskrywing na paragraaf (c) die volgende paragraaf in te voeg:

„(d) grammofoon- en fonograafplate, ’n persoon wat sodanige plate vervaardig en ook ’n persoon op bestelling van wie sodanige plate deur ’n ander persoon vir verkoop vervaardig word en ’n persoon wat sodanige plate ten behoeve van die vervaardiger versprei of verkoop;”.
 - (2) Paragraaf (a) van sub-artikel (1) word geag op die vierde dag van Junie 1959 in werking te getree het.
 - (3) Paragraaf (b) van sub-artikel (1) word geag op die vyf-en-twintigste dag van Maart 1959 in werking te getree het.
2. Artikel *sewe* van die Hoofwet word hierby gewysig deur sub-artikel (4) te skrap.
3. (1) Artikel *agt* van die Hoofwet word hierby gewysig deur in sub-artikel (1) na die woord „Suidwes-Afrika” die uitdrukking „(met inbegrip van die Oostelike Caprivi Zipfel in sub-artikel (3) van artikel *drie* van die Wysigingswet op Aangeleenthede van Suidwes-Afrika, 1951 (Wet No. 55 van 1951) vermeld)” in te voeg.
- (2) Sub-artikel (1) word geag by die inwerkingtreding van die Hoofwet in werking te getree het.
4. Artikel *ses-en-dertig* van die Hoofwet word hierby gewysig deur in sub-artikel (1) voor die woord „enigiets” die woorde „, behalwe met die voorafgaande skriftelike magtiging van die bevoegde amptenaar en behoudens die voorwaardes wat die Kommissaris mag stel,” in te voeg.
5. (1) Artikel *sewe-en-vyftig* van die Hoofwet word hierby gewysig deur in paragraaf (b) voor die woord „dieselolie” waar dit ook al voorkom, die woord „paraffien,” in te voeg.
- (2) Sub-artikel (1) word geag op die vierde dag van Junie 1959 in werking te getree het.
6. Artikel *vyf-en-sewentig* van die Hoofwet word hierby gewysig deur na sub-artikel (7) die volgende sub-artikels in te voeg:
 - „(8) Die Minister kan van tyd tot tyd by kennisgewing in die *Staatskoerant* Bylae No. 2 wysig ten einde aan ’n aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid gevolg te gee of wanneer hy dit in die openbare belang dienstig ag.
 - (9) ’n Wysiging kragtens sub-artikel (8) aangebring voor die datum waarop die Minister voorstel dat die Volksraad in Begrotingskomitee gaan oor die Begroting van Uitgawes wat bestry moet word uit die Gekonsolideerde Inkomstefonds gedurende ’n boekjaar en in Middelekomitee gaan oor belastingvoorstelle, verval, tensy die Parlement anders bepaal, dertig dae na die end van die sessie van die Parlement waarin die Minister aldus voorgestel het, maar sonder om afbreuk te doen aan die geldigheid van die wysiging voordat dit aldus verval het.
 - (10) Wanneer by ’n regsgeding die vraag ontstaan of die Minister werklik voorgestel het soos in sub-artikel (9) beskryf, of aangaande die datum waarop hy aldus voorgestel het, word ’n afskrif van die notule van die Volksraad, wat aandui dat die Minister aldus voorgestel het en deur

Wysiging van artikel 1 van Wet 62 van 1956, soos by artikel 1 van Wet 67 van 1957 en artikel 1 van Wet 35 van 1958 gewysig.

Wysiging van artikel 7 van Wet 62 van 1956, soos by artikel 3 van Wet 67 van 1957 en artikel 2 van Wet 35 van 1958 gewysig.

Wysiging van artikel 8 van Wet 62 van 1956, soos by artikel 3 van Wet 35 van 1958 gewysig.

Wysiging van artikel 36 van Wet 62 van 1956, soos by artikel 4 van Wet 67 van 1957 gewysig.

Wysiging van artikel 57 van Wet 62 van 1956.

Wysiging van artikel 75 van Wet 62 van 1956, soos by artikel 6 van Wet 67 van 1957 gewysig.

by the Clerk of the House to be a true copy, shall be accepted as sufficient evidence that he so moved and of the date upon which it took place.”.

Insertion of section 94bis in Act 62 of 1956.

7. (1) The following section is hereby inserted after section *ninety-four* of the principal Act:

“Irregular application or use of certain goods subject to rebate or refund of duty.

94bis. (1) Any person to whom any paraffin, diesel oil or furnace oil has been supplied at a reduced price for a purpose in respect of which a rebate or refund of duty is authorized under this Act, who applies such paraffin or oil or any portion thereof to any other purpose—

- (a) shall be guilty of an offence and liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding two hundred pounds or in default of payment to imprisonment for a period not exceeding twelve months, or to both such fine and such imprisonment; and
- (b) shall be liable for the duty on such paraffin or oil at the full rate in force at the time the paraffin or oil was supplied to him.

(2) Whenever any person to whom any paraffin, diesel oil or furnace oil has been supplied at a reduced price for a purpose in respect of which a rebate or refund of duty is authorized under this Act, uses such paraffin or oil or any portion thereof for any other purpose in any vehicle, machine or appliance belonging to him, such vehicle, machine or appliance shall be liable to forfeiture.”.

(2) Sub-section (1) shall, in so far as it relates to diesel oil or furnace oil, be deemed to have come into operation on the twenty-fifth day of March, 1959.

Amendment of Schedule No. 1 to Act 62 of 1956, as amended by section 7 of Act 67 of 1957 and section 7 of Act 35 of 1958.

8. (1) Schedule No. 1 to the principal Act is hereby amended in the manner set forth in the First Schedule to this Act.

(2) Save as provided in sub-section (3), sub-section (1) shall, subject to the provisions of section *nine* of the principal Act, be deemed to have come into operation on the twenty-fifth day of March, 1959.

(3) Item 6 of the said Schedule No. 1 as substituted by sub-section (1), shall, in so far as it relates to paraffin, be deemed to have come into operation on the fourth day of June, 1959.

Amendment of Schedule No. 2 to Act 62 of 1956, as amended by section 8 of Act 67 of 1957 and section 8 of Act 35 of 1958.

9. (1) Schedule No. 2 to the principal Act is hereby amended in the manner set forth in the Second Schedule to this Act.

(2) Sub-item (b) of item 26 of the said Schedule No. 2 as inserted by sub-section (1), shall be deemed to have come into operation on the first day of November, 1958.

(3) Sub-item (b) of item 45 of the said Schedule No. 2 as inserted by sub-section (1), shall be deemed to have come into operation on the eighteenth day of April, 1956.

(4) Items 67 to 71 (inclusive) of the said Schedule No. 2 as inserted by sub-section (1), shall be deemed to have come into operation on the twenty-fifth day of March, 1959.

(5) Items 72 to 74 (inclusive) of the said Schedule No. 2 as inserted by sub-section (1), shall be deemed to have come into operation on the fourth day of June, 1959.

Amendment of Schedule No. 3 to Act 62 of 1956, as amended by section 9 of Act 67 of 1957.

10. Schedule No. 3 to the principal Act is hereby amended—

(a) by the insertion in the heading to item 4 before the word “MOTOR” of the word “PARAFFIN,”;

(b) by the insertion after item 18 of the following item:

“GRAMOPHONE AND PHONOGRAPH RECORDS:
19. To manufacture for sale .. 1 0 0 1st January—
31st December.”.

Certain contract prices may be increased owing to increase of duty on diesel oil.

11. (1) Any person using diesel oil in rendering any transportation service in pursuance of a contract made before the 25th March, 1959, may, in the absence of agreement to the contrary, recover as an addition to the contract price a sum equal to any increase in the cost of rendering such service due to any increase of duty on diesel oil payable under the principal Act with effect from the said date.

(2) Sub-section (1) binds the State.

(3) This section shall apply also in the territory of South-West Africa (including the Eastern Caprivi Zipfel referred to in sub-section (3) of section *three* of the South-West Africa Affairs Amendment Act, 1951 (Act No. 55 of 1951)).

Short title.

12. This Act shall be called the Excise Amendment Act, 1959.

die Klerk van die Raad as 'n juiste afskrif gesertifiseer is, aangeneem as genoegsame bewys dat hy aldus voorgestel het en van die datum waarop dit plaasgevind het."

7. (1) Die volgende artikel word hierby na artikel vier-en-negentig van die Hoofwet ingevoeg:

Invoeging van artikel 94bis in Wet 62 van 1956.

„Ongeoorloofde of brandolie teen 'n verminderde prys verskaf is vir 'n doel ten opsigte waarvan 'n korting of terugbetaling van regte kragtens hierdie Wet gemagtig is, goedere aan wat die paraffien of olie of 'n gedeelte daarvan korting of terugbetaling vir 'n ander doel aanwend—

(a) is aan 'n misdryf skuldig en by skuldigbevinding strafbaar met 'n boete van hoogstens tweehonderd pond of by wanbetaling met gevangenisstraf vir 'n tydperk van hoogstens twaalf maande, of met beide daardie boete en daardie gevangenisstraf; en

(b) is aanspreeklik vir die regte op daardie paraffien of olie teen die volle tarief van krag ten tyde van die verskaffing van die paraffien of olie aan hom.

(2) Wanneer iemand aan wie paraffien, dieselolie of brandolie teen 'n verminderde prys verskaf is vir 'n doel ten opsigte waarvan 'n korting of terugbetaling van regte kragtens hierdie Wet gemagtig is, die paraffien of olie of 'n gedeelte daarvan in 'n voertuig, masjien of toestel wat aan hom behoort, vir 'n ander doel gebruik, kan die voertuig, masjien of toestel verbeurd verklaar word."

(2) Sub-artikel (1) word, vir sover dit op dieselolie of brandolie betrekking het, geag op die vyf-en-twintigste dag van Maart 1959 in werking te getree het.

8. (1) Bylae No. 1 by die Hoofwet word hierby gewysig op die wyse in die Eerste Bylae by hierdie Wet uiteengesit.

Wysiging van Bylae No. 1 by Wet 62 van 1956, soos by artikel 7 van Wet 67 van 1957 en artikel 7 van Wet 35 van 1958 gewysig.

(2) Behalwe soos in sub-artikel (3) bepaal, word sub-artikel (1), behoudens die bepalings van artikel nege van die Hoofwet, geag op die vyf-en-twintigste dag van Maart 1959 in werking te getree het.

(3) Item 6 van genoemde Bylae No. 1 soos by sub-artikel (1) vervang, word, vir sover dit op paraffien betrekking het, geag op die vierde dag van Junie 1959 in werking te getree het.

9. (1) Bylae No. 2 by die Hoofwet word hierby gewysig op die wyse in die Tweede Bylae by hierdie Wet uiteengesit.

Wysiging van Bylae No. 2 by Wet 62 van 1956, soos by artikel 8 van Wet 67 van 1957 en artikel 8 van Wet 35 van 1958 gewysig.

(2) Sub-item (b) van item 26 van genoemde Bylae No. 2 soos by sub-artikel (1) ingevoeg, word geag op die eerste dag van November 1958 in werking te getree het.

(3) Sub-item (b) van item 45 van genoemde Bylae No. 2 soos by sub-artikel (1) ingevoeg, word geag op die agtiende dag van April 1956 in werking te getree het.

(4) Items 67 tot en met 71 van genoemde Bylae No. 2 soos by sub-artikel (1) ingevoeg, word geag op die vyf-en-twintigste dag van Maart 1959 in werking te getree het.

(5) Items 72 tot en met 74 van genoemde Bylae No. 2 soos by sub-artikel (1) ingevoeg, word geag op die vierde dag van Junie 1959 in werking te getree het.

10. Bylae No. 3 by die Hoofwet word hierby gewysig—

Wysiging van Bylae No. 3 by Wet 62 van 1956, soos by artikel 9 van Wet 67 van 1957 gewysig.

(a) deur in die opskrif by item 4 voor die woord „MOTOR-BRANDSTOF" die woord „PARAFFIEN," in te voeg;

(b) deur na item 18 die volgende item in te voeg: „GRAMMOFOON- EN FONOGRAAFPLATE:

19. Om vir verkoop te ver-

vaardig 1 0 0 1 Januarie—
31 Desember."

11. (1) Iemand wat dieselolie gebruik by die lewering van vervoerdienste ooreenkomstig 'n kontrak voor die 25ste Maart 1959 aangegaan, kan by ontstentenis van ooreenkoms tot die teendeel, bo en behalwe die kontrakprys 'n som verhaal gelyk aan enige verhoging in die koste van die lewer van die diens weens 'n verhoging van regte op dieselolie ingevolge die Hoofwet vanaf genoemde datum betaalbaar.

Sekere kontrakpryse kan verhoog word weens verhoging van regte op dieselolie.

(2) Sub-artikel (1) bind die Staat.

(3) Hierdie artikel is ook in die gebied Suidwes-Afrika (met inbegrip van die Oostelike Caprivi Zipfel in sub-artikel (3) van artikel drie van die Wysigingswet op Aangeleenthede van Suidwes-Afrika, 1951 (Wet No. 55 van 1951) vermeld) van toepassing.

12. Hierdie Wet heet die Wysigingswet op Aksyns, 1959 Kort titel.

First Schedule.

AMENDMENTS OF SCHEDULE NO. 1 TO THE EXCISE ACT, 1956.

Item.	Article.	Rate of Duty.
		£ s. d.
2, 3, 4.	By the substitution for these items of the following items: "2. Lager beer, per 36 standard gallons of worts.. 3. Beer, other than lager beer— (a) brewed from worts of a specific gravity exceeding one thousand and thirty-nine degrees, per 36 standard gallons of worts (b) brewed from worts of a specific gravity not exceeding one thousand and thirty-nine degrees, per 36 imperial gallons of worts per 36 imperial gallons of worts Provided that— (i) in calculating, for the purposes of item 2 or 3 (a), any number of standard gallons, beer (other than stout) brewed from worts of a specific gravity of less than one thousand and forty-six degrees shall be deemed to have been brewed from worts of a specific gravity of one thousand and forty-six degrees, and stout brewed from worts of a specific gravity of less than one thousand and sixty-five degrees shall be deemed to have been brewed from worts of a specific gravity of one thousand and sixty-five degrees; (ii) if after the quantity or gravity of worts or beer has been ascertained by an officer, any substance which increases the quantity or gravity thereof is added thereto, duty shall be leviable on the basis of such increased quantity or gravity, and any increase in the quantity or gravity of beer shall for this purpose be deemed to be an increase in the quantity or gravity of the worts."	9 9 0 9 9 0 5 8 0 plus a suspended duty of 2 4 0
6.	By the substitution for this item of the following item: "6. Paraffin, diesel oil and furnace oil, per gallon.	0 1 1½".
23.	By the insertion after item 22 of the following item: "GRAMOPHONE AND PHONOGRAPH RECORDS: 23. Manufactured in the Union for sale excluding pressings not exceeding eight inches in diameter on transparent plastic material laminated to paperboard or similar substance, if intended to be played— (a) at a speed of 78 revolutions per minute, each (b) at a speed of 45 revolutions per minute, each (c) at any other speed, each	 0 0 3 0 0 6 0 1 0".

Second Schedule.

AMENDMENTS OF SCHEDULE NO. 2 TO THE EXCISE ACT, 1956.

Item.		Rebate.	Refund.
2.	By the addition of the following sub-item at the end of this item, the existing item becoming sub-item (a): "(b) Used in the manufacture of vinegar exported by a manufacturer to places outside the Union (except to Basutoland, the Bechuanaland Protectorate and Swaziland) ..	The whole."	
15.	By the substitution for this item of the following item: "15. Supplied by a manufacturer for use in road construction or maintenance, by any divisional council in the Province of the Cape of Good Hope or any other local authority approved by the Minister, the Transkeian Territorial Authority or any regional authority established under Proclamation No. 180 of 1956, the Glen Grey District Council or the Herschel District Local Council		The whole."

Eerste Bylae.

WYSIGINGS VAN BYLAE NO. 1 BY DIE AKSYNSWET, 1956.

Item.	Artikel.	Tarief.		
		£	s.	d.
2, 3, 4.	Deur hierdie items deur die volgende items te vervang: „2. Lagerbier, per 36 standaardgellings worts 3. Ander bier as lagerbier— (a) gebrou van worts van 'n soortlike gewig van meer as duisend nege-en-dertig grade, per 36 standaardgellings worts (b) gebrou van worts van 'n soortlike gewig van hoogstens duisend nege-en-dertig grade, per 36 imperiale gellings worts per 36 imperiale gelling worts Met dien verstande dat— (i) by die berekening vir die doeleindes van item 2 of 3 (a), van 'n getal standaardgellings, ander bier as stout wat gebrou is van worts van 'n soortlike gewig van minder as duisend ses-en-veertig grade, geag word gebrou te gewees het van worts van 'n soortlike gewig van duisend ses-en-veertig grade, en stout wat gebrou is van worts van 'n soortlike gewig van minder as duisend vyf-en-sestig grade, geag word gebrou te gewees het van worts van 'n soortlike gewig van duisend vyf-en-sestig grade; (ii) indien nadat die hoeveelheid of soortlike gewig van worts of bier deur 'n amptenaar vasgestel is, enigiets wat die hoeveelheid of soortlike gewig daarvan verhoog, daarby gevoeg word, regte hefbaar is op die grondslag van daardie verhoogde hoeveelheid of soortlike gewig, en word 'n verhoging van die hoeveelheid of soortlike gewig van bier geag 'n verhoging van die hoeveelheid of soortlike gewig van die worts vir hierdie doel te wees.”	9	9	0
		9	9	0
		5	8	0
		plus 'n opgeskorte reg van		
		2	4	0
6.	Deur hierdie item deur die volgende item te vervang: „6. Paraffien, dieselolie en brandolie, per gelling ..	0	1	1½”.
23.	Deur na item 22 die volgende item in te voeg: „GRAMMOFOON- EN FONOGRAAFPLATE: 23. In die Unie vir verkoop vervaardig, behalwe klankdrukke van hoogstens agt duim deursnee op deursigtige plastiese materiaal op bordpapier of iets soortgelyks gelamineer, indien bestem om gedraai te word— (a) teen 'n spoed van 78 omwentelings per minuut, elk (b) teen 'n spoed van 45 omwentelings per minuut, elk (c) teen 'n ander spoed, elk	0	0	3
		0	0	6
		0	1	0”.

Tweede Bylae.

WYSIGINGS VAN BYLAE NO. 2 BY DIE AKSYNSWET, 1956.

Item.		Korting.	Terugbetaling.
2.	Deur die volgende sub-item aan die end van hierdie item by te voeg, terwyl die bestaande item sub-item (a) word: „(b) Gebruik by die vervaardiging van asyn deur 'n vervaardiger uitgevoer na plekke buite die Unie (behalwe na Basoetoland, Betsjoelalandprotektoraat en Swasieland)	Die geheel.”	
15.	Deur hierdie item deur die volgende item te vervang: „15. Deur 'n vervaardiger verskaf vir gebruik by die aanlê of instandhouding van paaie, deur 'n afdelingsraad in die Provinsie Kaap die Goeie Hoop, of 'n ander deur die Minister goedgekeurde plaaslike bestuur, die Transkeise Gebiedsowerheid, of enige streekowerheid ingestel kragtens Proklamasie No. 180 van 1956, die Distriksraad van Glen Grey, of die Plaaslike Distriksraad van Herschel		Die geheel.”

Item.		Rebate.	Refund.
26.	By the addition of the following sub-item at the end of this item, the existing item becoming sub-item (a): “(b) Spirits used by a manufacturer in the separation of higher alcohols and the purification of motor fuel, subject to such conditions as the Commissioner may impose . .	The whole.”.	
45.	By the addition of the following sub-item at the end of this item, the existing item becoming sub-item (a): “(b) To the extent it has lost weight through evaporation of moisture content while stored unpacked on the licensed premises of the manufacturer	The whole.”.	
59 to 66 (inclusive).	By the substitution for the heading to these items of the words “DIESEL OIL AND FURNACE OIL.”.		
61.	By the substitution for this item of the following item: “61. Rendered unsuitable for actuating diesel or other compression ignition engines or for firing furnaces, by the addition on the premises where it was manufactured of such substances as may be approved by the Commissioner and subject to such conditions as he may impose	The whole.”.	
65.	By the substitution for this item of the following item: “65. Supplied by a manufacturer for use in road construction or maintenance, by any divisional council in the Province of the Cape of Good Hope or any other local authority approved by the Minister, the Transkeian Territorial Authority or any regional authority established under Proclamation No. 180 of 1956, the Glen Grey District Council or the Herschel District Local Council	The whole.”.	
67 to 74 (inclusive).	By the substitution for these items and the heading thereto of the following items: “67. Supplied for purposes other than road transport, not being public passenger bus transport services or road transport for agricultural purposes	The whole less one penny per gallon.	The whole less one penny per gallon.
	GRAMOPHONE AND PHONOGRAPH RECORDS.		
	68. Exported by the manufacturer to places outside the Union (except to Basutoland the Bechuanaland Protectorate and Swaziland) . .	The whole.	
	69. Unavoidably broken or damaged on the licensed premises of the manufacturer or in transit	The whole.	
	70. No item.		
	71. Destroyed under excise supervision on the licensed premises of the manufacturer	The whole.	
	PARAFFIN.		
	72. Exported by a manufacturer to places outside the Union (except to Basutoland, Bechuanaland Protectorate and Swaziland)	The whole.	

[illegible]

Item.		Rebate.	Refund.
	73. (1) Lost through evaporation, leakage or other cause—		
	(a) whilst on the premises where it was manufactured	The whole.	
	(b) whilst conveyed unpacked by ship between ports in the Union	The whole.	
	(2) When it has become contaminated or unfit for the purpose for which it was intended whilst stored unpacked on a manufacturer's premises or whilst conveyed unpacked by ship between ports in the Union, and—		
	(a) is destroyed under excise supervision or	The whole.	
	(b) is removed for the purpose of being reprocessed by the person who manufactured it	The whole.	
	74. Supplied for purposes other than for use as fuel in diesel or other compression ignition engines	The whole."	

Item.		Korting.	Terug- betaling.
	73. (1) Verlore gegaan deur verdamping, lekkasie, of ander oorsaak— (a) terwyl dit op die perseel is waar dit vervaardig is (b) tydens vervoer per skip in onverpakte toestand tussen Unie-hawens (2) Wanneer dit besmet of onbruikbaar geword het vir die doel waarvoor dit bestem was tydens opberging in onverpakte toestand op die perseel van 'n vervaardiger of tydens vervoer per skip in onverpakte toestand tussen Unie-hawens, en— (a) onder aksynstoesig vernietig word of (b) verwyder word om deur die persoon wat dit vervaardig het, herbewerk te word 74. Verskaf vir ander doeleindes as gebruik as brandstof in diesel- of ander kompressie-ontstekingsmotore	Die geheel. Die geheel. Die geheel. Die geheel. Die geheel."	

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS AND EXCISE.

No. 1037.]

[10th July, 1959.]

CUSTOMS ACT, 1955—AMENDMENT OF THE FIRST SCHEDULE (No. 1/1).

I. Theophilus Ebenhaezer Dönges, Minister of Finance, under the powers conferred upon me by section *sixty-five* of the Customs Act, 1955, hereby amend the First Schedule to the said Act to the extent set out in the Schedule hereto.

T. E. DÖNGES,
Minister of Finance.

Schedule.

GENERAL NOTE.—By substituting for paragraph (23) of the General Note to the tariff the following:—

- “(23) (a) “Calico” means plain unprinted*, unbleached, loomstate, calendered, brushed, cropped, scoured, bleached, dyed, glazed, mercerized or shrunk materials manufactured in a plain weave with single or double ends or a combination of single and double ends from single or plied yarns or a combination of single and plied yarns, with a composition of 50 per cent or more by weight of cotton, but excluding—
- (1) material woven from yarn of cotton and wool, or from yarn of cotton and wool and other fibres, blended in both cases during the spinning process, weighing not more than $4\frac{1}{4}$ ounces per square yard and containing not less than 15 per cent by weight of wool;
 - (2) material woven from coloured or dyed yarn;
 - (3) window blind holland and tracing cloth;
 - (4) all types of material raised on one or both sides, provided there is incorporated in their construction a condenser or similar soft spun yarn weft of a count not finer than 16's cotton;
 - (5) material with a permanent embossed finish (e.g. seersucker, waffle piqué, etc.);
 - (6) shower-proofed material, being a type of fabric, having regard to the structure of the material, normally used in the manufacture of rainwear and having a reasonably high water repellency.
- (b) “Drill”, “twill” and “sateen” mean plain unprinted*, unbleached, loomstate, calendered, brushed, cropped, scoured, bleached, dyed, glazed, mercerized or shrunk materials manufactured in a twill or sateen weave, with a composition of 50 per cent or more by weight of cotton, but excluding—
- (1) material woven from yarn of cotton and wool, or from yarn of cotton and wool and other fibres, blended in both cases during the spinning process, weighing not more than $4\frac{1}{4}$ ounces per square yard and containing not less than 15 per cent by weight of wool;
 - (2) material weighing less than $2\frac{3}{4}$ ounces per square yard in the form in which it is imported;
 - (3) material which has coloured yarn introduced into the fabric in such a way as to form checks or stripes and which is less than 50 inches in width;
 - (4) all types of material raised on one or both sides, provided there is incorporated in their construction a condenser or similar soft spun yarn weft of a count not finer than 16's cotton;
 - (5) material dyed black and weighing 4 ounces or less per square yard in the form in which it is imported, not raised except on one side;
 - (6) material with a permanent embossed finish (e.g. seersucker, waffle piqué, etc.);
 - (7) shower-proofed material, being a type of fabric, having regard to the structure of the material, normally used in the manufacture of rainwear and having a reasonably high water repellency.

*(Note.—The term “plain unprinted” includes material printed on the reverse side only; and also material printed on either side with fugitive colours or dyes.)

GOEWERMENSKENNISGEWING.

DEPARTEMENT VAN DOEANE EN AKSYNS.

No. 1037.]

[10 Julie 1959.

DOEANEWET, 1955—WYSIGING VAN DIE EERSTE BYLAE. (No. 1/1.)

Ek, Theophilus Ebenhaezer Dönges, Minister van Finansies, kragtens die bevoegdheid my by artikel vyf-en-sestig van die Doeanewet, 1955 verleen, wysig hierby die Eerste Bylae by die genoemde wet in die mate in die Bylae hierby aangetoon.

T. E. DÖNGES,
Minister van Finansies.

Bylae.

ALGEMENE OPMERKING.—Deur paragraaf (23) van die Algemene Opmerking by die tarief deur die volgende te vervang:—

„(23) (a) „Kaliko” beteken gewone onbedrukte*, ongebleikte, weefstaat-, geperste, geborselde, geskeerde, gewaste, gebleikte, gekleurde, verglansde, gemerseriseerde of gekrimpte materiaal vervaardig in 'n gewone weef met enkel- of dubbelente of 'n samestelling van enkel- en dubbelente van enkel- of gevoude draadgare of 'n kombinasie van enkel- en gevoude draadgare met 'n samestelling bestaande uit 50 persent of meer, aan gewig, katoen, maar uitgesonderd—

- (1) materiaal, gewef van gare van katoen en wol, of van gare van katoen en wol en ander vesels wat in albei gevalle gedurende die spinproses gemeng is, wat nie meer as $4\frac{1}{4}$ onse per vierkante jaart weeg nie en wat nie minder as 15 persent, aan gewig, wol bevat nie;
- (2) materiaal wat van gekleurde of geverfde gare gewef is;
- (3) vensterblindingdoek en tekendoek;
- (4) alle soorte materiaal wat aan die een kant of aan albei kante rug-gemaak is, mits daar in die samestelling daarvan 'n tweesilinder- of soortgelyke saggessponne inslagdraad, nie fyner as 16's katoentelling nie, ingelyf is;
- (5) materiaal met 'n permanente geëmbosseerde afwerking (bv. „seersucker”, „waffle piqué”, ens.);
- (6) stortreëndigte materiaal wat 'n soort stof is wat, vir sover dit die struktuur van die materiaal betref, gewoonlik in die vervaardiging van reëndrag gebruik word en 'n redelik groot waterafweervermoë besit.

(b) „Dril”, „gekeperde linne” en „katoensatyn” beteken gewone onbedrukte*, ongebleikte, weefstaat-, geperste, geborselde, geskeerde, gewaste, gebleikte, gekleurde, verglansde, gemerseriseerde of gekrimpte materiaal vervaardig in 'n keper- of satinetweef, met 'n samestelling bestaande uit 50 persent of meer, aan gewig, katoen, maar uitgesonderd—

- (1) materiaal gewef van gare van katoen en wol, of van gare van katoen en wol en ander vesels wat in albei gevalle gedurende die spinproses gemeng is, wat nie meer as $4\frac{1}{4}$ onse per vierkante jaart weeg nie en wat nie minder as 15 persent, aan gewig, wol bevat nie;
- (2) materiaal wat minder as $2\frac{3}{4}$ onse per vierkante jaart weeg in die vorm waarin dit ingevoer word;
- (3) materiaal wat gekleurde gare in die weefsel bevat op so 'n wyse dat dit ruite of strepe vorm en wat minder as 50 duim breed is;
- (4) alle soorte materiaal wat aan die een kant of aan albei kante rug-gemaak is, mits daar in die samestelling daarvan 'n tweesilinder- of soortgelyke saggessponne inslagdraad, nie fyner as 16's katoentelling nie, ingelyf is;
- (5) materiaal swart geverf en wat 4 onse of minder per vierkante jaart weeg in die vorm waarin dit ingevoer word, nie rug-gemaak nie behalwe aan een kant;
- (6) materiaal met 'n permanente geëmbosseerde afwerking (bv. „seersucker”, „waffle piqué”, ens.);
- (7) stortreëndigte materiaal wat 'n soort stof is wat, vir sover dit die struktuur van die materiaal betref, gewoonlik in die vervaardiging van reëndrag gebruik word en 'n redelik groot waterafweervermoë besit.

*(Opmerking.—Die uitdrukking „gewone onbedrukte” sluit in materiaal wat net op die agterkant bedruk is en ook materiaal wat aan die een of die ander kant met vlugtige kleure of kleur-stowwe bedruk is.)

- (c) "Winter sheeting" means a woven cloth commonly used as bed sheeting, containing 50 per cent or more by weight of cotton, rayon or cellulose acetate or mixtures of rayon and cellulose acetate, unbleached, bleached, dyed or coloured woven, raised one or both sides, manufactured from single or folded yarns of a cotton count 40's or 2/80's and coarser in the warp, and single condenser or similar soft spun yarn in the weft of a count not finer than 16's, in a width 50 inches and higher, weighing $3\frac{1}{2}$ ounces or more per square yard, and the total number of threads in both warp and weft in one square inch of the fabric being not less than 45.
- (d) "Winter sheets" means sheets manufactured from winter sheeting.
- (e) "Raised woven fabric in the piece" shall mean all types of piece goods raised on one or both sides provided there is incorporated in their construction a condenser or similar soft spun yarn weft of a count not finer than 16's cotton.
- (f) The yarn count in cotton is expressed in the English Cotton Count System, and by "resultant count" is meant the equivalent count expressed as a single yarn, found by dividing the single count by the number of ends: thus a 2/1 yarn is a single yarn in count two and the resultant count is two, there being only one end, whilst a 20/2 yarn is a yarn with two ends of single 20's twisted together and the resultant count is 10/1, there being two ends."

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
65	By substituting for sub-paragraph (i) of paragraph (c) the following: "(i) shirts of calico, drill, twill or sateen— (A) khaki-coloured		—	30% with a minimum per garment of	40%
	children's		—	0 2 0	0 3 0
	other		—	0 2 6	0 3 6
	(B) other		—	20% with a minimum per garment of	30%
	children's		—	0 2 0	0 3 0
	other		—	0 2 6	0 3 6"
76	By substituting for sub-paragraphs (i), (ii), (iii) and (iv) of paragraph (6) (a) the following: "(i) calico— (A) unbleached (United Kingdom)	per yard	5%	10%	0 1 1
		per yard	Free	or 0 0 1½ whichever duty shall be the greater, and in addition	—
		per yard	{ 0 0 7½ less 10%	{ 0 0 7½ less 10%	—
	(B) bleached (United Kingdom)	per yard	5%	10%	0 1 1
		per yard	Free	or 0 0 1½ whichever duty shall be the greater, and in addition	—
		per yard	{ 0 0 7½ less 10%	{ 0 0 7½ less 10%	—
	(C) piece dyed (United Kingdom)	per yard	5%	10%	0 1 1
		per yard	Free	or 0 0 1½ whichever duty shall be the greater, and in addition	—
		per yard	{ 0 0 7½ less 10%	{ 0 0 7½ less 10%	—
	(D) woven partly from coloured or dyed yarns (United Kingdom)	per yard	5%	10%	0 1 1
		per yard	Free	or 0 0 1½ whichever duty shall be the greater, and in addition	—
		per yard	{ 0 0 7½ less 10%	{ 0 0 7½ less 10%	—

- (c) „Winterlakengood” beteken 'n geweeftde stof gewoonlik gebruik as bedlakengood, wat 50 persent of meer katoen, rayon of sellulose-asetaat of mengsels van rayon en sellulose-asetaat volgens gewig bevat, ongebleik, gebleik, gekleur of bont geweeft is, ru-gemaak aan een kant of aan albei kante, vervaardig van enkel- of gevoude garing met 'n katoengaringnommer van 40's of 2/80's en growwer drade vir die skering, en tweesilinder- of soortgelyke sagspingaring in die inslag met 'n garingnommer van nie dunner as 16's nie, 50 duim breed of breër is, met 'n gewig van 3½ onse of meer per vierkante jaart en met 'n totale getal drade in beide die skering en inslag in een vierkante duim van die stof van nie minder as 45 nie.
- (d) „Winterlakens” beteken bedlakens wat uit winterlakengood vervaardig is.
- (e) „Ru-gemaakte geweeftde stukgoedere” beteken allerlei stukgoedere wat aan een of beide kante ru-gemaak is mits daar in die samestelling daarvan 'n verdikte of soortgelyke saggeweeftde inslagdraad, nie fyner as 16's katoentelling nie, ingelyf is.
- (f) Die garedraad-nommer van katoen word in die Engelse katoennommerstelsel uitgedruk, en „resulterende nommer” beteken die gelykstaande nommer uitgedruk as 'n enkelgaredraad, wat verkry word deur die enkelnommer deur die getal ente te verdeel: dus is 'n 2/1 garedraad 'n enkelgaredraad van nommer twee, en deurdat daar net een ente is, is die resulterende nommer twee, terwyl 'n 20/2 garedraad 'n saamgevoorde garedraad met twee ente van enkel 20's is en aangesien daar twee ente is, is die resulterende nommer 10/1.”

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minimum-reg.	Intermediêre reg.	Maksimum-reg.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
65	Deur sub-paragraaf (i) van paragraaf (c) deur die volgende te vervang: „(i) hemde van kaliko, dril, gekerde linne of katoensatyn— (A) kakiekleurig		—	30% met 'n minimum per kledingstuk van	40% 0 3 0
	vir kinders		—	0 2 0	0 3 0
	ander		—	0 2 6	0 3 6
	(B) ander		—	20% met 'n minimum per kledingstuk van	30% 0 3 0
	vir kinders		—	0 2 0	0 3 0
	ander		—	0 2 6	0 3 6
76	Deur sub-paragraawe (i), (ii), (iii) en (iv) van paragraaf (6) (a) deur die volgende te vervang: „(i) kaliko (A) ongebleik (Verenigde Koninkryk) ..	per jaart	5%	10% of Vry 0 0 1½ na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is, en bowendien	0 1 1
		per jaart			
		per jaart	{ 0 0 7½ min 10% 5%	{ 0 0 7½ min 10% 10%	—
	(B) gebleik (Verenigde Koninkryk) ..	per jaart			0 1 1
		per jaart		of Vry 0 0 1½ na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is, en bowendien	—
		per jaart	{ 0 0 7½ min 10% 5%	{ 0 0 7½ min 10% 10%	—
	(C) in die stuk gevef (Verenigde Koninkryk) ..	per jaart			0 1 1
		per jaart		of Vry 0 0 1½ na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is, en bowendien	—
		per jaart	{ 0 0 7½ min 10% 5%	{ 0 0 7½ min 10% 10%	—
	(D) gedeeltelik van gekleurde of gevefde gare geweeft (Verenigde Koninkryk) ..	per jaart	5%	10% of Vry 0 0 1½ na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is, en bowendien	0 1 1
		per jaart			—
		per jaart	{ 0 0 7½ min 10%	{ 0 0 7½ min 10%	—

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
	(ii) drill, twill and sateen—				
	(A) unbleached	per yard	5%	10%	0 1 1
	(United Kingdom)	per yard	Free	or 0 0 1½	—
			whichever duty shall be the	greater,	
		per yard	and in addition	0 0 7½	—
			less 10%	less 10%	—
	(B) bleached	per yard	5%	10%	0 1 1
	(United Kingdom)	per yard	Free	or 0 0 1½	—
			whichever duty shall be the	greater,	
		per yard	and in addition	0 0 7½	—
			less 10%	less 10%	—
	(C) piece dyed	per yard	5%	10%	0 1 1
	(United Kingdom)	per yard	Free	or 0 0 1½	—
			whichever duty shall be the	greater,	
		per yard	and in addition	0 0 7½	—
			less 10%	less 10%	—
	(D) dyed other than piece dyed	per yard	5%	10%	0 1 1
	(United Kingdom)	per yard	Free	or 0 0 1½	—
			whichever duty shall be the	greater,	
		per yard	and in addition	0 0 7½	—
			less 10%	less 10%	—
					— "
	By substituting for sub-paragraphs				
	(i), (ii), (iii) and (iv) of paragraph				
	(6) (b) the following:				
	"(i) calico—				
	(A) unbleached	per yard	—	0 1 0	0 1 3
				less 10%	—
	(B) bleached	per yard	—	0 1 0	0 1 3
				less 10%	—
	(C) piece dyed	per yard	—	0 1 0	0 1 3
				less 10%	—
	(D) woven partly from col-	per yard	—	0 1 0	0 1 3
	oured or dyed yarns			less 10%	—
	(ii) drill, twill and sateen—	per yard	—	0 1 0	0 1 3
	(A) unbleached			less 10%	—
	(B) bleached	per yard	—	0 1 0	0 1 3
				less 10%	—
	(C) piece dyed	per yard	—	0 1 0	0 1 3
				less 10%	—
	(D) dyed other than piece	per yard	—	0 1 0	0 1 3
	dyed			less 10%	—
					— "
78	By inserting after sub-paragraph (b)				
	of paragraph (6) the following, the				
	existing sub-paragraphs (c) and				
	(d) becoming sub-paragraphs (d)				
	and (e) respectively:				
	"(c) woven, unprinted, but exclud-				
	ing those provided for in sub-				
	paragraphs (a) and (b)—				
	(i) of a weight not exceeding 4				
	ounces per square yard and				
	with coloured yarns intro-				
	duced into the fabric in				
	such a way as to form				
	checks or stripes				
	(United Kingdom)	per yard	5%	5%	10%
			Free	or 0 0 3	0 0 4
			whichever duty shall be the	greater,	
				less 5%	less 5%

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minimum-reg.	Intermediêre reg.	Maksimum-reg.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
	(ii) dril, gekeperde linne en katoensatyn—				
	(A) ongebleik	per jaart	5%	10%	0 1 1
	(Verenigde Koninkryk) ..	per jaart	Vry	of 0 0 1½	—
			na gelang van watter	reg die	
				hoogste is,	
				en bowendien	
		per jaart	{ 0 0 7½	0 0 7½	—
			min	min	—
			10%	10%	—
			5%	10%	—
	(B) gebleik	per jaart			0 1 1
	(Verenigde Koninkryk) ..	per jaart	Vry	of 0 0 1½	—
			na gelang van watter	reg die	
				hoogste is,	
				en bowendien	
		per jaart	{ 0 0 7½	0 0 7½	—
			min	min	—
			10%	10%	—
			5%	10%	—
	(C) in die stuk gevef	per jaart			0 1 1
	(Verenigde Koninkryk) ..	per jaart	Vry	of 0 0 1½	—
			na gelang van watter	reg die	
				hoogste is,	
				en bowendien	
		per jaart	{ 0 0 7½	0 0 7½	—
			min	min	—
			10%	10%	—
			5%	10%	—
	(D) anders gevef as in die stuk	per jaart			0 1 1
	(Verenigde Koninkryk) ..	per jaart	Vry	of 0 0 1½	—
			na gelang van watter	reg die	
				hoogste is,	
				en bowendien	
		per jaart	{ 0 0 7½	0 0 7½	—
			min	min	—
			10%	10%	—
					— "
	Deur sub-paragrafe (i), (ii), (iii)				
	en (iv) van paragraaf (6) (b) deur				
	die volgende te vervang:				
	„(i) kaliko				
	(A) ongebleik	per jaart	—	0 1 0	0 1 3
				min	—
				10%	—
	(B) gebleik	per jaart	—	0 1 0	0 1 3
				min	—
				10%	—
	(C) in die stuk gevef	per jaart	—	0 1 0	0 1 3
				min	—
				10%	—
	(D) gedeeltelik van gekleurde	per jaart	—	0 1 0	0 1 3
	of gevefde gare geweef ..			min	—
				10%	—
	(ii) dril, gekeperde linne en katoensatyn—				
	(A) ongebleik	per jaart	—	0 1 0	0 1 3
				min	—
				10%	—
	(B) gebleik	per jaart	—	0 1 0	0 1 3
				min	—
				10%	—
	(C) in die stuk gevef	per jaart	—	0 1 0	0 1 3
				min	—
				10%	—
	(D) anders gevef as in die stuk	per jaart	—	0 1 0	0 1 3
				min	—
				10%	— "
78	Deur na sub-paragraaf (b) van paragraaf (6) die volgende in te voeg, terwyl die bestaande sub-paragrafe (c) en (d) onderskeidelik sub-paragrafe (d) en (e) word:				
	„(c) geweef, onbedruk, maar met uitsondering van dié waarvoor in sub-paragrafe (a) en (b) voorsiening gemaak word—				
	(i) met 'n gewig van hoogstens 4 onse per vierkante jaart en wat gekleurde gare in die weefsel bevat op so 'n wyse dat dit ruite of strepe vorm (Verenigde Koninkryk) ..	per jaart	5%	5%	10%
			Vry	of 0 0 3	0 0 4
				min	min
				5%	5%
			na gelang van watter	reg die	
				hoogste is.	

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
	(ii) raised, plush or pile, including corduroy, velvets, velveteens and flannelette (United Kingdom)	per yard	5% Free	5% or 0 0 3 less 5% whichever duty shall be the greater.	10% 0 0 4 less 5% be the
	(iii) seersucker, waffle piqué and materials with a permanent embossed finish .. (United Kingdom)	per yard	5% Free	5% or 0 0 3 less 5% whichever duty shall be the greater.	10% 0 0 4 less 5% be the
	(iv) shower-proofed, being a type of fabric, which, having regard to the structure of the material, is normally used in the manufacture of rainwear and has a reasonably high water repellency .. (United Kingdom)	per yard	5% Free	5% or 0 0 3 less 5% whichever duty shall be the greater.	10% 0 0 4 less 5% be the
	(v) repp and slub .. (United Kingdom)	per yard	5% Free	5% or 0 0 3 less 5% whichever duty shall be the greater.	10% 0 0 4 less 5% be the
	(vi) consisting of rayon or cellulose acetate, and wool, but containing not less than 30 per cent by weight of wool .. (United Kingdom)	per yard	5% Free	5% or 0 0 3 less 5% whichever duty shall be the greater.	10% 0 0 4 less 5% be the
	(vii) other, manufactured from staple fibre yarn, of a price free-on-board not exceeding 6s. per lb. by weight of material .. (United Kingdom)	per yard	5% Free	5% or 0 0 3 less 5% whichever duty shall be the greater,	10% 0 0 4 less 5% be the
			20% and in addition	20% or	25%
		per yard	Free whichever duty shall be the greater.	Free whichever duty shall be the greater.	0 0 4 be the
	(viii) other, manufactured from filament yarn, of a price free-on-board not exceeding 6s. 6d. per lb. by weight of material .. (United Kingdom)	per yard	5% Free	5% or 0 0 3 less 5% whichever duty shall be the greater,	10% 0 0 4 less 5% be the
			20% and in addition	20% or	25%
		per yard	Free whichever duty shall be the greater."	Free whichever duty shall be the greater."	0 0 4 be the
318	By substituting for the rates of duty in paragraph (a) the following: By substituting for the rates of duty in paragraph (b) the following:		" —	20%	" —
			" —	20%	" —

Tarief- item.	Artikel.		Mini- mum- reg.	Inter- mediêre reg.	Maksi- mum- reg.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
	(ii) ru-gemaak, pluche of pol, met inbegrip van 'cordu- roy', 'velvets', 'velveteens', en flanelet (Verenigde Koninkryk) ..	per jaart	5% Vry	5% of 0 0 3 min 5%	10% 0 0 4 min 5%
			na gelang	van watter	reg die
				hoogste is.	
	(iii) 'seersucker', 'waffle piqué' en materiale met 'n perma- nente geëmbosseerde af- werking (Verenigde Koninkryk) ..	per jaart	5% Vry	5% of 0 0 3 min 5%	10% 0 0 4 min 5%
			na gelang	van watter	reg die
				hoogste is.	
	(iv) stortreëndig, wat 'n soort stof is wat, vir sover dit die struktuur van die materiaal betref, gewoonlik in die ver- vaardiging van reëndrag gebruik word en 'n redelik groot waterafweervermoë besit (Verenigde Koninkryk) ..	per jaart	5% Vry	5% of 0 0 3 min 5%	10% 0 0 4 min 5%
			na gelang	van watter	reg die
				hoogste is.	
	(v) ribstof en bultgaringstof .. (Verenigde Koninkryk) ..	per jaart	5% Vry	5% of 0 0 3 min 5%	10% 0 0 4 min 5%
			na gelang	van watter	reg die
				hoogste is.	
	(vi) bestaande uit rayon of sellulose-asetaat, en wol, maar wat nie minder as 30 persent wol aan gewig bevat nie (Verenigde Koninkryk) ..	per jaart	5% Vry	5% of 0 0 3 min 5%	10% 0 0 4 min 5%
			na gelang	van watter	reg die
				hoogste is.	
	(vii) ander, vervaardig uit stapel- veselgaredraad, waarvan die prys vry-aan-boord hoog- stens 6s. per lb. gewig aan materiaal is (Verenigde Koninkryk) ..	per jaart	5% Vry	5% of 0 0 3 min 5%	10% 0 0 4 min 5%
			na gelang	van watter	reg die
				hoogste is,	
				en bowendien	
		per jaart	20% Vry	20% of Vry	25% 0 0 4
			na gelang	van watter	reg die
				hoogste is.	
	(viii) ander, vervaardig uit kon- tinugaredraad, waarvan die prys vry-aan-boord hoog- stens 6s. 6d. per lb. gewig aan materiaal is (Verenigde Koninkryk) ..	per jaart	5% Vry	5% of 0 0 3 min 5%	10% 0 0 4 min 5%
			na gelang	van watter	reg die
				hoogste is,	
				en bowendien	
		per jaart	20% Vry	20% of Vry	25% 0 0 4
			na gelang	van watter	reg die
				hoogste is."	
318	Deur die regte in paragraaf (a) deur die volgende te vervang: ..		" —	20%	— "
	Deur die regte in paragraaf (b) deur die volgende te vervang: ..		" —	20%	— "

No. 1038.]

[10 Julie 1959.]

DOEANEWET, 1955.—WYSIGING VAN DIE TWEDE BYLAE. (No. 2/1).

Ek, Theophilus Ebenhaezer Dönges, Minister van Finansies, kragtens die bevoegdheid my by artikel *agt-en-negentig* van die Doeane wet, 1955 verleen, wysig hierby die Tweede Bylae by die genoemde Wet in die mate in die Bylae hierby aangetoon.

T. E. DÖNGES,
Minister van Finansies.

Bylae.

Item.	Artikel.	Korting op reg toegestaan soos hieronder aangedui.
491	Deur by paragraaf (1) (a) die volgende sub-paragrafe te voeg: „(vi) Kaliko, dril, gekeperde linne en katoensatyn (nie kakiekleurig nie) vir die vervaardiging van meisies-„gym frocks” en -rokke van die skooluniformtipe en damesbloese, -halfmasbroeke, -„dungarees”, -kortbroekies en -slenterbroeke (vii) Stukgoedere vervaardig in ’n gewone weef uit kortinugaredraad van rayon of sellulose-asetaat of mengsels daarvan, van ’n prys vry-aan-boord van hoogstens 6s. 6d. per pond gewig aan materiaal, vir die vervaardiging van damesonderklere Deur sub-paragraaf (iii) van paragraaf (1) (a) deur die volgende te vervang: „(iii) Sakmateriaal in die stuk (uitgesonderd materiaal vervaardig in ’n keper- of satinetweef, kaliko en materiaal vervaardig in ’n gewone weef uit óf 50 persent of meer, aan gewig, katoen óf meer as 50 persent, aan gewig, rayon of sellulose-asetaat of mengsels daarvan); tussenvoerings in die stuk (uitgesonderd kaliko, dril, gekeperde linne en katoensatyn) Deur paragraaf (2) deur die volgende te vervang: „(2) (Geen paragraaf)”.	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg. Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.” Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
493	Deur paragraaf (2) en (3) deur die volgende te vervang: „(2) Stukgoedere (uitgesonderd kafferlakengoed, kaliko, dril, gekeperde linne en katoensatyn) waarvoor in tariefitem 76 (6) (a) voorsiening gemaak word en wat onderworpe is aan die— minimumregte intermediêre of maksimumregte (3) Stukgoedere (uitgesonderd kaliko, dril, gekeperde linne en katoensatyn) waarvoor in tariefitems 76 (6) (a) (vii), 76 (6) (b) en 77 (7) voorsiening gemaak word Deur die volgende paragrafe by te voeg: „(5) Kaliko, dril, gekeperde linne en katoensatyn (nie kakiekleurig nie) waarvoor in tariefitem 76 (6) (a) voorsiening gemaak word en wat onderworpe is aan die— minimumregte intermediêre of maksimumregte (6) Kaliko, dril, gekeperde linne en katoensatyn (nie kakiekleurig nie) waarvoor in tariefitem 76 (6) (b) voorsiening gemaak word; stukgoedere (nie kakiekleurig nie) vervaardig uit stapelvelselgaredraad van rayon of sellulose-asetaat of mengsels daarvan, wat nie meer as 4 onse per vierkante jaart weeg en die prys vry-aan-boord waarvan nie meer as 6s. per lb. gewig aan materiaal is nie	Die hele reg. ¼d. per jaart. Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.” Die hele reg. Die intermediêre reg min ¼d. per jaart. Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.”
495	Deur die item deur die volgende te vervang:	
496	„495 (Geen paragraaf)”. Deur paragraaf (4) deur die volgende te vervang: „(4) Sakmateriaal in die stuk (met uitsondering van materiaal vervaardig in ’n keper- of satinetweef, kaliko en materiaal vervaardig in ’n gewone weef uit óf 50 persent of meer, aan gewig, katoen, óf meer as 50 persent, aan gewig, rayon of sellulose-asetaat of mengsels daarvan); tussenvoerings in die stuk (met uitsondering van kaliko, dril, gekeperde linne en katoensatyn)	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.”
563	Deur paragraaf (5) deur die volgende te vervang: „(5) Pakpapier (gewoon) vir die vervaardiging van meerwandige papiersakke met ’n buiteoppervlakmaat van ’n enkel kant (uitgesonderd die klap) van meer as 400 vierkante duim, en sakkies met bedrukte gelamelde wande	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.”

Item.	Article.	Duty rebated as under.
652	By adding the following paragraph: “(5) Door gear mechanisms; door furniture; geared mechanisms for destination blinds; geared mechanisms for route number blinds; blinds with route numbers or destinations thereon; adjustable mechanisms for the driving seat; interior lighting fittings complete with holders; switch boxes and control panels; windscreen frames and locking arms therefor; windscreen panels and glazed ventilating panels for the driving cabin or for the front-end; support brackets for hand-rails; internal signalling system; electrical direction indicator signals or lights; windscreen wipers; tread plates with non-slip inserts; luggage rail brackets; and brackets for interior parcel racks	To the extent of the intermediate duty.”

No. 1039.]

[10th July, 1959.]

CUSTOMS ACT, 1955.—AMENDMENT OF THE THIRD SCHEDULE. (No. 3/1).

I, Theophilus Ebenhaezer Dönges, Minister of Finance, under the powers conferred upon me by section *one hundred* of the Customs Act, 1955, hereby amend the Third Schedule to the said Act to the extent set out in the Schedule hereto.

T. E. DÖNGES,
Minister of Finance.

Schedule.

Item.	Article.	Rebate.	Refund.
964	By substituting for the item the following new item:		
“964	Goods (excluding goods returned to the supplier thereof) exceeding one pound in value which for trade purposes are exported from the Union in the same condition as imported .. Provided that application for refund is received by the proper officer within three years from the date on which the relevant export bill of entry was delivered to such officer.”	—	The whole duty:

Item.	Artikel.	Korting op reg toegestaan soos hieronder aangedui.
652	Deur die volgende paragraaf by te voeg: „(5) Deurratmeganismes; deuruitrusting; ratmeganismes vir bestemmingsrolgordyne; ratmeganismes vir roetenommerrolgordyne; rolgordyne met roete-nommers of -bestemmings daarop; verstelbare meganisme vir die bestuurder se sitplek; beligtingstoebehore volledig met houers vir die binnekant; skakelaarkassies en kontrolepaneel; windskeermrame en slotarms daarvoor; windskeermpaneel en geglaseerde ventilasiepaneel vir die bestuurderskajuit of vir die voorkant; steunstukke vir handrelinge; seinstelsel vir die binnekant; elektriese rigtingswyserseine of -lampies; ruitveërs; loopvlakplate met glyvrye invoegstukke; relingsteunstukke vir bagasierakke; en relingsteunstukke vir pakkiesrakke aan die binnekant	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.”

No. 1039.]

[10 Julie 1959.

DOEANEWET, 1955.—WYSIGING VAN DIE DERDE BYLAE. (No. 3/1.)

Ek, Theophilus Ebenhaezer Dönges, Minister van Finansies, kragtens die bevoegdheid my by artikel *honderd* van die Doeanewet, 1955 verleen, wysig hierby die Derde Bylae by die genoemde Wet in die mate in die Bylae hierby aangetoon.

T. E. DÖNGES,
Minister van Finansies.

Bylae.

Item.	Artikel.	Korting.	Terugbetaling.
964	Deur die item deur die volgende nuwe item te vervang:		
„964	Goedere (uitgesonderd goedere wat na die leweransier daarvan teruggestuur word) van 'n waarde van meer as een pond wat vir handelsdoeleindes, in dieselfde toestand soos ingevoer, uit die Unie uitgevoer word Met dien verstande dat aansoek om terugbetaling deur die bevoegde amptenaar ontvang word binne drie jaar vanaf die datum waarop die betrokke inklaringsbrief vir uitvoer aan hom verstrek is.”	—	Die hele reg: